



Crawford 1756

THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL IN THE INTERESTS OF STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOL. I.

DECEMBER 10, 1887.

NO. I.

A Few Bogus Stamps.

ERA.

The sense in which I employ the word "bogus" is not that of counterfeit or forgery. By a bogus stamp I mean a right down, out and out imposition, a design not authorized by anybody, except the speculative individual who rakes in the shekels of a too innocent collector, who does not read and consequently is not posted.

Prominent among this class are the only too well known Hamburg Locals. In the same category comes many of the valuable Boston Confederate Locals.

The talk about the genuineness of the five varieties attributed to Corea, brings to mind a specimen which I received when I first commenced collecting, some two years ago.

The specimen was 53 mm. square, in the center a portrait which might pass for Tony Denier when made up as Humpty Dumpty, this was surrounded by a border composed of fifteen or sixteen irregular circles, within each of which was an indecipherable hieroglyphic; in the corner a few more of these "turkey tracks" were thrown in to complete the design. The whole business was then smeared over with cancelling ink, making the whole somewhat resemble a fire cracker label.

Claiming to hail from the "Flowery Kingdom" comes another elegant (?) specimen which lies before me as I write. The stamp (?) is printed in a dull buff on white wove paper, it is 28 mm. x 24. Enclosed in an oblong is the following rather complicated devise; an eagle with outspread wings holding in its claws a scroll bearing the word "Fangui", below this a Chinaman bearing a parasol, walking to the left; back of him a seven story pagoda, to the left

of which what appears at first to be a number of new genera of insects, prancing up and down, but on strict investigation proves to be some harmless inscriptions in "pidgeon" Chinese characters; underneath this entire devise is a steamship sailing to the left; outside this oblong in each corner is the figure "10", at the left is the word "Shanghai," at the top "Amoy," at the right "Wing-po," at the bottom "Hongkong."

I believe Corea and China has no more fanciful designs, although Japan rejoices in having several attributed to it which I may at some future time describe.

All kinds of job work done at this office, send for estimates on work desired.

We shall endeavor to make this paper as valuable an advertising medium as possible, and at the same time give our readers as much good reading matter as we can.

A Talk on Philately,

By A. K. Bates.

One evening of last week as I gazed at my open album before me, I wandered back many years and fancied myself seated by the large open fireplace of an old fashioned farmhouse, among a crowd of happy boys and girls, seated around an old blank book, in which were perhaps fifty or a hundred stamp gems. Gems I say, and those few were cherished and fondled even more than the hundreds in the costly albums of to-day.

Then, the collector went among his relatives and friends, and got a few now and then, which were pasted "helter skelter" in the old book. In those days it took months and perhaps years to collect what can be had by anybody in these days, and can be gotten in a week

at the cost of ten or twenty cents. Now the school boy starts a collection by patronizing a dealer, and in a few weeks he can have a large collection, but I doubt whether he gets more joy from his many boughten ones than does the old fashioned boy with his precious, hard gotten few.

Nevertheless let us "let by gones be by gones," and look at Philately at the present day.

First we will look at everyday occurrences. Therefore take a small town, and by some mysterious means stamp collecting begins, how it starts, and by whom, is never known, nevertheless it always does start.

There are always two classes of collectors in each town, the first class consists of boys who collect stamps just for the fun of the thing, and to see if he can get more than the other boys of the place; this class of collectors never last long because they soon get tired of it, and sell their collections for a trifle.

The other class consists of boys who collect for the good of it, therefore they study each and every stamp they put in their album, and every stamp has a history of its own to them; they learn all about the country, and what the people do, and how they do it. Soon they organize a Philatelic Society, and help each other by mutual consent, this you see, that before many months pass by they become Philatelists in the true sense of the word, and not mere "dabblers."

Here let me say a word concerning Philatelic Societies.

It has become the custom in a place of any size, for the leaders of Philatelic interests to organize a local Philatelic society. This custom is increasing very rapidly, and in the future I hope to see much good from this cause. Probably the worst part of this is the matter of making it interesting for the members. The best way to do this is

THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

NEW ISSUES.

AZORES—The new stamps of Portugal, 25 and 500 reis, both lilac, have now the surcharge "Acores" in small letters.

CANADA—It is reported that the stamp on the post card is now inscribed "Post card" instead of "Postage."

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—5s. orange now has the anchor watermark.

COSTA RICA—The new 10 cen. stamp has been surcharged "Official."

DUTCH INDIES—The 5c green has been issued in a new type.

INDIA—The 1 rupee is surcharged "On H. M. S."

NEWFOUNDLAND—There are 2 new issues from this island, ½ cent brown and 1 cent green.

PERU—The 5 X 5c. card has the sun and figure 5 surcharged in lilac.

STRAIT SETTLEMENT—The 5c blue has been surcharged 2 cents.

SWITZERLAND—The 5 X 5c card is of form 2.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free for subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Exchange desired with coin collectors. Send lists and receive mine. Address, N. E. Carter, Delavan Wis.

A good printing press and outfit, (same one described in another notice) and a single shot Winchester rifle, (in rifles for sale) for a first class typewriter, in good condition, or a 56 inch bicycle with ball bearings. Address

H. B. Judson, Delavan, Wis.

A side lever American printing press, chase 6x9, in perfect running order, with complete outfit consisting of 6 fonts of type (some new) a good supply of furniture, 4 cases, imposing iron, composing stick, 2 rollers, ink, brush for cleaning type, tools for press, leads, slugs, galleys. I will sell this entire outfit boxed and on board the cars for \$20.00, or exchange for a No. 1 typewriter, which must be sent with privilege of examination.

For information relating to the above press and outfit, I refer you to N. E.

Carter or Francis Jackson, of this city who have seen the press in operation.

Address H. B. Judson, Delavan, Wis.

Exchange desired with stamp collectors in all parts of the world. Only rare stamps desired. References, publishers of this paper. N. E. Carter, Delavan Wis.

Complete volumes of Philatelic papers wanted for cash or in exchange.

N. E. Carter, Delavan Wis.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year, in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BROWN, Wm. P., Antiquarian, 114 Nassau St., N. Y. City.

CARTER, N. E., Stamp Dealer, Box 314, Delavan, Wisconsin.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., stamp collector samples of papers, catalogues, price lists etc. wanted. Delavan, Wis.

HOBBS, R. W., Stamp collector, Delavan, Wis., correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in Stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

JUDSON, H. B., General Job Printer, (see ad) Delavan, Wis.

WALTON, Millard F., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent commission. Lock Box 38, Philadelphia Pa.

FRAUD LIST.

N. E. Carter desires to warn all dealers and collectors against the following persons who have defrauded him.

F. C. Sawyer, Beaudere, Florida,

G. U. Hardy, Albion, Ill.,

Frank M. Davis, Madison, Wis.,

E. G. Harlow, Lynn, Mass.,

Willie P. Arnold, Shannock, R. I.

Notice the "ad" of Francis Jackson in another column.

This paper is printed by H. B. Judson, general job printer, Delavan, Wis. who is business manager.

to take the stamps, or part of them, of each country, and devote the evening to the study of them and customs of the people of that country. During the meeting several essays could be read by some of the members, on the country in question, and thus you could pass a pleasant evening. Slight dues should be collected to pay for several papers, of well known merit, which should be available to every member, for consultation.

The Publication of Philatelic papers is rapidly increasing, but few live very long, therefore in the selection of a paper I advise you to take one of long standing and reputation, which has proven in the past what it will be in the future. No doubt if some enterprising editor had the cash he could in time make his paper pleasing and paying, but the amateur press, like the professional is greatly over stocked with papers, and they most always fail to receive the desired support, and therefore the editors shut up their sanctum and emigrate to Salt River, or other unknown parts, and leave their patrons to "make Rome howl," while they hide away and fossilize, Alas! such life.

The greatest foes of philately are thieves and counterfeiters. We are gradually routing them out of the country, as the smallest of frauds are exposed and it goes hard indeed with the counterfeiter if he gets caught. Probably the most noted swindle was the great German swindle by which a German swindled a great many persons, and of which all the readers of this paper have no doubt read, as it has been published and republished.

Other swindlers are brought to light every day, and they are as fast denounced and expelled from the ranks of Philately. This subject alone is one of sufficient merit to prepare a long and interesting paper on, but I must close.

STAMP DEALERS

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St. San Francisco, Cal.

THE
Badger State Philatelist

Vol. 1. Delavan Wis. Dec. '87. No. 1.

CARTER & JUDSON Proprietors.

Entered at the Delavan Post Office as second class matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a Year. Foreign Countries 25.

ADVERTISING RATES:

1/4 inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

CIRCULATION 500.

It affords us much pleasure to present for your inspection, this our initial number, and with it we give you a merry greeting. Although one month later than we expected with this number, we are here, and we hope to stay, and surely will, if you will give what aid you can, either by sending in your subscriptions singly, getting up clubs or sending in "ads." Hoping to receive a liberal share of your patronage, we wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Subscribe now, only 15 cents a year.

Many thank to those who have favored us with ads.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Millard F. Walton won't care if you look at his ad.

This paper only 15 cents per year, or twelve numbers.

All articles of interest, pertaining to philately gladly received.

N. E. Carter will give you some rare bargains in sets of stamps.

All copy for the next number must be in by the 1st of the month.

We want to see many more dealers represented in the Jan. number.

SUBSCRIBE!!

There are already too many amateur papers published; This is another.

Make your contracts for advertising now, and get the benefit of the low rates.

The annual "stamp fever" is raging, as is usually the case during the Winter months.

The American Philatelist under it's new managment is a very neat and interesting paper.

The Canadian Philatelic Society is booming, and bids fair to make a success, may it prosper.

Every collector should send for some of those beautiful cards printed by H. B. Judson, (see "ads") prices very low.

Our exchange colums are open to all subscribers, and contain some good offers.

A liberal amount will be paid for good articles on philately. All articles must be accompanied by the true name of the writer.

As our columns are longer this time than we expected, those who contracted for half a column will get 3 inches, which is half of our intended length.

We think this is the only paper of the kind published in Wisconsin, and hope the collectors of the state will give it their support.

We will make the person sending us the most new subscribers before Feb. 1, next a present of a 22 cal. Flobert rifle.

The sale of the collection of stamps owned by Mr. E. B. Sterling, will give advanced collectors a chance to get many rare stamps, of which they may be in want.

Some of our copy for this number was in some way mislaid, and if any who sent in ads and they do not appear, will notify us immediately we will give them one insertion free.

RUBBER STAMP with your name in Fancy Type, 25 Visiting Cards, and INDIA INK to mark Linen, only 25 cts. (stamps) Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big Pay.
THALMAN MFG CO., Baltimore, Md.

The British government once offered £4,000 to any one who would devise the best plan for separating stamps. A Briton proposed to punch the space between the stamps full of little holes, and got the prize.

We expect to have eight pages next month, and hope that you will help us all you can by sending "ads" or your subscriptions at the very low rates we now offer, which, remember, hold good only until Jan. 1, 1888.

We are very desirous of getting a typewriter at this office, and ask anyone having or knowing of one for sale, to write and let us know their cheapest cash price, or we refer you to the good exchange offer on another page.

We have received the following papers, publishers please accept thanks.

Buckeye State Collector, Texas Philatelic Journal, Common Sense, Mocking Bird, Collectors' World, Old Curiosity Shop, American Philatelist, The Mohawk Standard, The Collector.

Remember that the following rates hold good only until Jan. 1, after which they will be the same as given above. Contracts may be made now, for any length of time at these rates; 1 in 25c, 2 in 40c, 1 col. \$1.75, 2 col. \$3.00; so contract now.

We will publish at this office early in 1888, a Stamp Collectors Guide, containing the names and addresses of all live stamp dealers and collectors; your name and address will be inserted in the first edition of 2000 for 10 cents, and you will receive a copy of the "Guide."

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.
W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

STAMP PHOTOS!!

100.....	\$.95.
500.....	4.50.
1000.....	7.00.
2000.....	10.00.

Send order with photograph to
N. E. CARTER,
Delavan, Wis.
Bo: 314.

33 1/3 PER CENT COMMISSION!!
 SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL
 SHEETS OF STAMPS
 TO
Millard F. Walton,
LOCK BOX 38,
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of Buying Prices for U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

A MAN'S

a good one that can cut under the following prices of job printing.

	250	500	1000
Note heads best.....	\$1.00..	\$1.50..	\$2.50.
Envelopes ".....	" .. "	" .. "	" .. "
and up to \$5.00.			
2nd grade env.....	.75..	1.25..	2.00.
Business cards.....	.75..	1.25..	2.00.
16th sheet circulars from \$2 to \$3 per 1000, according to amount of composition.			

BUSINESS

name and address cards given away for 25 cents per 100, for from 100 to 300 500 for \$1, 1000 for \$1.50.

The cards are neatly printed on good bristol board. In all cases parties ordering must send sufficient stamps to pay postage. Remit by postal note.
 Address, H. B. JUDSON,
 Delavan, Wis.

Sets of Stamps!

UNUSED

7 var. U. S. Locals.....	\$.12.
4 " U. S. Am. Rapid Tel.,.....	.07.
3 " Helligoland Wrappers,.....	.07.
1 12 cent U. S. P. O. Department, .	.10.

Postage extra. Stamps on approval to responsible parties.

N. E. CARTER
 Delavan, Wis.
 Box 314,

Henry Cremmel,
 109 2nd St. N. Y. City.
 Dealer and Collector of

Postage Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33 1/3 per cent com. sent to parties furnishing good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare stamps wanted for cash or good exchange. Highest prices paid for old U. S. Correspondence wanted.

WANTED!!

ABRAHAM :: LINCOLN

Letters, papers, etc., also other historic letters, books, old newspapers, and Chicago Directories previous to 1849. Pay cash. Address

C. F. GUNTHER,
 212 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Here's Your Chance!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare Foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
 Box 427, Delavan, Wis.

F. Clement Soper,
 Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending A 1 reference.

PACKET A

Contains 100 Varieties of Foreign Stamps from Brazil, Cape, Chili, Cuba, Egypt, India, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey, Victoria, etc. Post free, 25 cents.
 S. B. BRADT,
 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Rifles For Sale.

The following rifles for sale cheap for cash:

One single shot Winchester, nearly new, shoot 22 short or long,	\$14.00,
One 22 short Flobert rifle, has been some used,	5.00,
A Flobert cap rifle,	3.00.

H. B. JUDSON,
 Delavan, Wis.

DOX'T

Fail to send 10 cents for a pack of 25 beautiful visiting cards, with your name neatly printed thereon in handsome script. Postage 2 cents extra.
 Address H. B. JUDSON,
 Delavan, Wis.

STAMP COLLECTORS

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.
 W. F. GREANY,
 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Member A. P. A., I. P. V., Dresden, C. P. A.
 Benson, Minn.,
 Dealer in

RARITIES.

R. S. HARRIS & CO.,
 118 Summit St., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Dealers in

U. S. AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS, FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.



500 SAMPLES, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, LETTERS and PAPERS YOU TO RECEIVE FREE!
 from firms all over the world if you send 30 cents to have your name in American Directory. Copy sent you with name inserted. Always address American Directory Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

VERNON HILL, Vt., Dec. 27, 1896.
 Gents—I have already received more than 1,000 parcels of mail, many NEWSPAPERS, etc., for which I had often paid 20 cts each before. I advise every body to have their name inserted at once. I know from experience your directory far exceeds all others. R. T. JAZZ.

THE Texas Philatelic Journal

THE ONLY PHILATELIC PAPER PUBLISHED IN TEXAS.

Subscription Price 15 Cents per year.
 Foreign Countries 25 c.

Send your name and address on a postal card, and receive a sample copy free.

Address,
 TEXAS PHILATELIC JOURNAL,
 Box 586, Paris, Texas.



THE

Badger State Philatelist.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELA VAN, WIS., JAN. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 2.

FOR THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST,

Some Bogus Stamps.

Second paper,
—ERA.—

The land of the great Mikado has produced some specimens (or at least has the honor (?) conferred upon it) which like Katisha's shoulder-blade is worth going miles to see, and yet although upon the list never would be missed.

There is considerable doubt about the authenticity of the first specimen. The first notice I can find of it is in the Philatelic Monthly for May 1878: Mr. Durbin seems to have no confidence in the valuable (?) addition to collectors' albums. Moens in his 1878 catalogue lists it as a fiscale, and assigns it for use on almanacks. Stanley Gibbons in their latest catalogue places it within a list of stamps, of which he says, "These stamps were probably never issued by the countries to which they are assigned."

The label under discussion is 18 millimeters square. It is printed upon white wove paper in a bright azure color, a globe girded with the zodiacal belt, in each corner a five rayed star.

Last summer I met with a specimen which I lost early in the Fall,

together with twenty-five or thirty other specimens in a small memorandum book. The likes of this label I have never seen described, nor do I believe it can be described except in Japanese, as the entire design consists of inscriptions in that language.

Moens catalogues a stamp somewhat similar but with inscriptions entirely different.

A number of silk manufactures have issued trade marks which somewhat resemble stamps, and were evidently put up with the intent too. They may possibly be something similar to our proprietary stamps.

One of these considerably resembles the first emission of Japan, another is entirely of Japanese inscriptions, a third, and the prettiest design, consists of a landscape of some mountainous region, probably the vicinity and peak of the famous and sacred Fuji-San, the matchless mountain. This is a much more beautiful piece than any of the regular, genuine issues. The inscription on this label is "Silk of Yamashiken Japan."

The majority of the other labels consist of a central design of some animal, generally mythological, al-

though not always so. These labels vary in size from 17 millimeters square to nearly fifty, and are found in nearly every color.

Japan also issues a number of genuine government fiscals which must not be confounded with the bogus article. Unfortunately these are little met with and seldom collected in this country.

FOR THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST,

How Stamps are Made.

Stamps are printed from steel plates, on each of which are engravings of two hundred stamps. They are usually printed on large hand presses, each of which take four men to run, two men inking the plates while the other two run the press and take care of the sheets.

When the sheets have dried sufficiently they are gummed; the gum is composed of dried potatoes and other vegetables, powdered and mixed with water.

After the sheets are gummed and dried they are perforated, and then placed between sheets of cardboard and put in a hydraulic press which applies a weight of 2,000 tons.

When they are pressed perfectly flat the sheets are taken out and cut through the center, thus making one hundred stamps in each sheet. The cutting is done with scissors that are worked by hand power, as the waste is not so much as when a power cutter is used. The stamps are then placed once more in the press and when sufficient pressure

has been applied they are taken out, packed, labled, and stored away until wanted for use.

In case a single stamp is torn or cut, or is imperfect in any way, the whole sheet of one hundred is burned, and it is said that one hundred thousand stamps are destroyed every day by the government because one or two stamps on a sheet are imperfect.

The greatest of care is taken in counting the stamps, the sheets pass through many hands and if only one sheet is missing the whole office knows it, therefore there are no stamps stolen. F. C. GIFFORD.
Delavan Wis. '88.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free for subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Tags for the same,
R. C. Clark, Delavan, Wis.

Twenty-three good paper bound books in good condition, also 100 var. of tin tags for coins. Send list and receive my list of articles to exchange. Harry B. Wilber,
14 Main Street. Cambridgeboro,
Pa.

Coin collectors send your price lists. P. O'Brien,
Carpentersville, Ill.

MITCHELL & CO.,

263 W Lake St. Chicago, Ill.

Periodical 2c for 1c, 4c for 15c, 90c Treasury for 8c, 2c Treasury for 30c, 24c P O unused for 33c. Confederate 2c unused 50c. Sheets sent upon first class reference. Commission on Foreign 30 per cent, on U S 20 per cent. Albums, Arms Flags etc always in stock, Stamps wanted for cash or exchange. Lists free,

All those receiving a copy of this paper and who are not already subscribers, are requested to re-examine it's contents, and to fill out and return the following blank.

PRIZE CONTEST
FILL OUT AND RETURN

MISS LOU ANN LUNN, Publisher

Boston, W. C. S.

Please find enclosed herewith the copy of a ... for which send me your paper "THE BOSTON STATE PHILADELPHIA" for my part in each of the following addresses: -

Yours truly,

THE

Badger State Philatelist

Vol. 1. Delavan Wis. Jan. '88. No. 2.

N. E. CARTER Editor.
H. B. JUDSON Associate and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth County Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a Year.
Foreign Countries 25.**ADVERTISING RATES:**

1/4 inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by Postal Note (at our expense) or unused postage stamps of the country in which the sender resides.

Articles for Publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample Copies will be mailed free upon application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number; back numbers 5 cents.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,

Box 5538,

*Delavan Wis.***CIRCULATION 1000.**

It is with a certain sense of pride that we again place our journal before the public, and we hope it is not a vain nor unjust feeling, our patrons also may justly feel proud of the work they have enabled us to accomplish.

Everybody send for a free sample copy.

This paper one year for a twelve cent postal note.

All "ads" etc. must be in by the 5th of the month.

Many of the U. S. Revenues with double perforations are quite rare.

The Quaker City Philatelist is as good as ever, and still retains its size.

Numerous counterfeiters have recently been captured in the city of Mexico.

We are at a loss to know what has become of the Texas Philatelic Journal.

The Toronto Philatelic Journal we understand will be doubled in size this month.

The Stamp for Dec. is as good as ever and is the representative Journal of the West.

The Philatelic Gazette is the same as ever, always full of good things for the philatelist.

Collectors will do well to examine our advertising columns each month, as they are full of bargains.

It is hoped that Mr. Hooper, Secretary pro tem of the C. P. A. will have a rapid convalescence.

A very interesting article by Miss May Tweedie, adorns the fore-part of the Halifax Philatelist for Dec.

Everybody try for the dandy rifle we are going to give to the one that sends in the most new subscribers.

We are informed that a list of U. S. envelopes, will be published in the near future by Messrs. Bogert & Rechert.

The U. S. 3 cent vermilion stamp presents an exceedingly fine appearance. It can be purchased at Erie, Pa., and Baltimore, Md.

The American Philatelist is a good representative¹⁾ of the A. P. A. The Dec. number is well filled with very interesting articles.

We are in receipt of circulars from H. C. Beardsley, of St. Joseph, Mo., stating that he is about to issue the Missouri Philatelist.

The Curiosity World comes twice a month now, and is up to the standard. Our best wishes are with the publisher in his new project.

The catalogue of the second part of Sterling's collection has been received. It will be sold at the rooms of Geo. A. Leavitt, Jan 26 and 27th.

To any one who will act as our correspondent, and furnish us with items of interest pertaining to philately, we will offer liberal inducements.

The Niagara Falls Philatelist for Dec. is received, and is improving. We hope to see more reading in proportion to the advertising next issue.

The Figaro for Nov. is a regular magazine, but where is the Dec. number? We hope that new cover design did not "break" the plucky editor.

It is reported that counterfeit postal cards have been discovered in Pittsburg, Pa., and they are so finely executed as to almost avoid detection.

We will make the person sending us the most new subscribers before Feb. 1, next a present of a 22 cal. Flobert rifle.

All publishers receiving two copies of this paper will please consider it an earnest invitation to exchange, which we hope they will accept.

A Michigan editor got a postal card a short time ago with five silver dimes attached by looped slits cut into the card, and tied there with thread.(?)

The first Auction Sale of Mr. E. B. Sterling's collections took place on Tuesday eve Dec. 20th, and embraced Adhesive Postage and Envelope Stamps.

To everyone who will send us the names of all persons interested in stamps in their vicinity, and 5 cents to pay postage, we will send this paper for one year.

We have a new dress of small pica type this month, which greatly improves the appearance of our paper, as will be seen by a comparison with number 1.

The Collectors' Review has finished its first volume; it started with 2 pages and ended up in a first class paper. The publishers are to be congratulated on their perseverance.

The stamp business of the late L. W. Durbin will be carried on under the name of The Durbin Stamp Co. The Philatelic Monthly will appear under the editorship of Mr. E. B. Hanes.

RUBBER STAMP with your name in Fancy Type, 25 Visiting Cards, and **INDIA INK** to mark Linen, only 25 cts. (stamps) Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big Pay.
THALMAN MFG CO., Baltimore, Md.

We wonder if the Old Curiosity Shop did not get lost on the way to California, at least we have failed to find the Nov. and Dec. numbers, hope it will show up all safe and sound.

It is hoped that everyone will fill out and return the blank sent them with this number; get some of your friends to send with you, and thus do a little toward our progress.

Names to be inserted in the Stamp Collectors' Guide are being rapidly received; send your name and address together with 10 cents, to have it inserted, as it will soon be too late.

The early Prince Edward Island stamps were ordered by George Dundas, Lieutenant Governor, in 1856, and were engraved by Chas. Whiting, of London.—[Halifax Philatelist.

The Dec. and Jan. number (combined) of the Mohawk Standard is a very neat and newsy sheet; a great improvement might have been made by stitching, but it gets there just the same.

The Philatelic World is a new paper from Williamsville, Mass., published by W. B. Hale; it has plenty of room for improvement, we hope it will do better next time and progress.

The design of the postal note is now changed.

We have received a local stamp from James C. Jay, LaHoyt, Iowa, which he said was in use there a short time; the stamp is inscribed "Jays Dispatch, paid to the P. O. one cent."

The "Keystone State" in doubling up for Oct. and Nov. got in such a tangle that they strangled in the attempt to untwist; thus another place which has been so creditably filled is left vacant.

The Halifax Philatelist for Dec. contains a very interesting description of the present philatelic publications of note, written by Henry S. Hart. It gives a short and correct description of each; it will pay all to read it.

A new philatelic society has been formed in Chicago, which bids fair to become one of our leaders. I refer to the Chalmers' Society, whose officers consist of such philatelists as T. J. Mitchell, G. S. Wilson, J. A. Pierce, E. W. Voute etc.

With the December number the Halifax Philatelist completed its first volume, and we would say, "well done," and we earnestly hope that by the end of '88 you may have still further prospered and increased, and that a long and useful life may be your lot.

DOX'T

Fail to send 10 cents for a pack of 25 beautiful visiting cards, with your name neatly printed thereon in handsome script. Postage 2 cents extra.

Address H. B. JUDSON,
Delavan, Wis.

Volume 1, Number 1 of The Eastern Philatelist, a new paper hailing from Fitchburg, Mass., has been received, and is one of the neatest and most instructive papers of it's size that we have received, and we wish the editors, W. H. Goodrich and H. A. Trask all possible success.

The C. P. A. is still progressing with about 100 members, and more coming in all the time. We hope it will prove more successful than the A. P. A. did at the beginning. It is not decided which paper is to be official organ, but we think the majority are in favor of the Halifax Philatelist, at least we are.

The custom house officials have seized the foreign mail of the well known stamp dealer Mr. Wm. v. d. Wettern, for importing stamps from foreign countries without paying duty. It is understood that Mr. Wettern will petition Congress to modify the law on this point, and it is hoped that he will meet with favorable success.

The Following is a list of papers received, and a very good lot too: The American Philatelist, The Figaro, Philatelic Fortnightly, Halifax Philatelist, Eastern Philatelist, Western Philatelist, Mohawk Standard, Mocking Bird, Youths' Leger, North Star Philatelist, Herdmen's Miscellany, Plain Talk, General Anenger fur Philately, Hawkeye Philatelist, Philatelic Gazette

I recently saw something unique in the line of a Christmas card, which I think will interest you. The card was made in the form of an envelope, addressed "A Merry Christmas to You," and the stamp instead of the staid face of Washington, bore the jolly, laughing face of Kris Kringle. In place of "two 2 cents" was "Merry Xmas," and the surroundings of the face, color, perforation, etc. were almost identical with those of the 2 cent, red, U. S. stamp.

1,000 Subscribers.

We intend if possible to raise our subscription list to 1,000 before Apr. 1st, and will until then make the following liberal offer:

All persons sending us a postal note for twelve cents before the above date will receive this paper for one year; anyone sending us 50 cts. and 4 subscribers will receive this paper one year free; those sending us \$1.00 and 9 subscribers will also get this paper for 2 years to one address, or one year to each of two addresses, and in addition to these terms we will give the person sending in the most new subscribers a fine Flobert rifle, or \$5.00 worth of advertising.

Last of all we will give the first one sending us 25 new subscribers and a \$3.00 postal note a year's subscription and a page ad.

This paper is from the press of H. B. Judson, Delavan, Wis.

Our Offer as Official Organ.

We will give free use of our columns at any time and to any extent desired, and mail the N. F. P. free to all members of the association, and to give the association all the aid in our power, and to make matters plain to all (the H. P. included) we will state that our offer in last number was 150 per cent discount, not "com." or "off" as some construe it, but 50 cents instead of \$1; and now we venture to make even a better offer of 20 cents per inch ad to those referred to above.—[N. F. P.]

We don't see how the H. P. or any such sensible paper could comprehend such stuff as we reprint from the N. F. P. They must be a smart lot to offer such a discount, 150 PER CENT; think of it brother publisher and see if you mean what you say.—[Ed.]

E. R. ALDRICH,

Member A. P. A., I. P. V., Dresden, C. P. A.

Benson, Minn.,

Dealer in

RARITIES.



500 SAMPLES, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, LETTERS and PAPERS WE GUARANTEE FREE!
from firms all over the world if you send 20 cents to have your name in American Directory. Copy sent you with name inserted. Always address American Directory Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

VERNON HILL, Va., Dec. 27, 1896.
Gents—I have already received more than 1000 parcels of mail, many NEWSPAPERS, etc., for which I had often paid 20 cts. each before. I advise every body to have their name inserted at once. I know from experience your directory far exceeds all others. B. T. GAZON.

Interesting to Collectors.

A postage stamp exchange and mart is shortly to be opened in Vienna. The Austrian Postoffice sells annually 8,000 florins' worth of stamps out of use to collectors. No less than 60,000 florins' worth of Eastern postage stamps are exported every year from Vienna. Cards of admission to the Postage Stamp Exchange will on no conditions be delivered to collectors under 18 years of age.

In October last the Scot Stamp and Coin Co., were prohibited by the Treasury Department from using cuts, or illustrations of stamps, either for their catalogues or albums or for advertising purposes, after their arrangements had been made for having their printing done abroad. After considerable delay permission has been given to use cuts, but under such restrictions that they have decided not to use them and others who contemplate using them are strongly advised not to do so, but to avoid all risk of trouble.

I have heard on excellent authority that the famous Mauritius 1sh. envelope, which the Scott Stamp and Coin Co. purchased at Casey's eight sale, on Feb. 9, 1887, for \$50, and which Mr. Casey bought at a sale in 1883 for \$12, has finally been sold for \$135.—[Am. Phil.]



"KURIOSITIZ."

1 Large Buffalo tooth, \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean, 08
Address, N E CARTER,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

Stamp Studying.

It is surprising to note among the many collectors that are now in every country throughout the world, how few really deserve the name of philatelists.

Philately or stamp collecting as a science, does not consist merely in the accumulating together of a number of stamps that it is possible for them to obtain, no, it signifies something more than that, something elevating, in fact, something to study. But now comes the question, how are we to study our stamps and which is the best way? and the answer is by no means a difficult one, simply read, that is, read all that can be obtained from good journals relating to the study, articles written by prominent philatelists, and by this means you will acquire a knowledge in regard to philately, that you can get in no other way.

One of the best articles at present, by which to study your stamps, is the Philatelic Catalogue, which is published each month in Mr. C. H. Mekeelis fine journal, The Philatelic Journal of America. as besides giving a very full description, it also gives a very fine cut of each stamp; and we would advise anyone who is not already a subscriber to Mr. Mekeel's paper to lose no time in sending on for it. But then there are a great many who consider that they know just as much about their stamps as any one and therefore never open a philatelic paper more than to see if it contains their last

exchange notice or advertisement. Not long since we had the pleasure of looking through a collection of about 3200, and of these about 300 were forgeries and reprints and about 500 badly soiled or torn, and nearly all arranged in a careless manner, and it just occurred to us at the time that it was better to have a collection of about 1500 of good genuine varieties about which we know something than this fairly large one of bad stamps.—[Halifax Philatelist.

New Issues.

There is a pretty widespread notion among young collectors that the chronicle of new issues in the stamp journals is merely put in to fill up, and that it is not worth looking over. That is where they make a serious mistake, no one who wishes to be considered a philatelist can afford to dispense with the information he might obtain from careful attention to this department, in a well conducted journal. It is a good thing to be introduced to a stamp before you see it.—[Philatelic Gazette.

UNITED STATES:—The 3 cent stamp is now printed in vermilion.

BRAZIL:—New 50 reis letter card; head on horizontally lined ground.

BULGARIA:—The 5st card now has "Pishteuska" instead of "Otheopeho."

CANADA:—The 2c. stamp is now dark green, printed from a newly engraved plate.

CEYLON:—The 4c. is now rose carmine.

CONGO:—The 1 franc, is printed in lilac.

DUTCH INDIES:—The numeral on the 1c. stamp is now italic.

EGYPT: The 5 pi. unpaid letter is now printed on unwatermarked paper.

FRENCH COLONIES:—A 25c. letter card is reported.

GWALLOR:—The surcharge on the 2 annas is now black instead of red.

HOLLAND:—Letter cards are reported.

HONDURAS:—We have heard that a new issue will appear soon.

HUNGARY:—The 3 kr. letter card is now green on gray.

LAGOS:—There is a $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. card; brown on buff.

MEXICO:—The 3c and 10c are now red.

NEPAUL:—There is a native post card, $3\frac{1}{2}$ pies, on pale brown paper.

NEWFOUNDLAND:—The current 1c is now printed in green. There are two other stamps reported, $\frac{1}{2}$ c and 10c of different design.

NEW ZEALAND:—There is an official stamp reported, black on white.

NATAL:—There is a new 2d. green.

SWEEDEN:—The 3 ore and 1 k. now have the post horn on the back.

VIRGIN ISLES:—The 4d. is now a brick red.

F. Clement Soper,

Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending A 1 reference.

Mention this paper when answering ads.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year, in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn Street, Chicago, philatelic papers of every description.

CARTER, N. E., Stamp Dealer, Box 314, Delavan, Wisconsin.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis. Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Stamp collector, Delavan, Wis., correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTERNATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro, Mass. Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in Stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

JUDSON, H. B., General Job Printer, (see ad) Delavan, Wis.

O'KEEFE, P. F. Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. Stamp and Coin Collector.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp Dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at $33\frac{1}{2}$ per cent commission. Lock Box 38, Philadelphia Pa.

Here's Your Chance!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare Foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
Box 427, Delavan, Wis.

33 1-3 PER CENT COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL
SHEETS OF STAMPS

TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of Buying Prices for U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.



500 SAMPLES, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, LETTERS and PAPERS WE GUARANTEE FREE! YOU TO RECEIVE FREE! From firms all over the world if you send 20 cents to have your name in American Directory. Copy sent you with name inserted. Always address American Directory Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

VERNON HILL, Va., Dec. 27, 1886.
Gents—I have already received more than 1,000 parcels of mail, many NEWSPAPERS, etc., for which I had often paid 20 cts. each before. I advise every body to have their name inserted at once. I know from experience your directory far exceeds all others. R. T. JAMES.

STAMP PHOTOS!!

100	\$.95.
500	4.50.
1000	7.00.
2000	10.00.

Send order with photograph to

N. E. CARTER,

Box 314,

Delavan, Wis.

PHILATELIC PAPERS,

10 for 10c.

H. A. BABB,

P. O. Box 3081,

Denver, Colo.

Stanley Gibbons & Co's

PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

PRICES ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol
4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol
3s. 6d.

Major Evans' Philatelic Hand-book,
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co's Catalogue,
with addenda and over 2600 illustra-
tions, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to
Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

STANLEY GIBBONS & CO.,

8 Grever St.,

London, England.

Henry Cremmel,

109 2nd St.

N. Y. City

Dealer and Collector of

Postage Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33½ per cent com. sent to parties furnishing good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare stamps wanted for cash or good exchange. Highest prices paid for old U. S. Correspondence wanted.

WANTED!!

ABRAHAM :: LINCOLN

Letters, papers, etc., also other historic letters, books, old newspapers, and Chicago Directories previous to 1849. Pay cash. Address

212 State St.,

C. F. GUNTHER,

Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS	Servia, 8 varieties	14c
	Saxony 5 varieties	10c
	Turkey 4 varieties	5c
	200 Foreign stamps	12c
	Argentine 4 varieties	10c
	Zares 3 varieties	7c
	Mexico 5 varieties	8c
	Auritus 3 varieties	10c
	Portugal 5 varieties	5c
	Porto Rico 5 varieties	7c
	Pain 10 varieties	8c
	Sweden 5 varieties	4c

B. K. SOMERS,
68 Vienna St., Cleveland Ohio.

R. S. HARRIS & CO.,
118 Summit St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Dealers in

U. S. AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS,
FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.

The Sum of 10 Cents

Will buy a complete priced

Catalogue of Stamps.

SEND AT ONCE TO

EDW. B. BEANS,

A P A 187, Fallstington, Pa.

STAMP DEALERS

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

THE

Texas Philatelic Journal

THE ONLY PHILATELIC PAPER PUBLISHED IN TEXAS.

Subscription Price 15 Cents per year. Foreign Countries 25 c.

Send your name and address on a postal card, and receive a sample copy free.

Address,
TEXAS PHILATELIC JOURNAL,
Box 586, Paris, Texas.



500 SAMPLES, BOOKS, CIRCULARS, LETTERS and PAPERS WE GUARANTEE FREE!
YOU TO RECEIVE FREE!
from firms all over the world if you send 20 cents to have your name in American Directory. Copy sent you with name inserted. Always address American Directory Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Wm. H. H. H., Va., Dec. 27, 1896.
Gents:—I have already received more than 1,000 portions of mail, many NEWSPAPERS, etc., for which I had often paid 10 cts. each before. I advise every body to have their name inserted at once. I know from experience your directory far excels all others. R. T. JAMES.



POSTAGE STAMPS
—FOR—
COLLECTORS.

Choice approval selections to responsible parties.

—Agents Wanted. 25 per cent Com.—

H. A. BABB,
Denver, Colo.

Box 3081,

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.
W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

DEALERS LOOK.

Blank approval sheets, best Linen Paper, 10c per dozen or 70c per 100.
N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

STAMPS!

Beginners send me your address on a postal for one of my cheap D sheets at 50 per cent discount, rare stamps sent on approval at 25, 35 and 50 per cent discount, reference required,
10 var 1x1 Iowa minerals, labeled 25 cents, 3 var 2x2 Iowa minerals 25 cents, Sand dollars 10 15 and 25 cents each, A rare 2x2 mineral from England 20 cents,

JAMES C. JAY,
Henry Co., LaHoyt, Iowa.

STAMP COLLECTORS

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.
W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

RUBBER :- STAMPS

Boys Make \$2.00 an Evening.

AGENTS WANTED !

✻ **Your Name** ✻

on a fine nickel plated *PEN* and
PENCIL STAMP, with ink only
50 CENTS,

FORMER PRICE \$1.00.

Circulars Free!

R. W. Ford Bristol Con.

BIG PAY!!!

Girls Make \$2.00 an Evening.

RUBBER :- STAMPS

!!STES PAEHC

*means unused, postage extra.

*3 Helli oland wrappers,.....	\$.07.
*4 Am. Rapid Tel.....	.07.
*7 U. S. Locals,.....	.12.
4 B. & O. 1886 Tel.,.....	.07.
*10 Sardinia,.....	.08.
*3 Constantinople,.....	.05.
*6 Bavaria return letter,.....	.06.
*11 War Department,.....	.75.

N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, Delavan Wis.

BRITISH GULANA!!

Provisional 1863, 1c. official over 12c. catalogued at \$5.00, post free only \$1.50

Order at once if you wish to secure such a bargain. N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

STAMP ALBUMS.

International \$1.50 and upwards. Imperial 90 cents, all post free.

N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

Rifles For Sale.

The following rifles for sale cheap for cash:

One single shot Winchester, nearly new, shoot 22 short or long,	\$14.00.
One 22 short Flobert rifle, has been some used,	5.00.
A Flobert cap rifle.	3.00.

H. B. JUDSON,
Delavan, Wis.

SEND FOR

Estimates on.

JOB PRINTING,

H. B. JUDSON,

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN.

Mention this paper when answering ads.

U. S. A.
CARTER & JUDSON, Delavan, Wis.,
Published by

FEBRUARY 1888.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Badger State Philatelist.

THE



No. 3.

Vol. 1.



E. F. GAMBS,
COIN;-AND;-STAMP;-DEALER,

234 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, - Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: -Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergedorf, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

**Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.**

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

Approval sheets to responsible parties only.

Just published, handsomely bound in gilt cloth, the Eleventh Edition of

THE IMPROVED POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

Revised and corrected to 1887. This album is the most complete, the cheapest, and the largest published at the price. None can compare with it as to quality of paper, quantity of pages (no less than 256,) and general arrangement. Price post free \$1.00

NEW AND IMPROVED PACKETS.

TWELVE UNUSED VARIETIES.—Siam, Bosnia, Brazil, 1885, Porto Rico, Monaco, Roman States Cyprus, 2½d., Servia, Mauritius, etc. Post free 14 cents.

TWENTY UNUSED VARIETIES.—Id. Cyprus, Czernawodo, Gibraltar, Portuguese Indies, Bhopal, Japan Envelope, and others equally rare. Post free 25 cents.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Egypt, Roumelia, Chili, Levant, Greece, Java, etc. Post free 14c.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Daccan, Bulgaria, Portuguese Indies, Sandwich Isles, Finland, Argentine, etc. Post free 25 cents.

Full particulars of all the above, and hundreds of other Sets and Packets, are given in the new 1887 Illustrated Foreign Stamp and Crest prospectus, crown 4to, 12 pages, containing a variety of information valuable to collectors. Sent to any address, post free on application.

STANLEY GIBBONS & CO.,

8 Grover St., - - - London, England.

RUBBER STAMP with your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, and **INDIA INK** to mark linen, only 25 cents, (stamps.)

Book of 2000 styles free with each order.
Agents wanted. **BIG PAY**
THALMAN MFG CO., Baltimore, Md.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

**SEND FOR FINE
APPROVAL SHEETS OF
STAMPS TO**

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of **UNITED STATES** and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of **U. S.** stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

Mention paper when writing.

R. S. Harris & Co.

118 Summit St., - Dubuque, Iowa,

Dealers in

U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps,

FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.

U. S.

and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps bought sold and exchanged.,
Stamps on approval to collectors.

Chas. G. Woodworth,

P. O. Box 3003,

Denver, Colo.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08
Address, **N. E. CARTER,**
Box 314, - - Delavan, Wis.

Badger State Philatelist.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., FEB. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 3.

Ernest F. Gambs.

The subject of our sketch, whose name is familiar to nearly every American philatelist, was born in the city of Baltimore, Maryland, Nov. 14th, 1858.

He first became interested in philatelic matters at St. Louis, Mo., in 1872, conceiving the idea from some of his school companions at the Washington University, in the Mound City. About the same time he acted as agent for Lewis Boysen & Bro., stamp dealers, at Buffalo, N. Y., who have long since retired from business.

In the fall of 1872 he had occasion to revisit his old home, the Monumental City, and where by chance, he picked up a very fine collection of stamps, consisting of about three hundred varieties, in an old second hand book store, on West Baltimore street, at the exceedingly low price of five dollars. To be sure the collection was small, but it was quality and not quantity that made it a valuable one.

Among other rarities a shilling violet Nova Scotia stamp was found, for which the late L. W. Durbin

paid him ten dollars in exchange, which was considered a fancy price for one stamp in those days. The balance of the collection brought him sufficient returns to enable him to invest his small capital in stamps at wholesale, and thus, this collection really formed the foundation for his future career.

After graduating in school, young Gambs secured a situation as mailing clerk on the St. Louis Courier, a German evening paper, which however failed, after an existence of about eighteen months. His next position was as clerk in a mercantile house, which position he held for three years, at the same time devoting his evenings to the stamp business, which however was growing at such a marvelous rate that he found it necessary to resign his position as clerk, in order to give his stamp business the time and attention it required. Accordingly he abandoned the same, and it was with great reluctance that his employers allowed him to leave, as he was regarded by them as an honest, upright, and energetic young man, bound to succeed where success was possible.

In 1875 he opened an office for the sale of stamps at St. Louis, since

which time he has followed the business exclusively.

In 1876 he commenced publishing the St. Louis Philatelist, a gratuitous publication devoted to stamp collecting and his business.

In 1877 he published The Stamp Dealers Directory, which met with a large sale. He also made a specialty of dealing in U. S. private revenue stamps, and there is probably not a drug store in the city of St. Louis that has not been ransacked by him in search of rarities.

A singular incident occurred to him one day when a lad selling matches entered his office on South 5th Street, (now South Broadway,) the boxes happened to be stamped with the rouletted variety of the now obsolete one cent blue Alligator Match Company stamps, which are now very rare and valued at \$5.00 each, he purchased all, (no quite a dozen remaining boxes,) and has never been able to secure any since. Another singular and lucky find made one winter's evening in 1877, while he was making the rounds of drug stores on North Broadway, in the Mound City, were twenty-one bottles of T. W. Marsden's Pectorial Balm, upon each of these bottles was a four cent black Marsden's proprietary stamp, which were captured at ten cents each, and were valued at \$5.00 per stamp, and so might be mentioned dozens of similar fortunate discoveries but space forbids.

In 1879 he added American sil-

ver and copper coins to his business. One of the finest and most valuable American pieces which Mr. Gambs was the fortunate possessor of was a very fine 1802 half dime, which he secured by chance in an old grocery store on Elm street, in change. It was sold for fifty dollars to Wm. P. Brown, the pioneer coin and stamp dealer of New York. Mr. Brown refused \$200 for it, but later sold it at auction, only bringing \$147.50, being much less than he had anticipated. The third time however it was advertised at auction and pronounced the finest of 1802 half dimes ever discovered in this or any other country, it brought \$176, and was knocked down to a Philadelphia numismatic speculator, who sold it afterwards for \$225, nearly five thousand times its face value.

In the fall of 1882 Mr. Gambs became seriously ill through overwork, so as to confine him to the hospital, he was prostrated to such an extent that two physicians at one time gave up his recovery. A change of climate was necessary and he was compelled to leave St. Louis for San Francisco. After several weeks rest he was restored to perfect health and in consequence of the salubrious climate of the golden shores of the Pacific, he resolved permanently to locate in San Francisco.

The stamp business being as fascinating as ever, and finding himself able once more to give the same his attention, he opened an office in the

spring of 1883 on Montgomery St., a leading thoroughfare in the metropolis of the Pacific coast.

Although publisher of the California Philatelist, a devotee to the collecting of stamps and his business, he has not issued it as frequent as formerly, as he finds the immense amount of stamps already in use and constantly appearing makes price lists almost impracticable, he therefore gives most of his attention to approval sheets, and in future will make that department a specialty.

Personally, Mr. Gambs is of a genial disposition and well liked by all with whom he comes in contact with in every day life, as he is popular amongst the great army of stamp collectors, who have had dealings with him. He is five feet ten inches in height, weighs 190 lbs, and is unmarried.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Some Bogus Stamps.

Third paper.

ERA.

Having disposed of the orient we will now turn our attention to some of the more enlightened and civilized countries. Few would believe that persons could originate and even place upon the market fabrications without the least postal value, yet such is the case, and not only has it been done with one but with five specimens.

The first of these emanated from Herr Elb, of Dresden. The design

consists of the arms of Austria in an oval, around this the inscription "Declarations Abeabe" in small caps, in the upper corners a six rayed star, in the lower corners the numeral "10" within a circle, between which is the word "Krenzer." The stamp is 20x25 mm., the perforation is irregular, there being ten separating holes on the left side, while there are eleven on the right.

The other four are the emission of a collector and claim to hail from an express company, but it is stated upon good authority that no such institutina ever existed.

The scarcity of triangular wood Capes evidently suggested the first design, as it is triangular and wood engraved. The design is a large "25" on a background of dots, the inscriptions being on the edges, "Leitmeritz," "Ed Hofer," "Express Companie."

The second design was evidently suggested by the 5 Silber grochen, of Thurn and Taxis. The design is a large "15" on a ground work of dots, in each corner 15 placed obliquely, inward from these the face of a truncated cone, between which is the same inscription as on the triangular humbug.

The third design is more complicated than the others, a lion rampant (the arms of Bulgaria is a lion rampant) with an oval, surrounded by engine turned work, below in circles, in the left corner 1, in the right kr., the legend is, on the right "Express fur," on the left "Local

Briefe, at the top "Ed. A. Hofer," below "Leitmeritz."

The last fabrication owing its origin to the same source is I believe to be cut from a wrapper, the value is 50 Nkr (Neu Krenzer?) The design is octagon, within which is another octagon, within the last is a dove carrying a letter, above the dove, "Geld Guter in post packet beforderungs," below, "Speditious u Commissions Bureau," within the octagon, "50 Nkr. Leitme Ritz Ed Hofer 50 Nkr. Express Com Paynie."

It may not be out of place to mention here the only adhesive essay I ever heard of hailing from Austria. Head of Francis Josef within a circle, below this a much smaller circle intended to contain the value. These two circles are surrounded by a handsome mass of scroli work. It is met with in several colors.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

What to Collect.

Sooner or later there will come to almost every collector of stamps, who has begun by being a general collector, a time when he sees the almost utter uselessness of striving after anything like completeness in his collection, when he has both such a multitude of old issues to hunt up, and such a constant stream of new ones to keep pace with. So, perhaps he puts the question to himself, what—as he can apparently

only acheive a completeness by confining himself to a specialty—that specialty shall be?

Firstly there are several groups of countries that from geographical or political reasons are suited to be grouped together in a body, and thus form a suitable subject for special collecting; such are Great Britin and Colonies, North or South America, and many others.

The locals both government and private of any country always form an interesting and useful study as a specialty.

Let us suppose however that our collector has chosen a specialty and is ardently striving after completeness in this, is it not more than likely that he may find even this an arduous task, and come to the conclusion that with the existence of so many varieties, of papers, watermarks, perforations, and last but not least of surcharging, he might still further limit his ambition and yet have enough to take up his time and spend his money on.

Take for example the colonies of Great Britain, what variety of watermarks and perforations there are, in the stamps of South America what a multitude of surcharges; even in the stamps of the U. S. the varieties of embossing and paper are very numerous. There arises the question, should varieties of paper, or surcharging be considered worth collecting?

As the collector of stamps on various qualities and textures of

paper, mostly involves such nice discrimination to tell the difference in thickness etc, the collecting of these is hardly to be recommended, at least until the collector has advanced very far in his study.

About surcharges there is much to be said on both sides, as they are, though not in themselves distinct issues, yet in most cases are to supply a want that has sprung up either by the supply of a certain value running short, or owing to a change in postal rates, and are regularly used by the public postally, is only for a limited time, so that he who would have in his collection all stamps used to prepay postage must include surcharges, there are instances, however, of stamps being surcharged, and almost immediately withdrawn from use, obviously only to make money out of them by disposing of to philatelists.

In conclusion, my advice to the young collector is, to begin a general collection until he is able to decide what specialty he will choose, that determine on, to collect only the regular issues, and leave surcharges alone.

SURCHARGE.

In calling your attention to the new ad. of E. Madden Jr., we will say that he is perfectly reliable, and will take good care of your sole.

Bargains in all kinds of U. S. and foreign stamps are always to be had by addressing Millard F. Walton, lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa.; his ad. will be found on front cover.

Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Foreign collectors and dealers send 100 or 1,000 well mixed stamps of your country and receive in exchange Canadian, American and Mexican stamps, well mixed.

Ontario Stamp Co.,

Port Hope, Ont., Can.

Philatelic papers wanted. Send five good ones (no sample copies,) and I will send three story papers.

Wm. H. Bacon,

W. Newton, Mass.

A 7x11 Golding jobber and \$20 worth of rare U. S. and foreign coins for a 10x15 jobber, Golding preferred. Harry B. Wilber,

Cambridgeboro, Pa.

14 Main St.

I will exchange a hornet's nest for best offer in coins. It is 40 in. in circumference and is 5 years old.

P. O'Brien,

Carpentersville, Ill.

150 var. of stamp papers including Granite State Philatelist, Philatelists' Paper, Philatelic Exchange List, National Philatelist etc., for rare stamps or philatelic papers not in my collection. Send list.

James C. Jay,

La Hoyt, Iowa.

Camera, chemical cabinet, naturalists' microscope, copying press, books and papers of all kinds, curios etc., for U. S. and S. A. stamps or surveying instruments.

H. P. Simpson,

Tuskegee, Ala.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Vol. 1. Delavan, Wis., Feb. '88. No. 3.

N. E. CARTER, - - - Editor.
H. B. JUDSON - - - Associate and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

½ inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number; back numbers 5 cts.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,
Box 5538, Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

The Witch City for Jan. is a dandy.

The biggest thing out is the Collectors' World.

The Vindin Stamp Co., of Philadelphia, has sold out.

The North Star Philatelist received, comment is useless.

The Common Sense for January is full of good Philatelic news.

We wish all to read the article on Bogus Stamps by Era.

A few copies of No. 1 remaining at this office for 25 cents each.

We acknowledge the receipt of the Philatelic Monthly for January.

Scott's old paper, American Journal of Philately is to be reissued this month.

When you are in want of a rubber stamp patronize our reliable advertisers.

Mr. E. B. Cornwell writes that he is about to retire from the stamp business.

San Francisco has seven dealers and three thousand collectors of stamps.

Have you seen the ad. of L. H. Fixen, dealer in rubber stamps, etc., on last page?

The Texas Philatelic Journal is surely lost, have heard nothing from it for two months.

Gaedchens & Co., of London, have favored us with one of their fine large wholesale lists.

Next month we shall have an article on Stockholm locals by S. W. Eden. Send for free sample copy.

The Boston postoffice yields to the government an annual net revenue of more than a million dollars.

We have received the wholesale list of Whitfield King & Co., Ipswich, England, a fine work of the kind.

Don't forget to send in your year's subscription, a twelve cent postal note or fifteen cents in stamps pays the bill.

Vol. 1, No. 3. of the Hawkeye State Collector has been received and from the appearance we think it's booming.

R. R. Bogert & Co. will hold their fifth sale of stamps the latter part of this month. Some fine collections of unused stamps are to be sold.

The Dec. number of Herdman's Miscellany at hand. It is a great improvement over former issues, it having been somewhat enlarged.

The Collectors' Advocate, a new paper, has made its appearance from Cincinnati, Ohio. It is very neat and we hope it will succeed.

Failing to receive the cut we do not give the portrait of Mr. Gambs in connection with the sketch on page 1, but will do so next month.

As we go to press we get the February numbers of the Stamp and the Western Philatelist. They are exceedingly interesting and instructive.

Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Philatelic News, a brand new sheet from Cambridgeboro, Pa., has been received. It is edited and published by Harry B. Wilber.

A number of the Minnesota members A. P. A. have formed a state branch with the following officers.

E. R. Aldrich, Benson, President;
H. H. McNamara, Collegetown, V. P.;

J. D. Lyons, Benson, Secretary;

J. I. Wyers, Red Lake Falls, ex Supt. and Sec'y.

We are informed by Wm. B. Whitney, of Marlborough, N. Y., that on May 1st he will issue the Philatelic Exchange, an eight page and cover paper.

The Figaro for Jan. is very good, but we cannot see why the editor doesn't trim his paper—if he would only use "print" and trim them it would be a great improvement.

Freeman's Fireside Visitor, a new paper devoted to collecting in all its branches is reported to appear from Mt. Juliet, Tenn. W. H. Freeman is publisher; subscription 25 cents.

A copy of the Calmar, Iowa, Exchange has been received, we think it would be a good plan if the editor would leave out the "trash," and devote its columns to the interests of philately.

The Nov. and Dec. numbers (combined) of the Monthly Gem came to hand a few days ago, we think the editor must have had the blues, from the appearance and tardiness of his paper.

The Philatelic Journal of America has been sold to a stock company. Mr. Mekeel still holds a controlling interest, but his business would not allow him to give the time necessary to the paper.

Casey's 14th auction sale was perhaps the most successful sale of stamps held in New York for years. The sale realized \$1,525, and in some cases the prices received were above catalogue rates.

The Badger State Philatelist is the newest thing in the profession. We are somewhat prejudiced against its form and doubt if it would "travel far on its shape," but its contents are promising.—[The Stamp.

You are right brother publishers, but think you will change your mind shortly.

W. B. Hale, of Williamsville, Mass., has of late been advertising "genuine" Hamburg locals.

It looks bad brother publisher to see one who in some respects pretends to be trying to advance and help the philatelist, and at the same time be defrauding the young and unsuspecting collectors that may fall in his way.

Having received information that the custom house officials had siezed the foreign mail of Wm. v. d. Wettern Jr., for importing stamps without paying duty, we stated the fact in our last number, but have since then received a letter from Mr. Wettern stating that such was not the case, but that he had offered to pay duty and they would not accept it as it was illegal to import stamps by mail, and on that account his mail was seized. If every dealer was treated in the same way the stamp business would certainly prove a failure, as you could not import lots of 100 to 1,000 or even a great many thousand by freight.

We hope that ere long some modification of the law on this point will be made, and not further hinder the

progress of philately, which if unchanged it is sure to ruin.

From the East.

It is rumored that there is to be a new addition to the publications of philately in the form of a paper from Middletown, Conn., entitled the "Nutmeg State Philatelist," to be edited and published by T. C. Bacon. Success to the Nutmeg.

The catalogue for the third part of the Sterling collection is at hand containing list of revenue, match, medicine and playing card stamps, to be sold at auction, on February 16, at Leavitt's rooms in New York City.

In the last number of the Witch City Philatelist it is stated that a large number of the 3 cent green, 1872 issue were changed to blue by the celebrated Skinner, of Salem, and that this accounts for the number of these stamps. "Truly their works follow them," which is especially true of Allan Taylor and the first named fraud, both of whom left the country lest something beside their works should follow them.

A new philatelic society recently organized in Brooklyn is a novelty in its line, as it excludes from membership all persons who make stamp dealing their sole occupation. It appears that there will be few kept out on this ground as we know of few if any exclusive stamp dealers in the "City of Churches."

New Issues.

BRITISH BECHANALAND:—Gt. Britain stamps surcharged in black as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ d. adhesive, 1d. post card, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1d. wrappers, also registration envelope.

CEYLON:—A new 15c, olive green stamp which resembles the 25 and 28 has been issued.

COCHIN CHINA:—Some of the unpaid stamps have been surcharged with new values.

EGYPT:—The 5pi. unpaid letter stamp is red.

FRENCH COLONIES:—A 25c letter card, black on rose is reported.

HAYTI:—A 3c blue and 5c yellow green reported.

HONDURAS:—A new set is reported, values from $\frac{1}{2}$ c. to 20 peos.

ROUMANIA:—The unpaid letter stamps are now green.

ST. LUCIA:—1d. is reported carmine on buff.

TOLIMA:—We have the 50c green in two types.

UNITED STATES:—A reply letter sheet and a reply card are to be issued in a short time.

VENEZUELA:—The 25c brown is now lithographed.

FRANKFORD STAMP CO.

Frankford, Phila., Pa.

Approval Sheets of rare U. S. Department and choice foreign stamps at 25 to 50 per cent commission to agents, at net prices to collectors. **Free**, 5 rare stamps to any person sending signed reference and a 2c stamp for a trial lot. 7 Hansa 3 envs. only 9c. Please give us a trial. 11 rare unused postage stamps only 10c., catalogued by Durbin at over 30 cents.

100 Foreign stamps, many varieties for a four cent stamp. Agents wanted to sell approval sheets. Collections bought.

A. E. ASHFIELD,
Rye, N. Y.

Philatelic papers insert this ad. and notice 2 months and send bill.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., philatelic papers of every description.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps Stamps for sale or exchange.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent commission.

Rubber Stamps.

BEST MADE!

LOWEST PRICES!

Name stamp, or one line, only	\$.15
Name and address, 2 lines only	.25
Three line stamp,	.32
Four line stamp,	.40
Ink, pad and box extra,	.08
Nickel plated self inking pencil and stamp, 1 to 3 lines, with ink	.40
Nickel plated Tom Thumb self inker, 1 to 4 lines, only	.65

Illustrated specimen book and agents terms, for 8c. Circulars free. Agents wanted at 75 and 80 per cent commission. Special reduced prices to publishers offering my stamps as premiums. Several fine printing presses and outfits for sale at a bargain.

T. S. SPARROW, Verona, N. Y.

N. B.—\$1.40 worth of rubber stamps at catalogue rates to publishers inserting above and this.

SEND
3 DOLLARS
TO

E. Madden Jr.

For a pair of the BEST
SHOES MADE. Button
Bal and Congress. Post
paid. State size worn.
Delavan, Wis.



E. R. ALDRICH,
Member A. P. A.,
I. P. V., Dresden
and C. P. A.

— DEALER IN —

RARITIES,
Benson, Minn.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Cheapest complete list of all U. S. adhesives ever
issued sent on receipt of 2 cent stamp.

J. M. Douglas Jr.,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Charter member C. P. A. 85; Charter member
P. S. J. A. 20, and member of A. P. A. 356.

Henry Gremmel,

109 2nd St.,

N. Y. City,

Dealer in and Collector of

Postage:-:Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a
specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33½
per cent. com. sent to parties furnishing
good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare
stamps wanted for cash or good ex-
change. Highest prices paid for old U.
S. Correspondence wanted.

Stamp Collectors


Supplied with desirable selections of
stamps at a liberal discount on standard
catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp
book 3d.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
Cal.


GREAT SLAUGHTER

IN PRICES OF

FINE :: JOB :: PRINTING!



500	6lb. Note Heads,	\$ 1.25.
1000	“ “ “	2.00.
500	Good Business Cards, white or mixed colors	\$1.00.
1000	Business Cards,	1.50.



ALL OTHER WORK
AT EQUALLY
LOW RATES.



H. B. JUDSON,

Delavan, - Wisconsin.

Jas. D. McLean,

29 Park Road,

Glasgow, Gt. Britain,

Wants the following U. S. Stamps. He will give the undermentioned exchange prices for them, to be selected from his approval sheets.

5c brown, 1851,	\$.24 each.
10c green, " .....	.06 "
24c lilac, " .....	.24 "
30c orange, " .....	.30 "
90c blue " .....	.40 "
15c black, 1861-1866, .....	.08 "
30c orange " .....	.36 "
10c orange, 1869 .....	.16 "
15c blue and brown 1869 .....	.18 "
24c purple and green " .....	.48 "
30c red and blue "	1.00 "
90c red and black "	— "
24c violet, 1870-1875 .....	.08 "
50c brown unpaid letter stamp	50 "

One of each only. All parcels insufficiently paid will be refused.

WANTED!**ABRAHAM :-: LINCOLN**

Letters, papers, etc., also other historical letters, books, old newspapers, and Chicago directories previous to 1849. Pay cash. Address

C. F. GUNTHER,

212 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Read this Offer of **B. & O.** Telegraph Stamps.

4 used varieties, engraved by the Kendall Bank Note Co., complete and sent post free only 8 cts.

ONE

17x22 inch sheet of gummed paper, fine quality, post free 10 cts, 3 for 25 cts.

Only pure vegetable gum is used in its manufacture, and it is guaranteed not to injure any stamp. Mention this paper.

H. A. TRASK,

49 Highland Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s**PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.**

ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album, 2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol. 4s:

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book, 8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue, with addenda and over 2600 illustrations, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.

J. Clement Soper,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending A 1 reference.

The North Star Philatelist

is a monthly journal for collectors, and only costs 25 cents per year. Sample copy free.

The North Star Philatelist,

721 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Enclose a 2c stamp and receive from me an approval sheet of good stamps, or low priced ones if you prefer at 33½ per cent commission.

MILLARD F. WALTON,

Lock Box 38, Philadelphia.

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
Box 427, Delavan, Wis.



POSTAGE STAMPS —FOR— COLLECTORS!

Choice approval selections to responsible parties.

Agents Wanted. 25 per cent Com.—

Box 3081, **H. A. BABB,**
Denver, Colo.

THE SUM OF TEN CENTS

Will buy a complete priced

Catalogue of Stamps

Send at once to **EDW. B. BEANS,**
A. P. A. 187, Fallsington, Pa.

Wm. B. Whitney,

PUBLISHER OF

The American Philatelic Business Directory,

Marlborough, New York.

ADVERTISING RATES:

One inch - \$.50 | One column - \$2.75
1-2 column - 1.50 | One page - 5.00

A Rubber Stamp,

With your name in fancy type, 20 visiting cards, and ink to mark linen,

Only 20 cents.

Book of 1,000 Styles Free

with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.
I. J. ADAMS, Hurlock, Md.

H. T. RAY,

DEALER IN

Confederate Stamps

Bald Creek, N. C.

		NEW	USED
1861	5c green.....	\$.15	\$.10
1861	10c blue.....	.40	.20
1862	2c green.....	1.00	1.00
1862	5c blue.....	.15	.10
1862	10c rose.....	.40	.40
1862	5c blue, perforated..	1.00	
1863	2c rose.....	.10	.40
1863	10c blue, perforated..	1.00	
1863	10c blue.....	.50	.50
1864	10c rose.....	1.00	
1861	5c black of		

Goliad Texas 5.00 10.00

I have secured a large lot of these stamps from persons who knew nothing of their philatelic value and am thus enabled to sell them so cheap.

30 per ct. discount on orders of \$5.00 or more.

Send postage stamps or paper money in common sealed letter and I will guarantee safe delivery.

Send at once before all are gone.

NOTE:—Philatelic papers please insert three times and send bill for pay.

Dealers Look!

Blank approval sheets, best linen paper, 10c per dozen or 70c per 100.

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

Calif.

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY!!

\$6.00 - worth for - \$0.50

\$12.00 - worth for - \$0.95

1857 Large U. S. Cents for \$0.30 each.

W. R. Jeseph,

Box 30,

Yorkshire Center, N. Y.

RUBBER-STAMPS

U
B
B
E

Boys Make \$2.00 an Evening.

Agents Wanted,
BIG PAY!!

YOUR NAME
on a fine PEN and PENCIL STAMP
with ink only

50 CENTS
FORMER PRICE ONE DOLLAR.
Circulars Free.

R. W. Ford, Bristol, Ct.

Girls Make \$2.00 an Evening.

T
A
M
P

RUBBER-STAMPS

RUBBER STAMP NOVELTIES

Send 40 cents for a fine Nickel Plated Berlin Pen and Pencil Stamp with your name. A bottle of red, black or blue ink Free with each stamp.

25 cents will buy a Nickel Plated Pencil Top Stamp, with your name and one bottle of ink.

Watch Case Stamp, newest thing out, finely plated, engraved, spring covers, with your name and circular border and 1 bottle of ink only 80 cents.

Seals, Checks, Steel Stamps etc.

L. H. FIXEN,

1103 College Ave., Racine, Wis.

British Guiana!!

Provisional 1863, 1c official over 12c, catalogued at \$5.00, post free for only \$1.50. Order at once if you wish to secure such a bargain.

N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

THE

Texas Philatelic Journal,

The Only Philatelic Paper
Published in Texas.

Subscription Price 15 Cents per Year.
Foreign Countries 25 cts.

Send your name and address on a postal card, and receive a sample copy free.

Address,

TEXAS PHILATELIC JOURNAL,
Box 586, Paris, Texas.

STAMP ALBUMS.

International, \$1.50 and upwards. Imperial, 90 cents. All post free.

N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

Sample Copy. Please subscribe.



Vol. 1.



No. 4.

THE
BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

MARCH, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Henry Gremmel,

109 2nd St., - - - N. Y. City,

Dealer in and Collector of

Postage:-:Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33½ per cent. com. sent to parties furnishing good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare stamps wanted for cash or good exchange. Highest prices paid for old U. S. Correspondence wanted.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Member A. P. A.,

I. P. V., Dresden

and C. P. A.

- DEALER IN -

RARITIES,

Benson, Minn.

Just published, handsomely bound in gilt cloth, the Eleventh Edition of

THE IMPROVED POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

Revised and corrected to 1887. This album is the most complete, the cheapest, and the largest published at the price. None can compare with it as to quality of paper, quantity of pages (no less than 256.) and general arrangement. Price post free \$1.00

NEW AND IMPROVED PACKETS.

TWELVE UNUSED VARIETIES.—Siam, Bosnia, Brazil, 1885, Porto Rico, Monaco, Roman States, Cyprus, 2½d., Servia, Mauritius, etc. Post free 14 cents.

FIFTY UNUSED VARIETIES.—Id. Cyprus, Czernawodo, Gibraltar, Portuguese Indies, Bhopal, Japan Envelope, and others equally rare. Post free 25 cents.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Egypt, Roumelia, Chili, Levant, Greece, Java, etc. Post free 14c.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Dacca, Bulgaria, Portuguese Indies, Sandwich Isles, Finland, Argentine, etc. Post free 25 cents.

Full particulars of all the above, and hundreds of other Sets and Packets, are given in the new 1887 Illustrated Foreign Stamp and Crest prospectus, crown 8vo. 12 pages, containing a variety of information valuable to collectors. Sent to any address, post free on application.

STANLEY GIBBONS & CO.,

8 Grover St., - - - London, England.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.

R. S. Harris & Co.

118 Summit St., - Dubuque, Iowa,

Dealers in

U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps,

FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.

U. S.

and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps bought sold and exchanged., Stamps on approval to collectors.

Chas. G. Woodworth,

P. O. Box 3003, Denver, Colo.



“Kuriositiz.”

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08
Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., MAR. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 4.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER I.

Our Society Organize.

The hands of the clock in the High School room at D—pointed to five minutes of three. Thirty-two pair of anxious eyes watched each vibration of the long pendulum, sixty-four eager ears listened to each solemn tick of the old time piece, when at length three minutes more school time only remained, old Prof. Jones slowly arose, wiped his spectacles and said: "The following has been handed to me for announcement. All persons interested in the collection of stamps are requested to remain for a short time after school closes for the purposes of organizing a society. In this connection I think it is only necessary to state that this is a plan of several of the boys and is not in any way controlled by the teachers. Aside from the purposes set forth in the announcement, benefits will be greatly derived from the study of parliamentary practices which must necessarily be involved. You are now excused."

While the others are filing out let us briefly glance at those who

retain their seats. In a back seat is a tall, intellectual looking boy of nineteen. This is Harry Macky, the originator of the new scheme, as he facetiously terms it. Harry is the advanced collector of the school having collected for nearly ten years and having a fine collection of over four thousand varieties. In the opposite corner sits a smart looking boy of sixteen, William Mock, or, as he is better known to his friends, "Billy." His collection consists almost entirely of U. S. Revenues of which he has the best collection, which will be found in our little coterie. Near by is John Tiger, the whole envelope specialist, and Frank Burt, who is an enthusiastic collector of postal cards. Several other boys still remain. In the rear of the room sit the only two girls who remain, singularly unlike, yet each in her style is almost a typical beauty. Leah Mann, a prepossessing blonde of seventeen, whose flaxen hair present a strong contrast to the raven black tresses of her bosom companion, Nellie Klerk. Although so strikingly dissimilar in all respects, yet from the almost inseparability their friends have dubbed them "the twins." They both possess good general collec-

tions of between eighteen and twenty hundred varieties. Unfortunately, (so the boys think,) they are the only girl collectors in the school.

When the hubbub caused by the departing scholars had ceased, Harry arose and said: "The object of our remaining is known to all. There is no need of my making you a long speech telling how much such an organization is needed or how many benefits it will confer, so I move that we organize without any farther delay, and nominate for temporary President, Frank Burt, and for Secretary, Nellie Klerk. There being no objections, Frank and Nellie were duly installed.

After considerable discussion a constitution modelled considerably after that of the London Society was adopted. Next permanent organization was formed with Harry as President, and Nellie as Secretary.

After the permanent officers had taken their positions, Harry said: "I think that it would be a good plan for us to appoint some question to be dissected at our next meeting. Will some one suggest a topic?" John immediately sprung to his feet and exclaimed, "Let's talk about those high value envelopes that those New York dealers are trying to palm off on us."

"No doubt quite a discussion and much value could be derived from this subject," returned Harry. "If there is no objection we will consider this next time and as it is nearly supper time I think we had better

adjourn." Five minutes later our little coterie were merrily chatting as homeward they wended their ways, John carrying Nellie's books and Frank performing similar service for the blonde "twin."

New Issues.

Argentine Republic:—The values from $\frac{1}{2}$ cent up to 15c have been changed, both in design and color.

British Honduras:—A 3c on 3d brown and a 10c on 4d violet have been reported.

British North Borneo:—A 5 cent gray has been issued.

Cuba:—The following stamps of the regular issue have been changed in color, viz: $\frac{1}{2}$ m. de peso, $2\frac{1}{2}$ c de peso, 10c de peso and 20c de peso.

French Guiana:—A 5c on 30c brown has been issued.

Greece:—A new set is reported.

Haiti:—New values from 1c to 10c have been issued.

New South Wales:—A new set has been issued. All the stamps are of favorable designs and are inscribed 100 years, besides the usual inscriptions.

Phillipine Islands:—The new stamps are: 1c green, 5c blue, 6c yellow, 8c yellow brown. The design being unchanged.

Uruguay:—The new issue are of a different design than the old ones but are somewhat the same. The colors are: 2c carmine, 7c blue, 20c brown, 25c vermilion.



ERNEST F. GAMBS.

We presented our readers with the autobiography of the above named gentleman last month and it was our intention to illustrate the article with his portrait, but through delay in the mails, we did not receive the engraving in time for insertion and consequently present the same this month.

Part 3 of the Sterling collection was sold at auction at the auction rooms of Geo. A. Laritt & Co., 887 Broadway, N. Y., on the 16th inst. The collection comprised many rare stamps, principally match and medicine, though a few postage and department stamps were included. Most of the stamps sold well and good prices were obtained.

The C. P. A. is well underway and bids far to be a large society in time. We request all to join.

Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

I will give two stamp papers for every stamp sent me catalogued at 5 cents.

H. Mathers,

P. O. Box, 324, Halifax, N. S.

An old paper for every coin sent me. No less than 5 taken at one time. Best coin takes the best paper.

M. P. O'Brien,

Carpentersville, Ill.

Minerals, stamps, curiosities, novels, stamp papers and postmarks for papers and novels. Send list.

James C. Jay,

La Hoyt, Iowa.

Stamp papers wanted. Address

N. E. Carter,

Delavan, Wis.

Wanted, dealers to send price lists and publishers sample copies. Address

Chas. Dunbar,

Elkhorn, Wis.

Sample copies and price lists desired from publishers and dealers. Address

Robt. L. Clark,

Delavan, Wis.

Stamps exchanged.

Francis Jackson,

Box 427.

Delavan, Wis.

Two varieties of Richwoods locals on original covers for every 6 varieties of stamp papeys sent me. Jays dispatch locals for rare stamps or philatelic papers.

Oscar H. Spray,

Henry Co.

LaHoyt, Iowa.

If you desire rare U. S. stamps, cheap, you will do well to examine the advertisement of J. M. Douglas, Jr.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., March, 1888.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

½ inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number; back numbers 5 cts.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,

Box 314,

Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

A vast number of new papers have appeared within the past month. We wish all success.

A number of the current issue of Hawaiian stamps are reported to have been canceled to order and put on the market.

The auction sale held at St. Louis on Feb. 17th was a success and the prices obtained were very good. A New Haven envelope was sold for \$193 to Mr. Mekell, for a customer.

Don't forget to send in your subscription. 15c pays for this paper 1 year and a rare stamp worth 10 cts. Anyone sending one dime (silver) will receive the paper without the stamp.

EXCHANGES.

We have received the following papers: Publishers please accept thanks and congratulations.—The American Journal of Philately; The Curiosity World, The Sunny Side, The Canadian Philatelist, The The North Star Philatelist, The Calmar Exchange, Common Sense, The Philatelic Monthly, One Dime, The Science Observer, The Agassiz Record, The Halifax Philatelist, The Philatelic Gazette, The Hawk-eye State Collector, The Quaker City Philatelist, The Western Philatelist, The Monitor, Illustrites Briefmaaken Journal, Herdman's Miscellany, The Philatelic Advertiser, The Stamp Collectors Journal, Der Philatelist, General Anzerger fur Philatelic, The Philatelic Journal of America, The Toronto Philatelic Journal, The International Philatelic Advertiser, Mohawk Standard, International Collector, Plain Talk, The Youth Leger, The Eastern Philatelist, The Philadelphia Philatelist, The Stamp, The Little Clipper, Springfield Republican.

Three new books are in preparation, viz.: History of the Local Stamps of the United States, by W. H. Mitcheot, Bergen Point, N. J.

History of the stamped envelopes of the United States, by John K. Tiffany, St. Louis, Mo.

History of the Local and Government Issue of the Confederate States of America, by Robert C. H. Brock, Philadelphia, Pa.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps, Stamps for sale or exchange.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers, Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 1/2 per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B. Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

Hold On!!!

H. Wood, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, stamp dealer. If you want Hawaiian stamps cheap you will do well to correspond with H. Wood.

A Rubber Stamp,

With your name in fancy type, 20 visiting cards, and ink to mark linen,

Only 20 cents.

Book of 1,000 Styles Free

with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay. I. J. ADAMS, Hurlock, Md.

NOTICE.

Philatelic papers are requested not to insert my advertisement as requested in the Aug. and Sept. Nos. of this paper, as supply of stamps is exhausted.

Yours respectfully,

H. T. RAY,

BALD CREEK, N. C.

25 cents pays for a year's subscription to the Minnesota Philatelist and a Batchelder's standard catalogue. Send all money by Postal Note.

Minnesota Philatelist,

721 S. 7 St. Minneapolis,

Minn.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

Servia 8 varieties.....	\$ 14.	B. K. SOMERS, 68 Vienna St., Cleveland, O.
Saxony 5 ".....	10.	
Turkey 4 ".....	5.	
200 Foreign stamps.....	12.	
Argentina 4 varieties.....	10.	
Azores 3 ".....	7.	
Mexico 5 ".....	8.	
Mauritus 3 ".....	10.	
Portugal 5 ".....	5.	
Porto Rico 5 ".....	7.	
Spain 10 ".....	8.	
Sweeden 5 ".....	4.	

FOREIGN STAMPS. I have a large stock on hand which I will sell at bottom prices. Will send nice approval sheet to any collector sending 2c stamp and promising to return same in ten days. I. W. RISON, Cambridgeport, Mass.

N. B.—Stamp papers copy once in 1 in. space with this notice and send copy for prompt pay.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Complete Your Sets!!!

	VAR.	PRICE.
B. and O. Telegraph.....	7	\$ 10
Bermuda.....	4	08
Cape of Good Hope.....	6	07
Chili.....	5	07
Ecuador.....	4	06
French Colonies.....	5	08
Havti.....	4	10
Hellgoland.....	10	20
India.....	10	10
Honduras.....	5	11
Japan.....	7	08
Nicaragua.....	4	10
Persia.....	4	11
Peru.....	13	25
Portugal.....	9	11
Siam.....	3	11
Salvador.....	3	07
Sweden Loesen.....	10	20
Sweden Official.....	11	18
Venezuela.....	10	16

—POSTAGE EXTRA—

The entire lot, embracing 134 fine varieties, postpaid, only \$2.29. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St.

St. Louis, Mo.

We Still Live

And continue to make money by buying our stamps of "Hale," the "Stamp Dealer," that is what most all the stamp collectors say. Those who don't, show their ignorance. "Its just the thing," and "up with the times," to get them of him. He carries albums and supplies just as cheap as the stamps. The "Tupoille" set complete for only \$1.27. (Scott asks \$1.75). A set of Ecuador, 1-2-5-10 for only 3 cents. Isn't this low enough? Just hustle now and send in your references for an agency. You know the address.

W. B. HALE,

Williamsville, - - - Mass.

Big prizes given! Send a 2 cent stamp and find out about it.

FREE.

To the first one sending me an unused 2c stamp for one of my approval sheets at 25 per cent. com., I will give 4 var. of French Colonies, to the second one a year's sub. to the Badger State Philatelist. A collection of 500 Foreign and U. S. stamps in a 5th Ed. International Stamp Album, for sale cheap. Make an offer. A. P. A. No. 345.

Box 45. L. E. CURTIS,
Freeport, Me.

100 Foreign Stamps Free!!!

To every one sending reference or deposit for one of my fine approval sheets, holding 60 fast selling stamps. 4 var., Ecuador, 8c.; 5 var., Honduras, 11c. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St. St. Louis,
Mo.

HAROLD R. MILLER,

IMPORTING STATIONER
AND DEALER IN
POSTAGE STAMPS

LIMA, PERU, S. A. P. O. Box 31

Sends approval sheets of rarities from Peru and South America on receipt of \$5 deposit or good Lima reference.

South American stamps, 20 to 25 sorts, used, MANY RARE INCLUDED, \$1 per hundred.

All unused cards, envelopes, bands and stamps of Uruguay, Argentine, Chili, Ecuador and Columbia forwarded at 25 per cent. above face. All postage extra and cash in advance.

Consignments of rarities such as old issues, surcharges, provisionals, errors, rare varieties and the newest issues high values, etc., solicited from foreign dealers. Forward an approval sheet. Good exchange guaranteed.

Apeque as. Surcharges and other Rarities always in stock for cash.

Register all important letters.

MENTION this paper, and offer, and send us 10 cents, and we will send you a package of Sunflower seed, "Large double, white seed variety," and the Literary Visitor, a large 8 page, 40 column, monthly, 3 months on trial free.

L. R. TONEY,
Richmond, Ind.

Your Name Inserted Free.

Send us your name and address and tell us what you collect and we will insert it FREE in the AMERICA PHILATELIC BUSINESS DIRECTORY. You will receive thousands of story and curiosity papers, catalogues, price-lists, etc., free, from all over the world. Send at once. Address plainly. WM. B. WHITNEY, Pub.,

Lock Box 314.

Marlborough, N. Y.

U. S. AT WHOLESALE.

PER 10.

2ct. U. S. I. R.	5cts
Bank Check	6cts
25ct. Certificate	6cts
Insurance	7cts
Red and Black	8cts

—RETAIL—

1870 embossed, 1ct blue	\$.20
2ct brown	.10
3ct green	.8
6ct red Lincoln	.40
7ct vermilion Stanton	.75
10ct brown Jefferson	.50
12ct purple Clay	1.80
15ct orange Webster	.50
24ct violet Scott	4.00
30ct black Hamilton	1.00
90ct red Perry	1.40

Send 4ct stamp for cheapest complete price list of U. S. adhesives ever issued.

J. M. DOUGLAS,
Middleton, Conn.

Charter member C. P. A., No. 85; charter member P. S. of A., No. 20; member of A. P. A., No. 356.

LOOK!

COLLECTORS AND AGENTS

LOOK!

Send 20 cents for 120 varieties of choice postage stamps from French Colonies, Java, Australian Colonies, Ceylon, Cape of Good Hope, rare India and Sweden officials, Japan, Chili, Spain—many kinds, Russia—late issues, West Indies, Prussia, and many other like these.

Also OUR NEW BARGAIN LIST and one or more of our APPROVAL SHEETS at liberal commission, when responsible reference is sent. The prices of the stamps are marked so very low on our sheets, that they always find ready sale.

WHEN 10 cents extra is sent we will send 10 rare stamps from Bhopal, Danish West Indies, San Marino, Italy Estero, India H. M. S. (green) Egyptian official, Sweden official 1 Krona, etc.

Give us a trial and thereby save money. Stamps retailed at WHOLESALE PRICES on our APPROVAL SHEETS. (LIST FREE.)

FRANKFORD STAMP COMPANY,

Stamp Importers,
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

P. S.—Philatelic publishers please insert and send copy, etc.

TO DEALERS.

PER 10. PER 100.

B. & O. Tel. 1884, 4 var evenly ass'd.	.09	\$.75
" " 1886, 3 var "	.09	.75
Ecuador 1881, 4 var evenly ass'd.	.14	1.12
U. S. Treasury, 8 var., fine.		1.50
U. S. War, 4 var., fine, well		.80

Address H. L. PRICE,
3341 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

Biggest thing out. Send your name on postal and receive something valuable FREE. Just what all collectors want. F. N. MASSOTH, JR., Hanover Centre, Ind.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken
Anzeiger

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers and collectors but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. Specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who will insert this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

A. LARISCH,
Schanthaler Str. 42,
Munich, Germany.

Here You Are.

U. S. Justice 6c unused	\$ 15
Navy 2c used	12
Brazil 1000 reis	10
Corea 10 mons	96

Agents wanted everywhere, at 30% com. Reference required. N. W. STAMP CO., 721 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Bargains are Sent Postpaid.

1 set B. & O. Tel. 1886, 4 var.	6
1 " " 1887, 3 var.	6
1 " Northern Mut. Tel., 4 var.	24
10 var. Dept.	10
5 var. U. S. Locals	10
3c grilled, 1870	6
2c	8
3c " 1868	2
10 var. U. S. Rev.	5
1,000 asst. Foreign Inc. Mexico, Chili, Spain	16
100 var Inc. Cape, Japan, etc.	8
20 var. unused	12

Price list and catalogue free to any one who sends his address. The cheapest approval sheets 33½ per cent. commission.

F. N. MASSOTH, JR.,
Hanover Centre, Ind.

Do You Wish to Buy Cheap!

Send for my Catalogue and price list and bargain sheets which are the lowest issued. My approval sheets are also marked very low, and from which I will allow 33½ per cent. commission. Agents wanted. Satisfaction guaranteed.

F. N. MASSOTH, JR.,
Hanover Centre, Ind.

SUBSCRIBE for "Freeman's Fireside Visitor," an 8-page, 16 col. monthly devoted to Collecting, Science, Literature, &c. 25c a year, 4 m. on trial, 10c. Advertising: 1 in., 25c. 1 line, 2½c each insertion. Agents wanted. Address W. H. Freeman, Pub., Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

Jas. D. McLean,

29 Park Road,

Glasgow, - - Gt. Britain,

Wants the following U. S. Stamps. He will give the undermentioned exchange prices for them, to be selected from his approval sheets.

5c brown, 1851,.....	\$.24 each.
10c green, ".....	.06 "
24c lilac, ".....	.24 "
30c orange, ".....	.30 "
90c blue ".....	.40 "
15c black, 1861-1866,.....	.08 "
30c orange ".....	.36 "
10c orange, 1869.....	.16 "
15c blue and brown 1869.....	.18 "
24c purple and green ".....	.48 "
30c red and blue ".....	1.00 "
90c red and black ".....	" "
24c violet, 1870-1875.....	.08 "
50c brown unpaid letter stamp	50 "

One of each only. All parcels insufficiently paid will be refused.

WANTED!**ABRAHAM :-: LINCOLN**

Letters, papers, etc., also other historic letters, books, old newspapers, and Chicago directories previous to 1849. Pay cash. Address

C. F. GUNTHER,

212 State St., - Chicago, Ill.

Rubber Stamps.**BEST MADE!****LOWEST PRICES!**

Name stamp, or one line, only ..	\$.15.
Name and address, 2 lines only ...	.25.
Three line stamp,.....	.32.
Four line stamp,.....	.40.
Ink, pad and box extra,.....	.08.
Nickel plated self inking pencil and stamp, 1 to 3 lines, with ink ..	.40.
Nickel plated Tom Thumb self inker, 1 to 4 lines, only.....	.65.

Illustrated specimen book and agents terms, for 8c. Circulars free. Agents wanted at 75 and 80 per cent commission. Special reduced prices to publishers offering my stamps as premiums. Several fine printing presses and outfits for sale at a bargain.

T. S. SPARROW, Verona, N. Y.

N. B.—\$1.40 worth of rubber stamps at catalogue rates to publishers inserting above and this.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s**PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.**

ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album, 2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol. 4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book, 8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue, with addenda and over 2600 illustrations, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.

J. Clement Soper,

Ypsilanti, Mich.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending A 1 reference.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANT,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
California.

100

Foreign stamps, many varieties for a four cent stamp. Agents wanted to sell approval sheets. Collections bought.

A. E. ASHFIELD,

Rye, - - N. Y.

Philatelic papers insert this ad. and notice 2 months and send bill.

RUBBER STAMP with your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, and INDIA INK to mark linen, only 25 cents, (stamps.) Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. **BIG PAY.**

THALMAN MFG CO., Baltimore, Md.

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
Box 427, Delavan, Wis.



POSTAGE STAMPS —FOR— COLLECTORS!

Choice approval selections to responsible parties.

—Agents Wanted. 25 per cent Com.—

H. A. BABB,
Box 3081, - Denver, Colo.

THE SUM OF TEN CENTS

Will buy a complete priced

Catalogue of Stamps

Send at once to **EDW. B. BEANS,**
A. P. A. 187, - Fallstown, Pa.

A Rubber Stamp,

With your name in fancy type, 20 visiting cards, and ink to mark linen.

Only 20 cents.

Book of 1,000 Styles Free

with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.
I. J. ADAMS, Hurlock, Md.

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY!!

\$600 - worth for - \$0.50
\$1200 - worth for - \$0.95
1857 Large U. S. Cents for \$0.30 each.

W. R. Jeseeph,
Box 30, Yorkshire Center, N. Y.

The Most Wonderful Offer

Ever made in the annals of the world's history. The wonder packet for only \$1.00. This packet contains the following stamps and can easily be retailed for \$5, but we send it by reg. mail upon receipt of only \$1: Alsace, 7 var.; Baden, 9 var.; China, 6 var.; Chili, 12 var.; Jamaica, 8 var.; Fiji Islands, 4 var.; Iceland, 5 var.; Corea, 5 var.; Danube, 4 var.; Bosnia, 1879, 7 var.

I will send you a packet containing all the above stamps by registered mail upon receipt of \$1 bill, in common sealed letter. Money sent in any other way not accepted. We have in stock a large lot of these stamps and wish to turn them into cash at once, and if you do not need them you can make from \$3 to \$4 by buying to sell again. Terms, strictly cash in advance, or if you prefer it, if you will send a deposit of \$1 we will forward packet on approval. Address

H. T. RAY,
BALD CREEK, N. C.

Read this Offer of **B. & O.** Telegraph Stamps.
4 used varieties, engraved by the Kendall Bank Note Co., complete and sent post free only 8 cts.

ONE

17x22 inch sheet of gummed paper, fine quality, post free 10 cts, 3 for 25 cts.

Only pure vegetable gum is used in its manufacture, and it is guaranteed not to injure any stamp. Mention this paper.

H. A. TRASK,
49 Highland Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

The North Star Philatelist

is a monthly journal for collectors, and only costs 25 cents per year. Sample copy free.

The North Star Philatelist,
721 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RUBBER-STAMPS

Boys Make \$2.00 an Evening.

Agents Wanted,
BIG PAY!!

Girls Make \$2.00 an Evening.

YOUR NAME
on a fine PEN and PENCIL STAMP
with ink only
50 CENTS
FORMER PRICE ONE DOLLAR.
Circulars Free.

R. W. Ford, Bristol, Ct.

RUBBER-STAMPS

RUBBER STAMP NOVELTIES

Send 40 cents for a fine Nickel Plated Berlin Pen and Pencil Stamp with your name. A bottle of red, black or blue ink Free with each stamp.

25 cents will buy a Nickel Plated Pencil Top Stamp, with your name and one bottle of ink.

Watch Case Stamp, newest thing out, finely plated, engraved, spring covers, with your name and circular border and 1 bottle of ink only 80 cents.

Seals, Checks, Steel Stamps etc.

L. H. FIXEN,

1103 College Ave., Racine, Wis.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

E. F. GAMBS,

COIN:-:AND:-:STAMP:-:DEALER,

234 Montgomery St.,

San Francisco, Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergedorf, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

Approval sheets to responsible parties only.



Vol. 1.



No. 5.

THE

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

APRIL, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Henry Gremmel,

109 2nd St., N. Y. City,
Dealer in and Collector of

Postage:-:Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33½ per cent. com. sent to parties furnishing good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare stamps wanted for cash or good exchange. Highest prices paid for old U. S. Correspondence wanted.

E. R. ALDRICH,
Member A. P. A.,
I. P. V., Dresden
and C. P. A.

— DEALER IN —

RARITIES,
Benson, Minn.

Just published, handsomely bound in gilt cloth, the Eleventh Edition of

THE IMPROVED POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

Revised and corrected to 1887. This album is the most complete, the cheapest, and the largest published at the price. None can compare with it as to quality of paper, quantity of pages (no less than 256,) and general arrangement. Price post free \$1.00

NEW AND IMPROVED PACKETS.

TWELVE UNUSED VARIETIES.—Siam, Bosnia, Brazil, 1885, Porto Rico, Monacco, Roman States Cyprus, 2½d., Servia, Mauritius, etc. Post free 14 cents.

TWENTY UNUSED VARIETIES.—1d. Cyprus, Czernawodo, Gibraltar, Portugese Indies, Bhopal, Japan Envelope, and others equally rare. Post free 25 cents.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Egypt, Roumella, Chili, Levant, Greece, Java, etc. Post free 14c.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Daocan, Bulgaria, Portugese Indies, Sandwich Isles, Finland, Argentine, etc. Post free 25 cents.

Full particulars of all the above, and hundreds of other Sets and Packets, are given in the new 1887 Illustrated Foreign Stamp and Crest prospectus, crown 4to, 12 pages, containing a variety of information valuable to collectors. Sent to any address, post free on application.

STANLEY GIBBONS & CO.,

8 Grover St., London, England.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,
LOCK BOX 38,
Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

✉ Mention paper when writing.

R. S. Harris & Co.
118 Summit St., Dubuque, Iowa,

Dealers in

U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps,

FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.

U. S.

and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps bought sold and exchanged.,
Stamps on approval to collectors.

Chas. G. Woodworth,
P. O. Box 3003, Denver, Colo.



“Kuriositiz.”

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08
Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., APR. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 5.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER II.

High Value Envelopes.

The days following the formation of our society were interesting ones, for its organizer's. Not only were the collectors in the lower departments on the *qui vive* concerning the new organization and wishing to join, but several post-graduates had been consulting with Harry and John regarding the advisability of making it independent of the school and admitting other advanced collectors of the town.

So when the afternoon of meeting came around, several non-members were present, including a tall gentleman with just the least shadow of dusky black upon his upper lip. This brief description must suffice for Mr. James Olcott, the *advanced* collector of the town. Mr. Olcott's collection numbered over nine thousand specimens. His great hobby being Italian revenue.

After being called to order Harry said "As we have quite a number of visitors present will take up the discussion on the Speculative Envelopes and allow the business portion

of our meeting to take place afterwards, as the society has some matters of importance to discuss which will not be made public just at present. Mr. Burt has the floor."

"Ladies and gentlemen" commenced Frank, "I am not accustomed to public speaking and pray for your indulgence. It is needless to dwell long upon the origin and history of these envelopes. It is well known that a clique composed of three officers of that new society which was to be *national* in its extent, and whose preamble says it is to cultivate a feeling of friendship among its members,—and the fact of these officers trying to extort a tax of about eight hundred per cent. from the other members, will of course promote this friendship.—and the New York dealer who would like to control the whole world is too well known to need repeating. The vigorous denunciation of the St. Louis society followed; this is notorious and well known. The fact that the government does not schedule two of the envelopes, at all, and which could therefore only pass through the post accidentally, the same as a half stamp or old revenue might, should throw them out of the discussion at once. One might

as well think of putting a mail sack in his collection, for surely both emanated from the post office department. The ten cent envelope may have been used and probably were, the thirty and ninety cent ones never. The only ones which the government sent out so far as I can learn were gobbled in by the clique and are purely of speculative origin. Would you collect anything a government might send out like that? Many of the Peruvian and certainly some of the Costa Rica surcharges are like them, never used postally but made because ordered by dealers."

After Frank had sat down John arose and said: "Although there is much truth in what our friend has just said, yet nevertheless, I must differ with the conclusions he draws therefrom. The envelopes were unquestionably of speculative origin but yet they were issued by the United States Government, and no set of the envelopes of our country can be complete without them, therefore we must collect them. In regard to the two five cent envelopes included in this lot, here (holding up an envelope) is the one on blue paper and here (holding up another) is a five cent on white. No one questions the genuineness of the one on white. But see the stamp is exactly the same, it is impressed from the same die. Now the stamp is what franks the letter. Does it matter whether it is on black or green paper? Certainly not. The

moment the government sell that five cent label it is bound legally and morally to accept it in payment of five cents postage. Our friend acknowledges that the ten cent envelopes have been, and are still being used, so he can raise no objection to these. He will find he can send a letter just the same in one of the ninety cent ones." Several other members had brief remarks to make after which Harry said; "We have as I said before, business matters which we must consider so we must call the social part of this meeting closed, but before you leave I want to call your attention to this portfolio, which contains a full set of these envelopes. They are loaned to the society by Mr. Olcott for this occasion.

(To be Continued.)

The letter from "Philaticus" in No. 3 of American Journal of Philatelie, will go hard with Mr. Casey unless he can find suitable answers to the questions asked. He can very probably, as they must be false, seeing his life in philatelic circles is "without a stain." (?)

Messrs Stanley, Gibbons and Co. have favored us with a copy of the second supplement of the Philatelic Hand-book by E. B. Evans. It is a valuable work for collectors, containing a description of all the issues of postal stamps from 1886 to 1887. Price 66 cents, post free.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., April, 1888.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

½ inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number; back numbers 5 cts.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,

Box 314,

Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

Mr. S. C. Scott of Calmar, Ia., writes that the Iowa Philatelist will succeed the Calmar exchange, and the first issue will appear about May 1st.

The Youths Ledger has been changed to the Collector's Ledger, but continues under the same management. It now hails from Bloomfield, N. J., with a subscription price of 35 cents per annum, published by the Ledger Company.

I have many rare stamps to exchange with collectors having the same to offer. All collectors having any of above will do well to communicate with N. E. Carter, Delavan, Wis.

Stockholm Locals.

The Stockholm Locals are a very handsome set of stamps. They consist of seven varieties, six stamps and one card. They are 24 by 29 millimeters and perforated. They have a head in the center with an oval around it in which there are the words Stockholm Standspost 2 ore 2 in small caps, and the figure 2 in each of the four corners i. e. for the 2 ore stamps and the others are like it with the figures changed. The stamps are 1 ore blue, 2 ore brown, 3 ore red, 4 ore blue, gold head, 5 ore brown, green head, 10 ore green, red head. All of the above in one color have white background on which the head rests. The others have the outside color for a background. All the figures in the corners are white, the others the color of the stamp.

The post card is 5 and three-eighths by 3 and five-sixths inches. The color is blue, value 4 ore. The stamp, like the adhesive, is placed in the upper right hand corner. To the left of this is the word Brefkort, and in a scroll on top of this are the words, Stockholm Stadspost.

The company got out the above last November, and it has been running ever since. Its mails during Xmas holidays were very heavy. It is only used in Stockholm.

S. W. EDEN.

All collectors who are not a member of the A. P. A. should send in their name at once.

Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

I will give two stamp papers for every stamp sent me catalogued at 5 cents.

H. Mathers,
P. O. Box, 324. Halifax, N. S.

An old paper for every coin sent me. No less than 5 taken at one time. Best coin takes the best paper.

M. P. O'Brien,
Carpentersville, Ill.

Minerals, stamps, curiosities, novels, stamp papers and postmarks for papers and novels. Send list.

James C. Jay,
La Hoyt, Iowa.

Stamp papers wanted. Address
N. E. Carter,
Delavan, Wis.

Wanted, dealers to send price lists and publishers sample copies. Address
Chas. Dunbar,
Elkhorn, Wis.

Sample copies and price lists desired from publishers and dealers. Address
Robt. L. Clark,
Delavan, Wis.

Stamps exchanged.
Francis Jackson,
Box 427. Delavan, Wis.

Two varieties of Richwoods locals on original covers for every 6 varieties of stamp papeys sent me. Jays dispatch locals for rare stamps or philatelic papers.

Oscar H. Spray,
Henry Co. LaHoyt, Iowa.

Wanted, Capital City Phil., Vol. 1, No. 2; Empire State Phil., Vol. 3, No. 5-6; Granite State Phil., Vol. 2, No. 12; Halifax Phil., Vol.

1, No. 6-7-8; P. J. of A., Vol. 1, No. 4; Quaker City Phil., Vol. 1., No. 8, Vol. 2, No. 4. Will give good exchange or pay cash for above.

James C. Jay,
Henry Co. La Hoyt, Iowa.

A Richwood's local stamp, on original envelopes, for every 3 var. stamp papers sent me.

Oscar H. Spray, La Hoyt, Iowa.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps Stamps for sale or exchange.

MOWRY, E. S., Middletown, Ct., agents wanted to sell fine approval sheets on commission.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B. Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a speciality. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

*Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Hold On!!!

H. Wood, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, stamp dealer. If you want Hawaiian stamps cheap you will do well to correspond with H. Wood.

500 NEW AGENTS WANTED!

As I desire to increase my business I want 500 new agents to sell stamps from my approval sheets at 25% commission. Enclose good reference and 2c stamp to insure reply. Send at once.

Address **J. DOW TRIMMER,**
Lake Co, LUTHER, MICH.

J. Clement Soper,
Ypsilanti, Mich.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending A 1 reference.

E. F. GAMBS,
COIN;-AND;-STAMP;-DEALER,
234 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergedorf, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

Approval sheets to responsible parties only.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

The Most Wonderful Offer

Ever made in the annals of the world's history. The wonder packet for only \$1.00. This packet contains the following stamps and can easily be retailed for \$5, but we send it by reg. mail upon receipt of only \$1: Alsace, 7 var.; Baden, 9 var.; China, 6 var.; Chili, 12 var.; Jamaica, 8 var.; Fiji Islands, 4 var.; Iceland, 5 var.; Corea, 5 var.; Danube, 4 var.; Bosnia, 1879, 7 var.

I will send you a packet containing all the above stamps by registered mail upon receipt of \$1 bill, in common sealed letter. Money sent in any other way not accepted. We have in stock a large lot of these stamps and wish to turn them into cash at once, and if you do not need them you can make from \$3 to \$4 by buying to sell again. Terms, strictly cash in advance, or if you prefer it, if you will send a deposit of \$1 we will forward packet on approval. Address

H. T. RAY,
BALD CREEK, N. C.

IT IS A FACT

That the "Miscellany" is the most extensively read magazine of its class in Gt. Britain. It is published at 1/- per year, and is contributed to by the best writers.

Stamps, Coins, Amateurdome, &c.

Send 25 cts. and receive it for one year. You may also send a 20 word advertisement along with your subscription, and it will appear in 3 numbers free of cost. This offer only holds good for 1 month.

Address—Office of Herdman's *Miscellany*
BERWICK-ON-TWEED,
ENGLAND.

NOTE.—Publishers inserting the above advertisement 3 times will receive same space in *Miscellany*.

A few Jay's Locals used on original envelopes, 50c each. philatelic papers for sale cheap; send 2c stamp for list. 10 var. of rare Iowa minerals, 1x1, labeled, 25c; a 2x2 mineral from England 25c; sheets of foreign stamps sent on approval at 50% disc't. (no reference required); sample copy of Philatelic Midget 2c.

Address, **JAMES C. JAY,**
LaHoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,
327 Brannan St., San Francisco,
California.

Complete Your Sets !!!

VAR. PRICE.

B. and O. Telegraph.....	7	\$ 10
Bermuda.....	4	08
Cape of Good Hope.....	6	07
Chili.....	5	07
Ecuador.....	4	06
French Colonies.....	5	08
Havtl.....	4	10
Heligoland.....	10	20
India.....	10	10
Honduras.....	5	11
Japan.....	7	08
Nicaragua.....	4	10
Persia.....	4	11
Peru.....	13	25
Portugal.....	9	11
Siam.....	3	11
Salvador.....	3	07
Sweden Loesen.....	10	20
Sweden Official.....	11	18
Venezuela.....	10	16

—POSTAGE EXTRA—

The entire lot, embracing 134 fine varieties, postpaid, only \$2.20. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St.

St. Louis, Mo.

We Still Live

And continue to make money by buying our stamps of "Hale," the "Stamp Dealer," that is what most all the stamp collectors say. Those who don't, show their ignorance. "Its just the thing," and "up with the times," to get them of him. He carries albums and supplies just as cheap as the stamps. The "Jubilee" set complete for only \$1.37, (Scott asks \$1.75). A set of Ecuador, 1-2-5-10 for only 3 cents. Isn't this low enough? Just hustle now and send in your references for an agency. You know the address.

W. B. HALE,

Williamsville, - - Mass.

Big prizes given! Send a 2 cent stamp and find out about it.

FREE.

To the first one sending me an unused 2c stamp for one of my approval sheets at 25 per cent. com., I will give 4 var. of French Colonies, to the second one a year's sub. to the Badger State Philatelist. A collection of 500 Foreign and U. S. stamps in a 5th Ed. International Stamp Album, for sale cheap. Make an offer. A. P. A. No. 345, Box 45. L. E. CURTIS, Freeport, Me.

100 Foreign Stamps Free!!!

To every one sending reference or deposit for one of my fine approval sheets, holding 60 fast selling stamps. 4 var., Ecuador, 8c.; 5 var., Honduras, 11c. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St. St. Louis, Mo.

HAROLD R. MILLER,

IMPORTING STATIONER
AND DEALER IN

POSTAGE STAMPS

LIMA, PERU, S. A. P. O. Box 31

Sends approval sheets of rarities from Peru and South America on receipt of \$5 deposit or good Lima reference.

South American stamps, 20 to 25 sorts, used, MANY RARE INCLUDED, \$1 per hundred.

All unused cards, envelopes, bands and stamps of Uruguay, Argentine, Chili, Ecuador and Columbia forwarded at 25 per cent. above face. All postage extra and cash in advance.

Consignments of rarities such as old issues, surcharges, provisionals, errors, rare varieties and the newest issues, high values, etc., solicited from foreign dealers. Forward an approval sheet. Good exchange guaranteed.

Apeque as. Surcharges and other Rarities always in stock for cash.

Register all important letters.

WANTED!

ABRAHAM :-: LINCOLN

Letters, papers, etc., also other historic letters, books, old newspapers, and Chicago directories previous to 1849. Pay cash. Address

C. F. GUNTHER,

212 State St., Chicago, Ill.

RUBBER STAMP with your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, and INDIA INK to mark linen, only 25 cents, (stamps.) Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. **BIG PAY.** THALMAN MFG CO., Baltimore, Md.

U. S. AT WHOLESALE.

	PER 10.
2ct. U. S. I. R. ....	.5cts
" Bank Check .....	.6cts
25ct. Certificate .....	.6cts
" Insurance .....	.7cts
" Red and Black .....	.8cts

—RETAIL—

1870 embossed, 1ct blue	\$.20
" " 2ct brown .....	.10
" " 3ct green .....	.8
" " 6ct red Lincoln .....	.40
" " 7ct vermilion Stanton .....	.75
" " 10ct brown Jefferson .....	.50
" " 12ct purple Clay	1.80
" " 15ct orange Webster .....	.50
" " 24ct violet Scott	4.00
" " 30ct black Hamilton	1.00
" " 90ct red Perry	1.40

Send 4ct stamp for cheapest complete price list of U. S. adhesives ever issued.

J. M. DOUGLAS,

Middleton, Conn.

Charter member C. P. A., No. 85; charter member P. S. of A., No. 20; member of A. P. A., No. 356.

Do You Wish to Buy Cheap!

Send for my Catalogue and price list and bargain sheets which are the lowest issued. My approval sheets are also marked very low, and from which I will allow 33% per cent. commission. Agents wanted. Satisfaction guaranteed. F. N. MASSOTH, JR., Hanover Centre, Ind.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album, 2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol. 4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book, 8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue, with addenda and over 2600 illustrations, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.

The Allgemeine Briefmarken
Anzeiger

"Vereingite Erdball Mercur"

Is the greatest, cheapest and ablest Philatelic Journal; it is beyond comparison and has the largest circulation of any European journal. Every number contains 20 to 36 pages, with advertisements and offers of dealers and collectors but also with choice and interesting articles and a very fine chronicle. Subscriptions 25 cents per year. Specimen copy with advertising rates free on application.

Philatelic journals who will insert this advertisement can send another in exchange for the "Erdball Mercur."

A. LARISCH,

Schanthaler Str. 42,

Munich, Germany.

Here You Are.

U. S. Justice 6c unused	\$ 15
Navy 2c used	12
Brazil 1000 reis	10
Corea 10 mons	06

Agents wanted everywhere, at 30% com. Reference required. N. W. STAMP CO., 721 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Bargains are Sent Postpaid.

1 set B. & O. Tel. 1886, 4 var	6
1 " " 1887, 3 var	6
1 " Northern Mut. Tel., 4 var	24
10 Var. Dept.	10
5 var. U. S. Locals	10
3c grilled, 1870	6
2c "	8
3c " 1868	2
10 var. U. S. Rev.	5
1,000 asst. Foreign Inc. Mexico, Chili, Spain ..	16
100 var. Inc. Cape, Japan, etc.	8
20 var. unused	12

Price list and catalogue free to any one who sends his address. The cheapest approval sheets 33% per cent. commission.

F. N. MASSOTH, JR.,

Hanover Centre, Ind.

TO DEALERS.

	PER 10.	PER 100.
B. & O. Tel. 1884, 4 var evenly ass'd. ....	.09	\$.75
" " 1886, 3 var " .....	.09	.75
Ecuador 1881, 4 var evenly ass'd. ....	.14	1.12
U. S. Treasury, 8 var., fine, " .....	.15	1.50
U. S. War, 4 var., fine, well " .....	.15	.80

Address H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.

Biggest thing out. Send your name on postal and receive something valuable FREE. Just what all collectors want. F. N. MASSOTH, JR., Hanover Centre, Ind.

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
Box 427, Delavan, Wis.



POSTAGE STAMPS —FOR— COLLECTORS!

Choice approval selections to responsible parties.

—Agents Wanted. 25 per cent Com.—

Box 3081, H. A. BABB,
Denver, Colo.

THE SUM OF TEN CENTS

Will buy a complete priced

Catalogue of Stamps

Send at once to EDW. B. BEANS,
A. P. A. 187, Fallsington, Pa.

Servia 8 varieties.....	\$ 14.	B. K. SOMERS, 68 Vienna St., Cleveland, O.
Saxony 5 ".....	10.	
Turkey 4 ".....	5.	
200 Foreign stamps.....	12.	
Argentine 4 varieties.....	10.	
Azores 3 ".....	7.	
Mexico 5 ".....	8.	
Mauritius 3 ".....	10.	
Portugal 5 ".....	5.	
Porto Rico 5 ".....	7.	
Spain 10 ".....	8.	
Sweeden 5 ".....	4.	

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY!!

\$600 - worth for - \$0.50
 \$1200 - worth for - \$0.95
 1857 Large U. S. Cents for \$0.30 each.

W. R. Joseph,

Box 30, Yorkshire Center, N. Y.

Read this Offer of **B. & O.** Telegraph Stamps.
 4 used varieties, engraved by the Kendall Bank Note Co., complete and sent post free only - - 8 cts.

ONE

17x22 inch sheet of gummed paper, fine quality, post free 10 cts, 3 for 25 cts.

Only pure vegetable gum is used in its manufacture, and it is guaranteed not to injure any stamp. Mention this paper.

H. A. TRASK,
49 Highland Ave., Fitchburg,
Mass.

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.
 W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
Cala.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

Jas. D. McLean,

29 Park Road,

Glasgow, - - Gt. Britain,

Wants the following U. S. Stamps. He will give the undermentioned exchange prices for them, to be selected from his approval sheets.

5c brown, 1851,.....	\$.24 each.
10c green, ".....	.06 "
24c lilac, ".....	.24 "
30c orange, ".....	.30 "
90c blue ".....	.40 "
15c black, 1861-1866,.....	.08 "
30c orange ".....	.36 "
10c orange, 1869.....	.16 "
15c blue and brown 1869.....	.18 "
24c purple and green ".....	.48 "
30c red and blue ".....	1.00 "
90c red and black ".....	—
24c violet. 1870-1875.....	.08 "
50c brown unpaid letter stamp.....	.50 "

One of each only. All parcels insufficiently paid will be refused.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

RUBBER-STAMPS

Boys Make \$2.00 an Evening.

Agents Wanted,
BIG PAY!!

YOUR NAME
on a fine PEN and PENCIL STAMP
with ink only

50 CENTS
FORMER PRICE ONE DOLLAR.
Circulars Free.

R. W. Ford, Bristol, Ct.

Girls Make \$2.00 an Evening.

RUBBER-STAMPS

RUBBER STAMP NOVELTIES

Send 40 cents for a fine Nickel Plated Berlin Pen and Pencil Stamp with your name. A bottle of red, black or blue ink Free with each stamp.

25 cents will buy a Nickel Plated Pencil Top Stamp, with your name and one bottle of ink.

Watch Case Stamp, newest thing out, finely plated, engraved, spring covers, with your name and circular border and 1 bottle of ink only 80 cents.

Seals, Checks, Steel Stamps etc.

L. H. PIXEN,

1103 College Ave., Racine, Wis.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
Cal.

E. F. GAMBS,
COIN;-AND;-STAMP;-DEALER,
234 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, - Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergedorf, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

Approval sheets to responsible parties only.

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Published by

MAY, 1888.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

THE



No. 6.

Vol. 1.

Henry Gremmel,

109 2nd St., - - - N. Y. City,

Dealer in and Collector of

Postage:-:Stamps,

South Africa and Central America a specialty. Fine approval sheets, 33½ per cent. com. sent to parties furnishing good reference or \$1 deposit. Rare stamps wanted for cash or good exchange. Highest prices paid for old U. S. Correspondence wanted.

E. R. ALDRICH,

Member A. P. A.,

J. P. V., Dresden

and C. P. A.

- DEALER IN -

RARITIES,

Benson, Minn.

Just published, handsomely bound in gilt cloth, the Eleventh Edition of

THE IMPROVED POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

Revised and corrected to 1887. This album is the most complete, the cheapest, and the largest published at the price. None can compare with it as to quality of paper, quantity of pages (no less than 256,) and general arrangement. Price post free \$1.00.

NEW AND IMPROVED PACKETS.

TWELVE UNUSED VARIETIES.—Siam, Bosnia, Brazil, 1885, Porto Rico, Monaco, Roman States, Cyprus, 2½d., Servia, Mauritius, etc. Post free 14 cents.

TWENTY UNUSED VARIETIES.—Id, Cyprus, Czernawodo, Gibraltar, Portuguese Indies, Bhopal, Japan Envelope, and others equally rare. Post free 25 cents.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Egypt, Roumelia, Chili, Levant, Greece, Java, etc. Post free 14c.

FIFTY USED VARIETIES.—Dacca, Bulgaria, Portuguese Indies, Sandwich Isles, Finland, Argentine, etc. Post free 25 cents.

Full particulars of all the above, and hundreds of other Sets and Packets, are given in the new 1887 Illustrated Foreign Stamp and Crest prospectus, crown 4to. 12 pages, containing a variety of information valuable to collectors. Sent to any address, post free on application.

STANLEY GIBBONS & CO.,

8 Grover St., - - - London, England.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.

R. S. Harris & Co.

118 Summit St., - Dubuque, Iowa,

Dealers in

U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps,

FOR COLLECTIONS ONLY.

Approval sheets to parties furnishing satisfactory references. 30 page price list upon application.

U. S.

and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps bought sold and exchanged.,

Stamps on approval to collectors.

Chas. G. Woodworth,

P. O. Box 3003,

Denver, Colo.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07

1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08

Address, N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., APR. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 6.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER III.

We become independent after examining the contents of the port folio and the visitors having departed, with the exception of Mr. Olcutt, Harry again called the society to order.

"The matter which it is most important for us to talk upon today is a proposition made us by Mr. Olcutt, which I believe he can explain better than I, so I will call upon him," said the president.

"The matter," said Mr. Olcutt, "is no less a matter than the severance of all connection between this society and the school. As some of you, no doubt, know there are numerous collectors in the city who would be only too glad to join a society if there was one they could, but your being connected with the school prevents this. Now if the society will determine to sever their connection with the school and hold their sessions in the evening, I will offer the use of my hall, on Main St., free, and furnish light and fire in the winter, and will promise you ten new members at once, all of

them advanced collectors and at least one young lady."

That the idea is a good one seems to me to be plainly set forth. We are organized for the purpose of getting informed on philatelic subjects, and who can inform us better than those who know more about it than we do, besides we have been sneered at several times by the professor and the teachers, who seem to think that just because we are collectors of stamps that we are cranks. I am emphatically in favor of a change from the school building, whether this offer of Mr. Olcutt's be accepted or not."

This argument was put forth by John and it seemed to be well endorsed, when, by an unanimous vote, the offer was accepted with thanks.

Now John, says Nellie, after adjournment, "what do you think of those French surcharges for Gabon, are they genuine or not, I have just received a couple of them and cannot decide. That they are as genuine as any of their kind can be I do not doubt, but I have an abhorrence of the entire batch of surcharges from the French colonies. If they could use the plain colony stamp before why must they disfigure them

now, with new values, and dates, and blotchy looking letters.

Why John, exclaimed Harry, your arraignment of these new comers is entirely too severe. If a colony runs out of stamps of a certain value is it not better to surcharge than to either make the letter writers overpay for their letters or hold them until the proper value stamps arrive.

"As for surcharging the name," exclaimed Nellie, I think it shows a proper spirit of patriotic zeal and love for their island.

"Well, you may all think what you will, but I think they are speculative origin, but it is most supper time. Come on Nell, I go your way," rejoined John.

[To be Continued.]

The Stamp is certainly a very neat paper and its matter is of the solid sort that makes it a worthy paper.

This is our ticket: President, Mr. Tiffany; Vice Pres., F. E. P. Lynde; Secretary, R. S. Hatcher; Treasurer, H. B. Seagrave; Int. Secretary, H. Clotz.

We haven't received a copy of the County World since it came out in its new shape. We have no doubt that it is greatly improved, by the numerous items we have seen in the principal journals concerning its appearance. But we would prefer you to send us a copy Brother Hubbard; so we can express our opinion on the subject.

BLACK LIST.

We would advise all dealers and collectors to be careful not to trust the following parties: F. C. Sawyer, Beauclerc, Fla.; Frank M. Davis, Madison, Wis.; I. H. Miller, Columbus, Ohio; G. U. Hardy, Albion, Ill. If any desire to settle they will receive a just notice.

Mr. Geo. L. Collie, the principal of the Delavan high school, has a fine collection of stamps in his specialty, which is North and South American.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADY, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps Stamps for sale or exchange.

MOWRY, E. S., Middletown, Ct., agents wanted to sell fine approval sheets on commission.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 1/2 per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B., Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., May, 1888.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

½ inch.....\$ 25	3 inches.....\$1 00
1 inch..... 40	1 column..... 2 50
2 inches..... 75	2 columns..... 4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number; back numbers 5 cts.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

The American Philatelist is by far the most superior publication in the U. S. donated to stamp collecting. The members of the A. P. A. should spare no pains to make their official organ as interesting as possible.

We have received a number of recent publications in our interest, among which might be mentioned the Philatelic Midget, published by Mr. Jay, of La Hoyt, Ia. An improvement in size and printing would be appreciated, as it is so small that we were obliged to put a paper weight on it to keep it on our desk while we glanced at the contents.

Sheets on Approval.

We will send sheets of rare foreign stamps on approval, either net or at 33½ per cent. commission to all parties sending good reference or \$1 deposit. On application only to members of A. P. A. or P. S. A. Our net sheets are just the thing for advanced collectors. By direct importation we are enabled to offer good stamps at rates far below catalogue.

GOLDEN GATE STAMP Co.,
713 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

I WILL GIVE \$100

In Confederate Currency to every collector sending good reference for one of my approval sheets of foreign stamps at 25 per cent. discount.

W. R. JESEPH,
Yorkshire Center, - N. Y.

C. B. Smith,

Dealer in U. S. and Foreign postage stamps for collectors. The largest stock of U. S. Locals of any dealer, at rock bottom prices.

Established 1866. The Quaker City Philatelist, 15c per year, always on time, no double numbers. Send for a sample copy. Quaker City Philatelic Publishing Co., limited. Box 1153, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheets on Approval!

33½, 40 and 50% Comm.

W. C. MICHAELS
HORTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

Note These Prices!

And send me a Trial Order.

25 ct. Purple Hawaii, 1883.....	20 cts.
30 S. G. Blue Prussia, 1866.....	20 cts.
12 ct. Black U. S., 1861.....	25 cts.
6 ct. State Dept. U. S.....	20 cts.
1 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1885.....	10 cts.
2 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875.....	12 cts.
4 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875.....	18 cts.

5 Var. Roumania.....	3 cts.
5 Var. Mexican.....	4 cts.
5 Var. Bulgaria.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Austria.....	12 cts.
15 Var. Bavaria.....	5 cts.
10 Var. Belgium.....	5 cts.
15 Var. Denmark.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Spain.....	15 cts.
12 Var. Spain.....	6 cts.
10 Var. Finland.....	7 cts.
5 French Col.....	8 cts.
10 Greece.....	8 cts.
5 Hong Kong.....	5 cts.
5 Hamburg.....	5 cts.

All orders under 25 cts must contain a 2ct. stamp for return postage.

Good stamps on approval at 25% com.

Box 45 L. E. Curtis,
A. P. A. 345. Freeport, Maine.
(Name Paper.)

AGENTS WANTED!

—TO SELL THE—

Lightning Cleanser Silver Polish!!!

—FOR CLEANING—

Gold, Silver, Plateware, Nickel, Glass, &c.

No acid, no liquid. Send for terms.
Sample box 25 cents.

Keystone State Collector!

25 cents per year. Sample copy Free.
Address at once,

Box 478. A. W. WEIKEL & CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

RUBBER STAMPS.

Best Made! Lowest Prices!

Name stamp or one line, only.....	25 cents.
Name and address, 2 lines, only.....	35 cents.
Three line stamp.....	40 cents.
Ink pad and box, extra.....	15 cents.
Nickel-plated self-inking pencil or pocket stamp, one to three lines, with ink &c.	50 cents.
Nickle-plated "Tom Thumb" self-inker, 1 to 4 lines, only.....	80 cents.

Illustrated Specimen Book and Agent's terms 12 cents. Circulars free. Agents wanted. Special reduced prices to publishers offering stamps as premiums.

F. O. CREED,
Box 88, Halifax, N. S.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

\$1 GIVEN AWAY!

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

*Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

For 25 cents we will insert your name and address in the "American Philatelic Business Directory," which when published will contain about

ONE HUNDRED PAGES.

It will bring you in Philatelic Papers and Catalogues from leading Stamp Dealers and Publishers from all over the world. Copy sent you with name inserted as soon as published. Space limited. Send at once, address.

W. B. WHITNEY, Malborough, Ulster Co., N. Y.

AN OPEN LETTER.

MALBOROUGH, ULSTER CO., N. Y.

Friends and Brother Philatelists:

The first number of the AMERICAN PHILATELIC BUSINESS DIRECTORY to be issued about Aug. 1st, 1888, will have an unusually large circulation. We shall mail it to all stamp collectors and dealers known to us in the world. Rates for advertising will remain the same, and dealers who are not already advertisers, should not lose this opportunity to give the Directory a trial. Rates are as follows. cash in advance. Size of Directory 5x8 inches, book form.

ONE-QUARTER PAGE, \$2., ONE-HALF PAGE, \$3.,

ONE PAGE, \$6.00.

The rates are of course higher than other Directories, but we know they are cheaper than any. A share of your patronage is respectfully solicited. The Directory will be bound in neat book form, and contain about 100 PAGES, free to all advertisers. Guaranteed circulation 4000 COPIES. Space limited, send now. Very respectfully yours.

W. B. WHITNEY, Publisher.

COMPLETE FILES!

Of THE WITCH CITY COLLECTOR, two numbers complete only 25 cents. THE WITCH CITY PHILATELIST, eight numbers complete only 40 cents. I have purchased the back numbers of the above mentioned papers, and am the only one from whom they can be obtained. Order at once as my files are limited. Address

Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

Hold On!!!

H. Wood, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, stamp dealer. If you want Hawaiian stamps cheap you will do well to correspond with H. Wood.

500 NEW AGENTS WANTED!

As I desire to increase my business I want 500 new agents to sell stamps from my approval sheets at 25% commission. #2 Enclose good reference and 2c stamp to insure reply. Send at once.

Address **J. DOW TRIMMER,**
Lake Co, LUTHER, MICH.

J. Clement Soper,
Ypsilanti, Mich.

Will send fine sheets of Postage and Revenue stamps on approval to anyone sending a 1 reference.

E. F. GAMBS,
COIN;-;AND;-;STAMP;-;DEALER,
234 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco, Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergedorf, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

**Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.**

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

#3 Approval sheets to responsible parties only.

#4 Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

The Most Wonderful Offer

Ever made in the annals of the world's history. The wonder packet for only \$1.00. This packet contains the following stamps and can easily be retailed for \$5, but we send it by reg. mail upon receipt of only \$1: Alsace, 7 var.; Baden, 9 var.; China, 6 var.; Chili, 12 var.; Jamaica, 8 var.; Fiji Islands, 4 var.; Iceland, 5 var.; Corea, 5 var.; Danube, 4 var.; Bosnia, 1879, 7 var.

I will send you a packet containing all the above stamps by registered mail upon receipt of \$1 bill, in common sealed letter. Money sent in any other way not accepted. We have in stock a large lot of these stamps and wish to turn them into cash at once, and if you do not need them you can make from \$3 to \$4 by buying to sell again. Terms, strictly cash in advance, or if you prefer it, if you will send a deposit of \$1 we will forward packet on approval. Address

H. T. RAY,
BALD CREEK, N. C.

IT IS A FACT

That the "Miscellany" is the most extensively read magazine of its class in Gt. Britain. It is published at 1/- per year, and is contributed to by the best writers.

Stamps, Coins, Amateurdrom, &c.

Send 25 cts. and receive it for one year. You may also send a 20 word advertisement along with your subscription, and it will appear in 3 numbers free of cost. This offer only holds good for 1 month.

Address—Office of Herdman's *Miscellany*

BERWICK-ON-TWEED,
ENGLAND.

NOTE.—Publishers inserting the above advertisement 3 times will receive same space in *Miscellany*.

A few Jay's Locals used on original envelopes, 50c each. philatelic papers for sale cheap; send 2c stamp for list. 10 var. of rare Iowa minerals, 1x1, labeled, 25c; a 2x2 mineral from England 25c; sheets of foreign stamps sent on approval at 50% disc't. (no reference required); sample copy of Philatelic Midget 2c.

Address, **JAMES C. JAY,**
LaHoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
California.

Complete Your Sets !!!

	VAR.	PRICE.
B. and O. Telegraph.....	7	\$ 10
Bermuda.....	4	08
Cape of Good Hope.....	6	07
Chili.....	5	07
Ecuador.....	4	06
French Colonies.....	5	08
Havti.....	4	10
Hellgoland.....	10	20
India.....	10	10
Honduras.....	5	11
Japan.....	7	08
Nicaragua.....	4	10
Persia.....	4	11
Peru.....	13	25
Portugal.....	9	11
Siam.....	3	11
Salvador.....	3	07
Sweden Loesen.....	10	20
Sweden Official.....	11	18
Venezuela.....	10	16

—POSTAGE EXTRA—

The entire lot, embracing 134 fine varieties, postpaid, only \$2.20. Address

H. L. PRICE,
St. Louis, Mo.

3341 Morgan St.

We Still Live

And continue to make money by buying our stamps of "Hale," the "Stamp Dealer," that is what most all the stamp collectors say. Those who don't, show their ignorance. "Its just the thing," and "up with the times," to get them of him. He carries albums and supplies just as cheap as the stamps. The "Jubilee" set complete for only \$1.37, (Scott asks \$1.75). A set of Ecuador, 1-2-5-10 for only 3 cents. Isn't this low enough? Just hustle now and send in your references for an agency. You know the address.

W. B. HALE,

Williamsville, - - Mass.

Big prizes given! Send a 2 cent stamp and find out about it.

FREE.

To the first one sending me an unused 2c stamp for one of my approval sheets at 25 per cent. com., I will give 4 var. of French Colonies, to the second one a year's sub. to the Badger State Philatelist. A collection of 500 Foreign and U. S. stamps in a 5th Ed. International Stamp Album, for sale cheap. Make an offer. A. P. A. No. 345.

Box 45. L. E. CURTIS,
Freeport, Me.

100 Foreign Stamps Free!!!

To every one sending reference or deposit for one of my fine approval sheets, holding 60 fast selling stamps. 4 var., Ecuador, 8c.; 5 var., Honduras, 11c. Address

H. L. PRICE,
3341 Morgan St. St. Louis,
Mo.

Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.
Address

N. E. CARTER,

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.
Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

"ONE DIME"

is a 12 page Philatelic paper, published monthly, for only 10c a year. Exchange column free to subscribers.

Adv. rates, 3c a line. Cut this out and send 10c, and get 50 varieties of foreign stamps free.

Address,
CHAS. W. PEUGH, Kossuth, Ind.

40 Per Cent. Comm.

is what F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, N. Y., allows agents who sell stamps from his Approval Sheets. We want you for an agent, IF WHEN you apply for an agency, you PROMISE to act HONESTLY with us! This is all we require. We have hundreds of agents and Want Hundreds More. A sample copy of our paper

The Philatelic Tribune Free!

We wish to call THE attention of every person in the U. S. and Canada to our Great Bargain called the **BONANZA Budget**, which is a regular dollar package for only 15 cents. The Bonanza **BUDGET** really 104 pieces, among which are 4 Pictorial Cards, 1 Foreign Postal, Filrtations FOR the H'dk't, Gloves, Post, Stamp, Parasol, Fan, Eye, Cigar, Hat, and not for these **ONLY** but for the Dining Room and Window as well, then 29 Valuable Receipts worth 15 CENTS ten times over, Washington's Hatchet, Magic Letter, and 25 var. fine Stamps. **SEND FOR IT** and we will include with it 32 Songs, the Language of Flowers, and also our price list of Novelties and Stamps. 1c stamps taken. Address, **IMPERIAL STAMP & NOVELTY Co., SMYRNA, N. Y.**

☞ Mention the **BADGER STATE PHILATELIST** when writing to advertisers.

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!!

Agents wanted all over the United States to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent. Rare foreign and U. S. stamps to exchange for others not in my collection. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

FRANCIS JACKSON,
Box 427, Delavan, Wis.



POSTAGE STAMPS —FOR— COLLECTORS!

Choice approval selections to responsible parties.

—Agents Wanted. 25 per cent Com.—

Box 3081, H. A. BABB,
Denver, Colo.

THE SUM OF TEN CENTS

Will buy a complete priced

Catalogue of Stamps

Send at once to EDW. B. BEANS,
A. P. A. 187, Fallsington, Pa.

Servia 8 varieties.....	\$ 14.
Saxony 5 ".....	10.
Turkey 4 ".....	5.
200 Foreign stamps.....	12.
Argentine 4 varieties.....	10.
Azores 3 ".....	7.
Mexico 5 ".....	9.
Mauritius 3 ".....	10.
Portugal 5 ".....	9.
Porto Rico 5 ".....	7.
Pain 10 ".....	8.
Sweeden 5 ".....	4.

B. K. SOMERS,
68 Vienna St.,
Cleveland, O.

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY!!

\$600 - worth for - \$0.50
\$1200 - worth for - \$0.95
1857 Large U. S. Cents for \$0.30 each.

W. R. Jeseeph,
Box 30, Yorkshire Center, N. Y.

Read this Offer of B. & O. Telegraph Stamps.
4 used varieties, engraved by the Kendall Bank Note Co., complete and sent post free only 8 cts.

ONE

17x22 inch sheet of gummed paper, fine quality, post free 10 cts, 3 for 25 cts.

Only pure vegetable gum is used in its manufacture, and it is guaranteed not to injure any stamp. Mention this paper.

H. A. TRASK,
49 Highland Ave., Fitchburg,
Mass.

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.
W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,
Cal.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

Jas. D. McLean,

29 Park Road,

Glasgow, - - - - - Gt. Britain,

Wants the following U. S. Stamps. He will give the undermentioned exchange prices for them, to be selected from his approval sheets.

5c brown, 1851.....	\$.24 each.
10c green, ".....	.06 "
24c lilac, ".....	.24 "
30c orange, ".....	.30 "
90c blue ".....	.40 "
15c black, 1861-1866.....	.08 "
30c orange ".....	.36 "
10c orange, 1869.....	.16 "
15c blue and brown 1869.....	.18 "
24c purple and green ".....	.48 "
30c red and blue ".....	1.00 "
90c red and black ".....	" "
24c violet. 1870-1875.....	.08 "
50c brown unpaid letter stamp.....	50 "

One of each only. All parcels insufficiently paid will be refused.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

30 CENTS 30

C
E
N
T
S

✽YOUR NAME✽
 AND ADDRESS ON
 PEN AND PENCIL!
 with Rubber Stamp and Bottle of
 Ink Complete
ONLY 30 CENTS.
 Agents Wanted.
 R. W. FORD, Bristol, Ct.

C
E
N
T
S

30 CENTS 30

RUBBER STAMP NOVELTIES

Send 40 cents for a fine Nickel Plated Berlin Pen and Pencil Stamp with your name. A bottle of red, black or blue ink Free with each stamp.

25 cents will buy a Nickel Plated Pencil Top Stamp, with your name and one bottle of ink.

Watch Case Stamp, newest thing out, finely plated, engraved, spring covers, with your name and circular border and 1 bottle of ink only 80 cents.

Seals, Checks, Steel Stamps etc.

L. H. FIXEN,

1103 College Ave., Racine, Wis.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

I Buy, Sell and Exchange

AT WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

Coins, stamps, postcards, envelopes and newsbands of which I carry the largest and most varied stock in British North America.

My Price Catalogue with all addenda (including 1888) only 10c.

My APPROVAL SHEETS are the finest in the market. Prices in them are based on those quoted in the latest catalogues of leading dealers and a discount of 25% will be allowed therefrom.

Sheets sent to responsible parties. First class references or deposit always required. Stamps of British North America a specialty.

The "Philatelic Corner and Stamp Collectors' Journal," Vol's I, II and III embossed \$ 3.50. Only a few complete files remain.

The Advertising Supplement to the "Courier" is a first class medium for advertisers. Charges 35c per inch. All communications must enclose stamp for reply.

HENRY HECHLER,

Coin and Stamp Dealer.

184 & 186 Argyle St., HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Vol. 1.



No. 7.

THE

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

JUNE, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

**E. F. GAMBS,
COIN;-AND;-STAMP;-DEALER,**

234 Montgomery St.,

San Francisco, - Cal.

Largest Assortment of Genuine Foreign Postage Stamps at the Lowest Prices in America.

Having had 16 years' experience in the stamp business and being in constant communication with stamp collectors in all parts of the civilized world, my facilities for securing all kinds of rare postage stamps are unsurpassed. Send for price list.

Sample prices of cheap sets: Corea, set of 5, 40c; Alsace, set of 7, 25c; Honduras, set of 6, 20c; Nicaragua, 11 varieties, \$1.00; Hayti, 6, 20c; Bergeford, 5, 15c; Russia, 13 kinds, 10c; Hungary, 13 kinds, 15c; Salvador, 6, 20c; Persia, set of four official, 30c.

**Postage and Revenue Stamp Collections Bought
And Sold.**

Illustrated coin catalogue, showing prices paid, ten cents.

Foreign correspondence solicited, for the purpose of exchange.

Approval sheets to responsible parties only.

NOW U C HERE!

I want you to send me 20c in unused stamps, and receive 100 unused Canada Bill stamps by return mail, that will retail for \$10.00. Ye Publishers! Send sample copies for inspection, with special rates for advertising.

Francis Jackson,

P. O. Box 427. Delavan, Wisconsin.

Printing for Collectors.

100 Best Envelopes No. 5 or 6.....\$.35.
100 Best Note Heads..... .40.
250 " " "..... .75.
1000 Small Price Lists..... 1.15.

Send for estimate on any kind of work. I have a \$3,000 office. Copy of "Common Sense," a 16 page magazine for collectors free with an order.

F. A. THOMAS,

Mexico, N. Y.

U. S. Stamps.

Agri'l Dept. complete unused.....\$3.25.
Interior " " "..... 1.40.
War " " "..... .70.
Navy " " used..... 3.40.

POST FREE.

Foreign stamps on approval, at 30% discount. Stamp collectors please send list of U. S. wants.

E. S. ENGEL,

1930 Larimer St. Denver, Colorado.

PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS,

N. E. CARTER,

(Box 314)

DELAVAN, WIS.

THE 1887 ERROR

OF THE 2-CENT GREEN.

SIZE—3 and 5 ON WHITE AND AMBER.
ENTIRE AND UNUSED.

25 CENTS EACH.

F. F. GILBERT,

(Box 800.)

Chicago, Ill.

THE OHIO PHILATELIST.

A First Class Monthly Journal for Philatelists. 12 pages monthly for only 15c a year. Sample copy free. Splendid adv. medium. Guaranteed monthly circulation 1900 copies.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch 1 issue.....40c. | 1/2 column 1 issue...\$1.
2 inches 1 "70c. | 1 page for 1 " ...\$4.

H. W. KELLER.

Westerville, O.

BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c. PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1C.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

N. E. CARTER,

(Box 314)

Delavan, Wis.

J. J. PALMA, Jr.,

Guatemala City, C. A.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT

—AND—

COLLECTOR OF STAMPS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., JUNE 15, 1888.

NUMBER 7.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER IV.

A CONVERSATION.

The day following the meeting described in our last chapter Leah went to spend the afternoon with a friend, when naturally their conversation turned to philatelic matters.

"Where are those Gabon stamps, Nellie?" said Leah.

"Here," replied Nellie, reaching for her album and opening it to a number of blank leaves inserted in the back part, for since her collection was held by an International there was no better way of arranging it. "Those are undoubtedly genuine" says Leah, "for they are exactly like some cancelled ones which I received from my cousin in Philadelphia this morning, but those Annam and Tonquin stamps are a disgrace to any country even a half civilized one, why they look as if they were put on with a rubber stamp." "There are said to be three hand stamps with which the surcharge is made, two of them engraved on wood and one on brass, this causes three varieties," replied Nell, "and there are about a

hundred thousand of these surcharges prepared."

"The fact of so many being prepared would prove that there is a need of them, and your very remarks Nell, have over balanced John's arguments of last evening," Leah answered.

"Well John talked some good common sense about them any how" hotly replied Nell, "and he knows more about stamps than you and I put together. I suppose if Frank had said it you would never have thought of defending them."

"Well Nell," says the blonde, "there is no need of getting mad, of course you would stick up for John, but did you know Mr. Olcutt was going to talk to us to-morrow night on something very interesting? Harry told me so this morning, and Nellie, there is going to be another girl join the society, won't that be grand?"

"I should like to know who it is, for I never thought any of the girls except us cared for stamps, but we will see, Wednesday night."

While Nell was wondering on this question, Leah was looking here and there at random, through her friend's album, and suddenly stopped at a blue three center. "Why

Nell, what is this chemically changing doing here? why I experimented a little the other day, and all that is needed is a little dilute acid to change them, and the three and four cent stamp come out an elegant blue. Sulphuric acid makes the handsomest, and I have changed the one cent to orange, green and olive by merely using muriatic, nitric and sulphuric acids, the acids of course must be used very dilute or it will eat the paper."

"That settles that stamp then, said Nell, and she immediately removed it. "Why if I had been sure what caused it I should never have put it in."

After some other talk, Leah arose to go, not however, without a parting shot from Nell, that she was going because she saw Frank going her way.

[To be Continued.]

Mr. Jay says that those publishers who run down the Jays and Richmond's locals are all weak minded boys. We should sooner think that those who uphold them were of the weakest minds. They are certainly no better than the German trash that is washed over here by the car loads, or rather ship loads.

Auction sales of stamps are becoming more numerous every day. Mr. C. J. Fuelscher, of St. Louis, held his first sale on May 28th. The prices realized were up to the standard.

Stamp Collecting.

Stamp collecting is a very pleasant pastime and a very instructive study—that is, if one will go at it right. Some paste the stamps down to the album, but this should not be done. When you get a new stamp you should study it, find the place on the map and then you will remember its value and the country it came from much better. When there are only a few collectors in the place you live it is well to trade stamps with each other and then you will add to your collection and make it more valuable.

It is very pleasant to organize a Philatelic Society and when you have secured a new stamp, make a study of it, explain it to the rest of the members of the society.

—In organizing a society you will have to elect the following officers: President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, and a Librarian. Regular meetings are held once a month, but special meetings can be held as often as it may be suitable to the members. You can charge a membership fee, and dues, and thereby gain some money to subscribe for one or two good Philatelic papers, which are kept in charge of by the librarian. At the meeting you can read the papers and then discuss the topics and pass an evening of entertaining pleasure and profit.

J. Dow Trimmer.

The Western Philatelist has "gone where the good papers go."

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., June, 1888.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

1/2 inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

We desire to exchange with all collectors papers, send two copies and we will do likewise.

Stamp trade has been booming this season and all dealers are rushed in filling orders, at least, that is what they say.

The United States Philatelist, published by S. C. Scott, is a fair one for a starter and we wish it much success.

We have received the initial number of the *Philatelic Observer*, published by Mr. Wilbur B. Thomas. It is very small but we hope to see something better next time it appears.

The Stamps of Monaco.

Monaco, the smallest stamp issuing state in the world, is situated on the south-eastern coast of France. Its area is but 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ square miles, with a population of between eight and nine thousand. The government is a principality, being under absolute control of the reigning prince, by whom the necessary officials are appointed. This province was formerly in the possession of a family of Genoa, and under the protection of the Italian, and other governments. In 1793, however, it was declared to be a part of the French republic, but was again restored to its former owners in 1815, and placed under the protection of Sardinia. In 1860 it came again under French protection, and in this year two adjacent communes, which had formerly been included, were ceded to France by the present prince, Charles III. Taxes are here a thing of the past, having been abolished in 1869, since when the revenue has been wholly derived from the rent of the Monte Carlo gaming establishments, for which the city is one of the most (in)famous in the world.

But one set of stamps have been issued, and all were of the same design, as follows:

Rectangular stamps, size 20x24 mm, head of Prince Charles III., facing to observer's right, in ornamental circle of horizontally lined ground; "Principante de Monaco" in small, colored capitals, on a

straight, white label above; below, in center, "Postes," in same style; in lower corners, large, colored figures of value, in round cornered white tablets. Perforated 13.

- 1885 5c blue.
 15c rose.
 25c green.
 1c bistre.
 2c lilac.
 10c brown, on yellow.
 40c blue, on rose.
 75c black, on rose.
 1 Fr. black, on yellow.
 5 Fr. red, on green.
 188 provisional issue.

ENVELOPE STAMPS.

- 1886 5c blue.
 15c rose.

It is, perhaps, unnecessary to state here, that the authenticity of this stamp requires substantiation. If its official character were insured, I think we might reasonably expect the emission of a 1 centime stamp before long.

ENVELOPE STAMPS.

- 1886 5 centime blue.
 15 " rose.
 NEWSBANDS.
 1886 1 centime bistre, on manila.
 2 " lilac, "

POST CARDS.

- 1886 10 centimes.
 10x10 "

LETTER CARDS.

- 1886 15 centimes, rose on buff.
 25 " green on pink.

To the best of my knowledge there are no varieties of any of the above. NIEMAND.

The Eastern Philatelist is worthy of praise in neatness; also in its contents which are always very interesting.

The International Collector states that the California Philatelist will be larger than usual and contain a price list of Mr. Gamb's enormous stock of match and medicine stamps. We hope Mr. Gambs will not crowd out the interesting items that are always read with pleasure by his numerous patrons.

Many papers have fallen since the warm weather came. We expect it was for lack of time (?) that is the general excuse.

In the postoffice at Concord, New Hampshire, the postmaster found a pouch recently which had been lost 19 years, which contained 118 letter for that city. There was three registered letters with money in them, and their non-receipt had upset half a dozen offices.—Science Observer.

We are informed that *The Texas Philatelic Journal* will be reissued again, with H. A. Reuss for business manager, Edgar Neville editor and Geo. Neville publisher.

Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Postmarks to exchange for stamps.

F. H. Gray,
 Box 992. Portsmouth, N. H.

I desire correspondents in all parts of the world for the purpose of exchanging rare stamps.

N. E. Carter,
 Box 314. Delavan, Wis.

An unused, first issue U. S. postal card, for every 2 special delivery stamps in good condition.

P. F. O'Keefe,
Mansfield Valley, Pa.

500 good unused stamps to exchange for best offer of stamps or cash. 15 var. stamps for every local beer, match or special delivery stamp sent me.

A. H. Wagner,
Howard, Kansas.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADY, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

MOWRY, E. S., Middletown, Ct., agents wanted to sell fine approval sheets on commission.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada. Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SCOTT, S. C., Calmar, Iowa, Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B. Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25% commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

Sheets on Approval.

We will send sheets of rare foreign stamps on approval, either net or at 33½ per cent. commission to all parties sending good reference or \$1 deposit. On application only to members of A. P. A. of P. S. A. Our net sheets are just the thing for advanced collectors. By direct importation we are enabled to offer good stamps at rates far below catalogue.

GOLDEN GATE STAMP Co.,
713 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

I WILL GIVE \$100

In Confederate Currency to every collector sending good reference for one of my approval sheets of foreign stamps at 25 per cent. discount.

W. R. JESEPH,
Yorkshire Center, - N. Y.

C. B. Smith,

2147 8th Ave., New York.

Dealer in U. S. and Foreign postage stamps for collectors. The largest stock of U. S. Locals of any dealer, at rock bottom prices.

Established 1866. The Quaker City Philatelist, 15c per year, always on time, no double numbers. Send for a sample copy. Quaker City Philatelic Publishing Co., limited. Box 1153, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheets on Approval !

33½, 40 and 50% Comm.

W. C. MICHAELS
HORTON, - KANSAS.

The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd

721 Broadway, New York.

32 page circular free. Subscribe to American Journal of Philately, a new philatelic journal published monthly. Complete stamp catalogue with 2000 illustrations, 25 cents, post paid.

CASH PAID

For U. S. Postage, Revenue, Medicine, Match, Beer and Tobacco Stamps. Examine your old letters, documents, etc. Send selection with lowest cash price. JNO. M. DOUGLAS, Jr., Middletown, Conn.

Charter member C. P. A. 85; Charter Member P. S. of A. 20, and member of A. P. A. 356.

STAMP DEALERS LOOK !

Samoa, 8 varieties complete; per 10 sets, \$1.40; 25 sets, \$3.00; 50 sets, \$5.90.

COLLECTORS !

7 Bergedorf.....	\$.08
3 Constantinople.....	.05
3 Heligoland Wrap.....	.07
3 Canada Bill.....	.05
4 U. S. P. O. Department.....	.25

All the above are unused and warrant-ed genuine.

N. E. CARTER,

DELAVAN, - WIS., U. S. A.

WM. P. BROWN,

-DEALER IN-

U. S. AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS !

114 Nassau St., New York City.

Priced Catalogue of 8000 stamps for 10c. Good collections bought for cash.

Hold On!!!

H. Wood, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, stamp dealer. If you want Hawaiian stamps cheap you will do well to correspond with H. Wood.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

U. S. AT WHOLESALE.

PER 10.

2ct. U. S. I. R.....	5cts
" Bank Check.....	6cts
25ct. Certificate.....	6cts
" Insurance.....	7cts
" Red and Black.....	8cts

-RETAIL-

1870 embossed, 1ct blue.....	\$.20
" " 2ct brown.....	.10
" " 3ct green.....	.8
" " 6ct red Lincoln.....	.40
" " 7ct vermilion Stanton.....	.75
" " 10ct brown Jefferson.....	.50
" " 12ct purple Clay.....	1.80
" " 15ct orange Webster.....	.50
" " 24ct violet Scott.....	4.00
" " 30ct black Hamilton.....	1.00
" " 90ct red Perry.....	1.40

Send 4ct stamp for cheapest complete price list of U. S. adhesives ever issued.

J. M. DOUGLAS,

Middletown, Conn.

Charter member C. P. A., No. 85; charter member P. S. of A., No. 20; member of A. P. A., No. 356.

Here You Are.

U. S. Justice 6c unused.....	\$ 15
Navy 2c used.....	12
Brazil 1000 reis.....	10
Corea 10 mons.....	06

Agents wanted everywhere, at 30% com. Reference required. N. W. STAMP CO., 721 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Free as Water !

To every reliable person sending me the names of two good references—must be postmaster, clergyman or lawyers, I will send one of my unexcelled approval sheets at prices which *defy competition!* and will give, free, a copy of the "Peerless Directory," a large volume containing the addresses of 800 live collectors, lists of dealers and publications, and several fine articles by prominent writers. This is a valuable work and no collector's library is complete without it. My sheets are the cheapest and most desirable on the market.

E. R. MARSHALL,

Wyoming, - - Iowa.

A few Jay's Locals used on original envelopes, 50c each. philatelic papers for sale cheap; send 2c stamp for list. 10 var. of rare Iowa minerals, 1x1, labeled, 25c; a 2x2 mineral from England 25c; sheets of foreign stamps sent on approval at 50% disc. (no reference required); sample copy of Philatelic Midget 2c.

Address,

JAMES C. JAY,


LaHoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!SEND FOR FINE
APPROVAL SHEETS OF
STAMPS TOMillard F. Walton,
LOCK BOX 38,
Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds
of UNITED STATES and
Foreign stamps. Send
for list of buying prices of
U. S. stamps. Corre-
spondence with foreign
dealers and collectors
solicited.

*Mention paper when writing.

U. S.and Foreign Postage and Revenue
Stamps bought sold and exchanged.,
Stamps on approval to collectors.Chas. G. Woodworth,
P. O. Box 3003, Denver, Colo.**"Kuriositiz."**


1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08
Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

PAUSE AND PONDER,

Then invest one cent in a postal card
and send for a sample copy of the
Hawkeye State Collector, a four page,
16 column, semi-monthly, size 11x14.
The only twice-a-month collector's
paper published! Subscription 25 cents
per year.

Marshall & Tourtellot,
Wyoming, - - - Iowa.

E. R. ALDRICH,
Member A. P. A.,
I. P. V., Dresden
and C. P. A.
- DEALER IN -
RARITIES,
Benson, Minn.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s
PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,
2 vols. 13s. 6d.The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.
4s:The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.
3s. 6d.Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue,
with addenda and over 2600 illustra-
tions, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up
to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.**\$1 GIVEN AWAY!**

By means of our "Trial Order Certifi-
cate." Send 5 cents in stamps for
Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's
Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments,
etc., at prices that will astonish you.

* * * Natural History papers insert this
and above three months, send marked
copies and bill payable in anything we
advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

Note These Prices ! 100 Foreign Stamps Free !!!

And send me a Trial Order.

25 ct. Purple Hawaii, 1883,.....	20 cts.
30 S. G. Blue Prussia, 1866,.....	20 cts.
12 ct. Black U. S., 1861,.....	25 cts.
6 ct. State Dept. U. S.,.....	20 cts.
1 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1885,.....	10 cts.
2 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875,.....	12 cts.
4 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875,.....	18 cts.

5 Var. Roumania,.....	3 cts.
5 Var. Mexican,.....	4 cts.
5 Var. Bulgaria,.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Austria,.....	12 cts.
15 Var. Bavaria,.....	5 cts.
10 Var. Belgium,.....	5 cts.
15 Var. Denmark,.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Spain,.....	15 cts.
12 Var. Spain,.....	6 cts.
10 Var. Finland,.....	7 cts.
5 French Col.,.....	8 cts.
10 Greece,.....	8 cts.
5 Hong Kong,.....	5 cts.
5 Hamburg,.....	6 cts.

All orders under 25 cts must contain a 2ct. stamp for return postage.

Good stamps on approval at 25% com.

Box 45 L. E. Curtis,
A. P. A. 345. Freeport, Maine.
 (Name Paper.)

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d. W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

COMPLETE FILES !

Of THE WITCH CITY COLLECTOR, two numbers complete only 25 cents. THE WITCH CITY PHILATELIST, eight numbers complete only 40 cents. I have purchased the back numbers of the above mentioned papers, and am the only one from whom they can be obtained. Order at once as my files are limited. Address

Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

To every one sending reference or deposit for one of my fine approval sheets, holding 60 fast selling stamps. 4 var., Ecuador, 8c.; 5 var., Honduras, 11c. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St. St. Louis, Mo.

Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.

Address

N. E. CARTER,

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

We wish to call THE attention of every person in the U. S. and Canada to our Great Bargain called the **BONANZA Budget**, which is a regular dollar package for only 15 cents. The Bonanza **BUDGET** really 104 pieces, among which are 4 Pictorial Cards, 1 Foreign Postal, Filtrations FOR the H'dk'f. Gloves, Post, Stamp, Parasol, Fan, Eye, Cigar, Hat, and not for these ONLY but for the Dining Room and Window as well, then 29 Valuable Receipts worth 15 CENTS ten times over, Washington's Hatchet, Magic Letter, and 25 var. fine Stamps. **SEND FOR IT** and we will include with it 32 Songs, the Language of Flowers, and also our price list of Novelties and Stamps. 1c stamps taken. Address, **IMPERIAL STAMP & NOVELTY CO., SMYRNA, N. Y.**

"ONE DIME"

is a 12 page Philatelic paper, published monthly, for only 10c a year. Exchange column free to subscribers.

Adv. rates, 3c a line. Cut this out and send 10c, and get 50 varieties of foreign stamps free.

Address,

CHAS. W. PEUGH, Kossuth, Ind.

40 Per Cent. Comm.

is what F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, N. Y., allows agents who sell stamps from his Approval Sheets. We want you for an agent, if WHEN you apply for an agency, you PROMISE to act HONESTLY with us! This is all we require. We have hundreds of agents and Want Hundreds More. A sample copy of our paper

The Philatelic Tribune Free!

MEXICAN STAMPS!

Orders under 25c, postage extra. Terms net cash in advance. Payments accepted in unused stamps of lowest denomination. Those marked * unused. All stamps warranted genuine.

APPROVAL SHEETS AT 33 1/3% COMMISSION.

1856 1/2 real blue.....	\$ 12	1885 2c carmine.....	02
1856 1 real yellow.....	07	3c yellow-brown.....	03
1856 2 real green.....	06	4c red.....	03
1851 1/2 real buff.....	75	5c blue.....	02
1 real green.....	09	6c brown.....	03
2 real pink.....	08	10c yellow.....	01
1862 4 reals red on yellow.....	75	12c brown.....	10
1864 1 real blue.....	10	25c blue.....	12
1864 1 real ultramarine.....	20	1886 1c green.....	01
1864 2 real orange.....	06	2c carmine.....	02
1864 4 real green.....	20	3c lilac.....	02
1866 13c blue, lithographed.....	75	4c lilac.....	03
25c buff.....	50	5c blue.....	01
1865 13c blue, engraved.....	22	6c lilac.....	04
25c yellow-brown.....	25	10c ".....	10
1868 6c brown Imp.....	15	20c ".....	10
12c green Imp.....	05	25c ".....	12
25c blue.....	04	1888 3c red.....	03
1868 12c green, perf.....	08	4c red.....	04
25c blue, perf.....	06	10c red.....	02
1872 12c blue, imp.....	06	Same, ruled paper:	
25c red, imp.....	05	1886 1c green.....	10
12c blue, perf.....	20	2c red.....	15
25c red, perf.....	10	5c blue.....	05
1874 5c brown, thick paper.....	03	10c lilac.....	03
10c black, ".....	03	10c red.....	50
25c blue, ".....	01	ENVELOPE STAMPS.	
50c green, ".....	07	1874 10c green.....	10
100c carmine.....	12	25c blue.....	05
1c brown, ".....	03	1884 10c green.....	06
2c violet, ".....	05	10c green.....	25
10c blue, ".....	03	1885 10c yellow.....	06
1880 4c yellow.....	10	1886 10c lilac.....	05
1882 5c brown, thin paper.....	08	20c lilac.....	20
10c orange, ".....	04	1888 10c red.....	06
25c blue, ".....	03	POSTAL CARDS—ENTIRE.	
50c green, ".....	15	*1884 2c.....	15
100c carmine, ".....	20	*1885 2c reply.....	10
4c yellow, ".....	15	3c reply.....	25
1c brown, ".....	10	4c reply.....	55
2c slate, ".....	15	5c reply.....	25
2c violet, ".....	15	10c.....	25
1882 5c orange, ".....	08	*1886 2c.....	05
1c blue, ".....	09	3c.....	06
12c brown, ".....	15	5c.....	08
2c green, ".....	04	OFFICIALLY SEALED.	
3c red, ".....	04	1887, brown.....	15
6c blue, ".....	03	SETS.	
1884 1c green.....	01	10 var. Mexico.....	08
2c ".....	02	20 ".....	20
3c ".....	03	30 ".....	45
4c ".....	01	REVENUES.	
5c ".....	03	10 varieties.....	10
6c ".....	02	20 ".....	25
10c ".....	01	30 ".....	50
12c ".....	03	40 ".....	80
20c ".....	03	50 ".....	1 25
25c ".....	04	60 ".....	1 50
50c ".....	10	100 ".....	4 00
1 peso, blue.....	45	125 ".....	8 00
1885 1c light green.....	02		

A. ROSENBERG, 152 DeLord Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

30 CENTS 30

C
E
N
T
S

✽YOUR NAME✽
AND ADDRESS ON
PEN AND PENCIL!
with Rubber Stamp and Bottle of
Ink Complete
ONLY 30 CENTS.
Agents Wanted.
R. W. FORD, Bristol, Ct.

C
E
N
T
S

30 CENTS 30

I Buy, Sell and Exchange

AT WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

Coins, stamps, postcards, envelopes and newsbands of which I carry the largest and most varied stock in British North America.

My Price Catalogue with all addenda (including 1888) only 10c.

My APPROVAL SHEETS are the finest in the market. Prices in them are based on those quoted in the latest catalogues of leading dealers and a discount of 25% will be allowed therefrom.

Sheets sent to responsible parties. First class references or deposit always required. Stamps of British North America a specialty.

The "Philatelic Corner and Stamp Collectors' Journal," Vol's I, II and III embossed \$ 3.50. Only a few complete files remain.

The Advertising Supplement to the "Courier" is a first class medium for advertisers. Charges 35c per inch. All communications must enclose stamp for reply.

HENRY HECHLER,

Coin and Stamp Dealer.

184 & 186 Argyle St., HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

IT IS A FACT

That the "Miscellany" is the most extensively read magazine of its class in Gt. Britain. It is published at 1/- per year, and is contributed to by the best writers.

Stamps, Coins, Amateurdom, &c.

Send 25 cts. and receive it for one year. You may also send a 20 word advertisement along with your subscription, and it will appear in 3 numbers free of cost. This offer only holds good for 1 month.

Address—Office of Herdman's *Miscellany*

BERWICK-ON-TWEED,

ENGLAND.

NOTE.—Publishers inserting the above advertisement 3 times will receive same space in *Miscellany*.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

Calif.



Vol. 1.



No. 8.

THE BADGER STATE
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

JULY, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.
Address

N. E. CARTER,

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

NOW U C HERE !

I want you to send me 20c in unused stamps, and receive 100 unused Canada Bill stamps by return mail, that will retail for \$10.00. Ye Publishers! Send sample copies for inspection, with special rates for advertising.

Francis Jackson,

P. O. Box 427.

Delavan, Wisconsin.

Printing for Collectors

100 Best Envelopes No. 5 or 6.....\$.35.
100 Best Note Heads......40.
250 " " "......75.
1000 Small Price Lists.....1.15.

Send for estimate on any kind of work. I have a \$3,000 office. Copy of "Common Sense," a 16 page magazine for collectors free with an order.

F. A. THOMAS,

Mexico, N. Y.

100 Foreign Stamps Free !!!

To every one sending reference or deposit for one of my fine approval sheets, holding 60 fast selling stamps. 4 var., Ecuador, Sc.; 5 var., Honduras, 11c. Address

H. L. PRICE,

3341 Morgan St. St. Louis,

Mo.

40 Per Cent. Comm.

is what F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, N. Y., allows agents who sell stamps from his Approval Sheets. We want you for an agent, if WHEN you apply for an agency, you PROMISE to act HONESTLY with us! This is all we require. We have hundreds of agents and Want Hundreds More. A sample copy of our paper

The Philatelic Tribune Free!

Sheets on Approval !

33½, 40 and 50% Comm.

W. C. MICHAELS

HORTON, - KANSAS.

PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS,

N. E. CARTER,

(BOX 314)

DELAVAN, WIS.

THE 1887 ERROR

OF THE 2-CENT GREEN.

SIZE—3 and 5 ON WHITE AND AMBER.
ENTIRE AND UNUSED.

25 CENTS EACH.

F. F. GILBERT,

(Box 800.)

Chicago, Ill.

THE OHIO PHILATELIST

A First Class Monthly Journal for Philatelists. 12 pages monthly for only 15c a year. Sample copy free. Splendid adv. medium. Guaranteed monthly circulation 1900 copies.

ADVERTISING RATES.

1 inch 1 issue.....40c. | ½ column 1 issue....\$1.
2 inches 1 "70c. | 1 page for 1 " ...\$4.

H. W. KELLER.

Westerville, O.

BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c. PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1c.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

N. E. CARTER,

(Box 314)

Delavan, Wis.

J. J. PALMA, Jr.,

Guatemala City, C. A.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT

—AND—

COLLECTOR OF STAMPS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

497 Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., JULY 15, 1888.

NUMBER 8.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER V.

U. S. COUNTERFEITS.

When the next evening came, Nell and Leah were very much surprised to find the new lady member was none other than Mr. Olcutt's sister Flora. Mr. Olcutt made some very pertinent remarks upon U. S. counterfeits.

"You are all doubtless aware" said Mr. Olcutt, "that the so-called reprints of the 1847 issue are nothing more than counterfeits, but how many of you could tell a cancelled forgery from a genuine? How many of you can tell the destructive features of the two? Very few of you I fear. One of the most pronounced features of the genuine five cent is the mouth which extends quite a distance into the left cheek. The left eye shows more white beneath the pupil than left on the other, and the 5 on the left is about the same distance from the bottom as the 5 on the right. In the counterfeit the left 5 is farther from the bottom, and the eyes are in proportion with the rest of the face.

The counterfeit of the ten cent is very hard to tell, but may be told by the gum and by the boldness of the foliage, and is much better executed than the genuine.

It is not generally known that there are at least three counterfeits of the ninety cent of 1857, in existence, but such is the fact. One is a very poor imitation, being from a wood block and hailing from across the sea, as the do likewise do it to lithographed brothers. The genuine, like the other United States stamps, is engraved *traille douce*. The genuine is perforate 15 while one of the lithographs is 12½. The other one, which I have never seen, is noted by Earee and may be distinguished by the back-ground of coarse lines, while the genuine is of fine lines very clearly placed.

The last issue of newspapers has been counterfeited in Germany, but has the word "falsh" on the face and are ungummed.

The high value States have also received attention from the same firm and are fixed the same as the periodicals. The centennial envelope has also suffered, but the counterfeit has no watermark. The three, six and ten cent envelopes of 1857 have also been counterfeited on unwatermarked

paper, and are very dangerous in cut specimens, but the embossing is higher than the original.

There are several chemical changelings but these can hardly be called counterfeits, although they are unworthy of a place in any but a counterfeit album."

The members listened in rapt attention to the interesting remarks which we have considerably condensed, and all went away rejoicing in the addition of such a member to their society.

To be Continued.

My Album.

I am so well pleased with my album that if the editor can spare me the space, I would like to tell his readers how I made it: In the first place I had gotten so very tired of the "made up" style of an album that I decided to make one of my own, that I went to a stationer and purchased fifty heavy white cards $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ for covers, through these I had two holes, one two inches from the top and one the distance from the bottom, punched so as to bind the lot with a ribbon. I have ruled a heavy red line one half inch from the edges around each side of each board. The stamps are on one side of the pages and with a light line ruled around them. The effect is very pleasant. I know that if any one gives this kind of an album a trial they will be pleased and if they are not it will be their own fault.

A. P. A. 407.

FRAUD LIST!

All collectors and dealers should beware of the following parties: F. M. Lynburner, Fonthill, Ont., Canada, Box 82; E. Buson, 1206 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo.; G. U. Hardy, Albion, Ill.; W. S. Kinzer, Wooster, Ohio.

We intend to issue a special edition of the September No. and all dealers contracting now will have the benefit of the edition with out extra charge. Any advertisements will be inserted in Aug. No. at one half our usual rates, just to show dealers the merits of this paper as an advertising medium.

We shall expose some of the A. P. A. members unless we receive settlement before next No. All those receiving this paper with this notice marked will take it as a gentile hint that now is the time to save themselves from disgrace.

We have received the current number of L'Echo de la Trumbrologile, published by Ed. Fremy fils, Douia, (Nord,) France. It is a very good publication for those that are familiar with the French language.

All persons desirous of obtaining good rubber stamps at low prices should send for R. W. Ford's price list before buying elsewhere. His stamps are of the best quality and are always sure to please.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., July, 1888.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

1/2 inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 50
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

Where is No. 3 of the Queen City Philatelist?

Where is the Curiosity World? We haven't seen a copy for a decade.

The Figaro is quite a mouthy affair but it "gets there just the same"

The \$200 revenues were used by great corporations, such as Railway Companies.

We haven't seen the Mohawk Standard for an age. Has that paper gone too, we inquire.

The "Stamp Collector," of Ottawa, Ill., is a very creditable paper and we wish it all possible success.

Our Ticket,

A. P. A.

For President,

J. K. TIFFANY, of St. Louis.

For Vice President,

F. E. P. LYNDE, of Philadelphia.

For Secretary,

R. S. HATCHER, of Lafayette, Ind.

For Treasurer,

H. B. SEAGRAVE, of Toma, Mich.

For International Secretary,

HENRY CLOTZ, of New York.

Messrs Tiffany and Seagrave are the present incumbents of their respective offices and are two of the best known of American Collectors.

Our candidate for vice presidency is the literary editor of the Quaker City Philatelist, President of the section Philadelphia of the Dresden society, one of the founders of the Quaker City Society and one of the prime movers in the formation of the Phila. Branch.

Mr. Hatcher is a well known collector and authority on U. S. stamps.

Mr. Clotz is our present exchange Superintendent and a man well fitted for the international secretaryship.

This ticket has the official indorsement of the Germantown and Minnesota branch.

The stamps of the Confederate States bear the portraits of three of the Presidents of the United States.

The Philatelic Tribune is death on Jays locals. Who can be otherwise when common sense is used in judging such trashy stuff.

This paper one year for a silver dime. This offer holds good only until Aug. 1st. Those wishing to obtain a first class publication for a little money will miss their chance if they neglect to send in their dime.

The prominent article which has been running in the Quaker City Philatelist has suspended for lack of support. There was enough said about it in different journals to make it quite popular, through.

We think the Philatelic Tribune would make a pretty good official organ for such a society as the Stag-holler Philatelic organize.

The American Journal of Philately is an excellent publication and should receive the support of all Philatelists.

The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal is quite an interesting sheet hailing from Halifax. We wish it success.

Where is the Halifax Philatelist? gone! No, we trust not, but a little late we guess.

* One Dime is quite a newsy little publication and is worth the small price asked, only a dime.

The Collectors Ledger is a daisy since it turned into a magazine form, but where is the June No., have you missed us brother Davison?

All collectors should look out for H. T. Ray, -of Bald Creek, N. C. He is a worthless snide.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

HOEHN, Emil H., 220 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dealer in Postage Stamps and Packets, and approval sheets.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps Stamps for sale or exchange.

MOWRY, E. S., Middletown, Ct., agents wanted to sell fine approval sheets on commission.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SCOTT, S. C., Calmar, Iowa, Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 1/2 per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B., Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

U. S.

and Foreign Postage and Revenue Stamps bought sold and exchanged., Stamps on approval to collectors.

Chas. G. Woodworth,
P. O. Box 3003. Denver, Colo.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Sheets on Approval.

We will send sheets of rare foreign stamps on approval, either net or at 33½ per cent. commission to all parties sending good reference or \$1 deposit. On application only to members of A. P. A. of P. S. A. Our net sheets are just the thing for advanced collectors. By direct importation we are enabled to offer good stamps at rates far below catalogue.

GOLDEN GATE STAMP CO.,
713 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

I WILL GIVE \$100

In Confederate Currency to every collector sending good reference for one of my approval sheets of foreign stamps at 25 per cent. discount.

W. R. JESEPH,

Yorkshire Center, - N. Y.

C. B. Smith,

2147 8th Ave., New York.

Dealer in U. S. and Foreign postage stamps for collectors. The largest stock of U. S. Locals of any dealer, at rock bottom prices.

Established 1866. The Quaker City Philatelist, 15c per year, always on time, no double numbers. Send for a sample copy. Quaker City Philatelic Publishing Co., limited. Box 1153, Philadelphia, Pa.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08
Address, N. E. CARTER,
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

DURBIN - & - HANES,

Successors to L. W. Durbin.

Foreign Stamps, ALBUMS, ETC.

Publishers of The Philatelic Monthly, the oldest stamp paper in America, send for sample. **Patronize the Leaders.** All letters answered the day of receipt.

DURBIN & HANES,

128 South Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

N. E. CARTER,

—DEALER IN—

Postage Stamps!

DELAVAN, WIS., U. S. A.

Special Attention Given to Exchange Trade!

Yo compro vendo y cambio to das
dasas de sellos postales.

Je vends achete et exchange toutes
sortes de bonnes timbres postes.

Ick kaufe verkaufe & taushce all
gute Briefmarken.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Leon Lacapere,

45 rue de Maubeuge,

PARIS, - - FRANCE,

Wishes to exchange stamps with advanced collectors of the whole world. His collection numbers over 7000 varieties.

Reference--N. E. Carter, Esq.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

APPROVAL SHEETS

—OF—

RARE STAMPS

—AT—

25 per cent. Commission

Low Prices. Ready Sales.

J. L. KNOWLTON,

507 Eastern Ave., JOLIET, ILL.

Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

WANTED! Everyone to send for a sample copy of **The National Philatelist**, the paper which advocates justice to all. **Grand Premiums given away.**

The National Philatelist,
319 C. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please mention this paper.

For Sale!

Japanese stamps at 50c per 100, or 100 Japanese stamps for 50 stamps of other countries except common English and U. S. Always send cash or stamps with order. Send for one of my approval sheets at 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % discount.

N. J. SARGENT,
No. 39 Creek Side, Yokohama, Japan.

L'Echo de la Trimbologie.

Organ of the "Societe Francaise de la Trimbologie," the best informed on new issues, and the most important Philatelic Journal published in France. Large size.

Circulation 6000 per Month.

Subscription per year.....	\$.30
Advertisements.—1 page.....	4.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ ".....	2.40
$\frac{1}{4}$ ".....	1.40
$\frac{1}{8}$ ".....	.80
1 line.....	.04

Proprietor and Manager,

Ed. Fremy fils,

DOUAL (NORD.) France.

For Sale Cheap!

My collection of Foreign and U. S. Stamps. 359 varieties. Some rare. For sale cheap. For terms address,

NATHAN J. CLEARS,

BOX 439, DIXON, ILL.

100 varieties of foreign stamps, including Canada bill, 10 cents.

J. J. MUSGROVE,
266 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Can.

U. S. Revenue Bargains!

1st issue 5c proprietary perf.....	\$ 55
" " 10c ".....	40
" " 25c Protest ".....	13
" " 25c Warh. Receipt perf....	20
" " 50c Prob. of Will ".....	75
" " \$15 Mortgage.....	1 50
" " \$20 Conveyance.....	1 25

E. S. ENGEL,

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Colorado.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE.

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.
4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.
3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue,
with addenda and over 2600 illustra-
tions, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up
to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE
APPROVAL SHEETS OF
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds
of UNITED STATES and
Foreign stamps. Send
for list of buying prices of
U. S. stamps. Corre-
spondence with foreign
dealers and collectors
solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.

SPECIAL BARGAINS

FOR DEALERS.

Cash In Advance!

	10	100	1000
Mexico, 1856, 2r green.....	\$ 60	\$ 50	\$
" 1861, 2r pink.....	60	5 75	
" 1864, 2r yellow.....	55	5 30	
" 1868, 12c green.....	40	3 50	
" 1868, 25c pink.....	30	2 75	
" 1872, 12c blue.....	45		
" 1872, 25c red.....	35	3 25	
" 1874, 5c brown thick paper.....	20	1 75	
" " 10c yellow thick paper.....	15	1 75	
" " 25c blue thick paper.....	10	75	3 60
" " 50c green thick paper.....	30	2 75	
" 1882, 5c brown thin paper.....	40		
" " 10c yellow thin paper.....	30		
" " 25c blue thin paper.....	15	1 25	
" " 30c green thin paper.....	60		
" 1884, finely ass't.....	10	75	3 60
" 1886, " "	08	60	2 80
" revenues, 20 var. finely ass't.....	12	1 00	4 80
U. S. Columbia, 1886, 5c blue..	12	1 00	4 80
" 1888, " "	15		
" 10c registration yellow.....	20	1 80	
Ecuador, 1881, 4 var. well ass't.	12	1 00	
" 1887, 3 " "	15	1 25	
Guatemala, 1886, 4 var.....	15	1 25	
Honduras, 1879, 4 var.....	15	1 25	
U. S. revenues, 10 var. evenly ass't.....	04	25	
France, per 1000, 250-300 being 1872-1874, 40 cts.			

Collectors send for my fine approval
sheets at 33 1/3% discount, with your
reference.

A. ROSENBERG,

152 DeLord St., New Orleans, La.

THE PHILATELIC NEWS

A first class Monthly Journal devoted entirely to Philately. It contains interesting articles by some of the foremost writers of the day on

PHILATELY.

Its subscription price is 15c per year to the United States, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 25c.

ADVERTISING RATES:

One Inch, one Year, - \$ 5.75	One Inch, one Month, - \$.50
One Column, one Year, - 24.00	One Column, one Month, - 2.50
One Page, one Year, - 43.00	One Page, one Month, - 4.50

SAMPLE COPY FREE.

"He who would in business rise
Must either bust or ADVERTISE."

Address, _____

NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

Lock Box F.

CAMBRIDGEBORO, PENNSYLVANIA.

H. B. WILBER, Business Manager.

WM. P. BROWN,

—DEALER IN—

U. S. AND FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS!

114 Nassau St., New York City.

Priced Catalogue of 8000 stamps for 10c.

Good collections bought for cash.

Hold On!!!

H. Wood, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, stamp dealer. If you want Hawaiian stamps cheap you will do well to correspond with H. Wood.

Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

\$1 GIVEN AWAY!

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

* * * Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

PAUSE AND PONDER,

Then invest one cent in a postal card and send for a sample copy of the *Hawkeye State Collector*, a four page, 16 column, semi-monthly, size 11x14. The only twice-a-month collector's paper published! Subscription 25 cents per year.

Marshall & Tourtellot,
Wyoming, - - Iowa.

Note These Prices!

And send me a Trial Order.

25 ct. Purple Hawaii, 1883.....	20 cts.
30 S. G. Blue Prussia, 1866.....	20 cts.
12 ct. Black U. S., 1861.....	25 cts.
6 ct. State Dept. U. S.....	20 cts.
1 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1885.....	10 cts.
2 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875.....	12 cts.
4 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S. 1875.....	18 cts.

5 Var. Roumania.....	3 cts.
5 Var. Mexican.....	4 cts.
5 Var. Bulgaria.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Austria.....	12 cts.
15 Var. Bavaria.....	5 cts.
10 Var. Belgium.....	5 cts.
15 Var. Denmark.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Spain.....	15 cts.
12 Var. Spain.....	6 cts.
10 Var. Finland.....	7 cts.
5 French Col.....	8 cts.
10 Greece.....	8 cts.
5 Hong Kong.....	5 cts.
5 Hamburg.....	5 cts.

All orders under 25 cts must contain a 2ct. stamp for return postage.

Good stamps on approval at 25% com.
Box 45 L. E. Curtis,
A. P. A. 345. Freeport, Maine.
 (Name Paper.)

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d. **W. F. GREANY,**
 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

"ONE DIME"

is a 12 page Philatelic paper, published monthly, for only 10c a year. Exchange column free to subscribers. Adv. rates, 3c a line. Cut this out and send 10c, and get 50 varieties of foreign stamps free.
 Address,
CHAS. W. PEUGH, Kossuth, Ind.

COMPLETE FILES!

Of THE WITCH CITY COLLECTOR, two numbers complete only 25 cents. THE WITCH CITY PHILATELIST, eight numbers complete only 40 cents. I have purchased the back numbers of the above mentioned papers, and am the only one from whom they can be obtained. Order at once as my files are limited. Address
Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

Free as Water!

To every reliable person sending me the names of two good references—must be postmaster, clergyman or lawyers, I will send one of my unexcelled approval sheets at prices which *defy competition!* and will give, free, a copy of the "Peerless Directory," a large volume containing the addresses of 800 live collectors, lists of dealers and publications, and several fine articles by prominent writers. This is a valuable work and no collector's library is complete without it. My sheets are the cheapest and most desirable on the market.

E. R. MARSHALL,
 Wyoming, - - - Iowa.

A few Jay's Locals used on original envelopes, 50c each. philatelic papers for sale cheap; send 2c stamp for list. 10 var. of rare Iowa minerals, 1x1, labeled, 25c; a 2x2 mineral from England 25c; sheets of foreign stamps sent on approval at 50% disc. (no reference required); sample copy of Philatelic Midget 2c.

Address, **JAMES C. JAY,**
 LaHoyt, Henry Co., Iowa.

The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd

721 Broadway, New York.

32 page circular free. Subscribe to American Journal of Philatelic, a new philatelic journal published monthly. Complete stamp catalogue with 2000 illustrations, 25 cents, post paid.

STAMP DEALERS LOOK!

Samoa, 8 varieties complete; per 10 sets, \$1.40; 25 sets, \$3.00; 50 sets, \$5.90.

COLLECTORS!

7 Bergedorf.....	\$.08
3 Constantinople.....	.05
3 Heligoland Wrap.....	.07
3 Canada Bill.....	.05
4 U. S. P. O. Department.....	.25

All the above are unused and warranted genuine.

N. E. CARTER,
 DELAVAN, - WIS., U. S. A.

30 CENTS 30

C
E
N
T
S

✦ YOUR NAME ✦
AND ADDRESS ON
PEN AND PENCIL!
with Rubber Stamp and Bottle of
Ink Complete
ONLY 30 CENTS.
Agents Wanted.
R. W. FORD, Bristol, Ct.

C
E
N
T
S

30 CENTS 30

I Buy, Sell and Exchange

AT WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

Coins, stamps, postcards, envelopes and newsbands of which I carry the largest and most varied stock in British North America.

My Price Catalogue with all addenda (including 1888) only 10c.

My APPROVAL SHEETS are the finest in the market. Prices in them are based on those quoted in the latest catalogues of leading dealers and a discount of 25% will be allowed therefrom.

Sheets sent to responsible parties. First class references or deposit always required. Stamps of British North America a specialty.

The "Philatelic Corner and Stamp Collectors' Journal," Vol's I, II and III embossed \$ 3.50. Only a few complete files remain.

The Advertising Supplement to the "Courier" is a first class medium for advertisers. Charges 35c per inch. All communications must enclose stamp for reply.

HENRY HECHLER,

Coin and Stamp Dealer.

184 & 186 Argyle St., HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

IT IS A FACT

That the "Miscellany" is the most extensively read magazine of its class in Gt. Britain. It is published at 1/- per year, and is contributed to by the best writers.

Stamps, Coins, Amateurism, &c.

Send 25 cts. and receive it for one year. You may also send a 20 word advertisement along with your subscription, and it will appear in 3 numbers free of cost. This offer only holds good for 1 month.

Address—Office of Herdman's *Miscellany*

BERWICK-ON-TWEED,
ENGLAND.

NOTE.—Publishers inserting the above advertisement 3 times will receive same space in *Miscellany*.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

Calif.

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Published by

AUGUST, 1888.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

PHILATELIST.
THE BADGER STATE

No. 9.



Vol. 1.

Rubber Stamp Ink !! Leon Lacapere,

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.
Address
N. E. CARTER,
Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.
Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

45 rue de Maubeuge,
PARIS, - - FRANCE,
Wishes to exchange stamps with
advanced collectors of the whole
world. His collection numbers
over 7000 varieties.
Reference--N. E. Carter, Esq.

Printing for Collectors

100 Best Envelopes No. 5 or 6.....\$.35.
100 Best Note Heads..... .40.
250 " " "..... .75.
1000 Small Price Lists..... 1.15.

Send for estimate on any kind of work. I
have a \$3,000 office. Copy of "Common Sense,"
a 16 page magazine for collectors free with an
order.

F. A. THOMAS,
Mexico, N. Y.

Sheets on Approval !

33½, 40 and 50% Comm.

W. C. MICHAELS
HORTON. - KANSAS.

BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1c.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

N. E. CARTER,
(Box 314) Delavan, Wis.

For Sale !

Japanese stamps at 50c per 100, or
100 Japanese stamps for 50 stamps of
other countries except common English
and U. S. Always send cash or stamps
with order. Send for one of my ap-
proval sheets at 33½% discount.

N. J. SARGENT,
No. 39 Creek Side, Yokohama, Japan.

100 varieties of foreign
stamps, including Can-
ada bill, 10 cents.

J. J. MUSGROVE,
266 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Can.

U. S. Revenue Bargains !

1st issue	5c proprietary perf	\$ 55
" "	10c " "	40
" "	25c Protest " "	13
" "	25c Warh. Receipt perf.	20
" "	50c Prob. of Will " "	75
" "	\$15 Mortgage	1 50
" "	\$20 Conveyance	1 25

E. S. ENGEL,
1930 Larimer St., Denver, Colorado.

Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, MD.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped
Envelopes at low prices. Large price
list free. Approval sheets at 25% com-
mission sent to responsible persons.
Reference required. Give us a trial.

J. J. PALMA, Jr.,

Guatemala City, C. A.

GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT

—AND—

COLLECTOR OF STAMPS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS, **N. E. CARTER,**
(Box 314) DELAVAN, WIS.

THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., AUG. 15, 1888.

NUMBER 9.

For the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

Our Society.

ERA.

CHAPTER VI.

PHILATELY VS SUMMER.

A few meetings after the one detailed in our last, Frank introduced a resolution, moving that during the heated period no meetings be held, and that the Society adjourn until the first of October. In support of his resolution he said: "It is a well known fact that during the warm weather of the Summer the schools close, because the scholars can not endanger their lives by hard studying. Now what grander school exists than delightful Philatelic school, whereby examining the paper postal relics, we become acquainted with the political and postal history of nearly every country; see in a glass the progress they make in civilization; learn the improvements which each year is made in engraving, printing, and the paper-pulp industry; learn of the philosophy of colors and tints. If all other schools suspend, should not the Philatelist give a short time to recreation, and come back in the fall to resume with

new and untiring vigor his pursuit in search of the beautiful. Then again during this period he has opportunities of visiting oftentimes, out-of-the-beaten-path villages and securing rare old revenues and proprietary stamps."

After Frank ceased, Nell arose and vigorously opposed the resolution. "No true Philatelist" she said, "would think of deserting their collection because of the warmth of the summer sun. We are all aware that summer is the trying time for philately. Would any true citizen desert their country when the posts of the enemy threatened? Had not a philatelist have the same patriotic zeal to defend his pursuit when the ranks were thinned by the scourging heat? We all know that it takes at least three months to get a society running on a smooth basis after a disbandment, so to adjourn for three months means to practically give up our society for six months. Do we not all receive too many benefits from it to wish to give it up? As to giving time for visiting out of the way places, with two weeks between meetings there is ample time, and the rareties found are usually in stories only. I have visited numerous small villages, and outside of a

few common proprietaries never found anything."

Mr. Olcott closed the debating with a few words: "The position taken by Miss Klerk is certainly the right one. If we, who are wedded as it were to philately, give the public reason to think that it is an intermittent craze, and has its season like the small boy and tops, marbles and kites, how will we ever induce them to believe that any advantage is derived from it. I most emphatically say that he who lays aside his album in August and September is no more worthy to be called a philatelist than is the boy of ten who pastes 10 pfening Germans in Hostetter's Almanac."

The resolution was tabled, and Philately for once triumphed over heat.

To be Continued.

A Universal Postage Stamp.

At the first blush the idea appeared excellent; but unfortunately the Postal Union convention itself was the first to interpose an insurmountable obstacle. As already stated, one of the vital principles of the original convention is that each country shall retain the postage which it collects. If a universal stamp were used, then, what guarantee would there be that the country who sold the stamps and got the profit had done the work for which it had been paid? None whatever; and moreover, it was found on closer examination that the monetary sys-

tem in force in some of the countries of the Postal Union would not lend themselves to a universal stamp. Thus, for example, the 25-cent-time stamp which prepays a half ounce (or fifteen grammes) letter from France to Italy to England, is represented in Germany by a 20 pfening stamp; but 20 pfening are, in reality, worth a quarter of a centime less than than 25 centimes; and so with the ten-Krenzer Austrian stamp, which, although it does duty in Austria-Hungary for 25 centimes in prepaying a letter, is actually four centimes less in value. The idea, therefore, of the universal postage stamp, to which the originator clung fondly to the last, had after all, to be abandoned. At the various postal congresses, which have from time to time been held it has always been agreed among several administrations concerned that three special exceptions should be made to the system of accounting for foreign mails at the ordinary fixed rate and by periodical statistics. These exceptions are: For the conveyance of British and other mails across the Isthmus railway between Panama and Colon, for the transmission of foreign mails across the continent of America by express service from San Francisco to New York, and from the overland Indian mail via Brindisi. All these are paid for by net weight.—*National Review*.

Try one of R. W. Ford's rubber stamps, they are the best made. See advertisement.

Philatelic Notes.

E. B. MARSHALL.

The 1865 issue of Newspaper stamps were used only at Milwaukee and Chicago.

The 1879 issue of Venezuela, for interior postage, were printed from wood-cuts, and are consequently wretched looking specimens.

Counterfeits are always printed from wood-cuts, and can generally be distinguished with the aid of a good magnifying glass.

Before 1845 it cost 25 cents to send a letter any distance over 400 miles.

The United States 7 cent was intended to pay the postage to Germany and other European countries.

During the years 1847—48—49—50 the value of the postage stamps sold by the postoffices of the United States was only \$274,710.

California has issued 284 varieties of revenues; 79 State Revenues, and 205 State Tax stamps.

The match company of Jock & Wilder, Covington, Ky., have the credit of issuing the rarest match stamp. It is worth \$50.

The first dispatch company of any importance was Hale & Co's, in 1842.

The exquisite two-cent gold stamp issued by John T. Boyd's New York Post, was intended for wedding cards and invitations.

The first issue of Trinidad was engraved by Perkins, Bacon & Co.,

of London. They were put in circulation April 4th, 1851.

Egypt has over 200 varieties of official stamps.

The two-cent orange Canada Registered stamp was issued Nov. 15th, 1875.

The 1880 5s. stamp of St. Vincent is used as a revenue stamp when surcharged.

Benj. Franklin's salary for the first few years of his service as Postmaster General was \$1000 per annum.

The five-cent 1882 is sometimes found in black.

Senator Cullom introduced in the senate a resolution directing the postoffice committee to investigate the advisability of adopting for the use of the postal service a patent postal card, which has recently been brought out. This card is the invention of an employe of one of the departments. It is very like a double postal card of the present pattern. The back-fold is split diagonally so that it can be opened out alike a four-pointed star. The four corners are joined in the center, when the card is ready for mailing, with a piece of gummed paper. The card weighs less than half an ounce, and will contain no more writing than the postal card at present in use. It has, it is claimed, the advantage of greater privacy. It is intended that the card shall be carried for the same price as the present card—1 cent.

The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Aug., 1888.

N. E. CARTER. - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

1/2 inch.....	\$ 25	3 inches.....	\$1 00
1 inch.....	40	1 column.....	2 00
2 inches.....	75	2 columns.....	4 00

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c.

Address all communications to

The Badger State Philatelist,
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.
Francis Jackson, Delavan, Wis.

CIRCULATION 1000.

C. F. Gunther, of Chicago, has gone to Alaska for relics of the Glacial period.

Look out for your interests, dealers, and place an ad. in Sept. No. Special edition and sure to pay.

The Cadaian Philatelist is about as good as the official organ of the C. P. A. Neither are of any particular account.

Mr. Harte is a great schemer. He favored us with an article that had been published in two or three other Journals, but we declined with thanks.

The Halifax Philatelist is a better paper than the Toronto Philatelic Journal, and any one can see it who compares the two without prejudice for either one.

We have received a copy of the American Stamp Collectors' Directory, published by Chas. Townsend. It is well worth the price asked—25 cents.

We have received a copy of the American Philatelic Press Directory for 1888. It is far superior to the former edition, and is a valuable addition to any collector's library.

We have been favored by two large pamphlets from E. B. Sterling, Esq. One, his wholesale list of U. S. Stamps, and the other a host of testimonials on his stamp catalogues.

The Collectors Weekly, after issuing 15 numbers, has ceased publication for lack of support. It was the first venture of the kind ever attempted by a collector's paper, and we were sorry to hear of its suspension.

If the United States Philatelist don't follow the Collector's Weekly it ought to at least, for it is of little account in the shape it now comes out. Some publishers want to rush things so fast that they have nothing to rush with in a short time. A good monthly is better than four copies of a four page sheet termed a weekly.

We delayed the issue of this number hoping to be able to publish the report of the A. P. A. convention, but for some unknown reason our representative failed to send us the report, and so we are obliged to come out late without accomplishing our object. Whether our reporter got lost on his way to Burton or pulled in at that city we are unable to state, but we hope to give a full account of the convention and also of our reporter next issue, which will be out on time.

The latest in the profession is the Collector's Exchange, mailing from Springfield, Wis., with Frank M. Eames for editor and publisher. We wish it a long existence.

The Curiosity World is full of interesting notes for Chicago contributors but has but a side for the notes and advertisements. There is little of interest to be found in its columns.

The Oologists Exchange, published by T. Vernon Wilson, of Austin, Ill., has been disposed of to the well-known firm of Dickinson & Durkee, of Sharon, Wis. We wish the new editors success.

Mr. Durkee, of the firm of Dickinson & Durkee, of Sharon, Wis., was present at the I. O. G. T. convention held in this city Aug. 14th and 15th, but we were not informed of the fact until after he had left the city, so were unable to see him.

That star of philately, Plain Talk, reached us about six months behind time. We wonder if that journal ever had an interesting line on philately published in its columns.

The Aug. Collector's Ledger contains a portrait of H. E. Deats the farmer boy. Nevertheless the country is the place where all wise men come from. We are anxious to hear more of Mr. Deats' collections, which is promised by the editors of the Ledger.

Try an "ad" next month, it will pay you big.

A New England Idyll.

Elder Berry had come out of prayer-meeting a little before the close, and the sexton noticed that he had a worried look and a corrugated brow as he fumbled among the few umbrellas that remained in the vestibule.

"What's the matter, Elder?" he inquired, sympathetically; "cain't find yer parry-shoot?"

"No, I can't, Jim," said the elder, somewhat testily; "who's been here takin' other folks' umbrellers?"

"There ain't no one come abut since you went in," replied the sexton, "'ceptin' Deacon Graves, f'm up your way, 'n' he got hisn all right, I know, fer I seen his name onter th' handle."

"Sho!" said the elder, as he straightened up stiffly from his search; and the puzzled look, slipping from his face, was succeeded by one of deeper speculative gloom. "Sho! wal, I swow, I hadn't no idee that the deacon was comin' to meetin' to-day. Sho! Jim, ain't it most time you went daoun an' seen to them furnaces? The haouse ain't more'n half het up.—P' ek.

A Dangerous Business.

Intruder—Can't you get me a job?
Clergyman—I might get you a position as grave digger.

"I'd never take that if I starved to death."

"Why not?"

"Because the Bible says that he who digs a pit for another will fall into it himself."—*The Mock ng Bird.*

The "Illustrirten Briefmarken Zeitung" is a most excellent paper and should be in the hands of every philatelist.

The last No. of the Old Curiosity Shop is some what of an improvement on its preceeding numbers. Keep it up brother Orcutt.

The "General- Anzeiger fur Philatelie" is a first class paper of its kind and does great credit to its publisher, Mr. Chr. Sauerland.

The Chinese stamps are really nothing but locals, as the Chinese Empire has no postal treaties. The stamps are issued by a company and used in a few sea-ports only.

The American Philatelic Association is still increasing in number and we hope to see the 1000th member enrolled before long.

Examine our adv. columns if you wish to secure bargains.

Advertisers desiring to get good value for their money should not fail to place an "ad." in Sept. No., as we shall circulate double the number of copies we are now issuing. An "ad." cannot help but pay well, send in early and receive best space by so doing.

Three copies of "The Golden Argosy" for every 6 rev. stamps sent me. 500 good, unused, For. and U. S. stamps for best offer. All offers answered.

A. H. Wagner,
Howard, Kan., Elk Creek Co.

Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

An unused South American stamp for every three varieties Philatelic papers sent me. Not less than 30 wanted at one time.

N. E. Carter,
Box 314. Delavan, Wis.

Medicine Stamps to exchange for others, or foreign stamps. Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted from publishers.

Oscar Jannasch,
Burton, Texas.

All kinds of Canada revenue stamps wanted for foreign exchange, also Nova Scotia Bills, correspondence for the purpose of exchanging stamps wanted in Central America.

W. E. Simpson,
Guysboro, Nova Scotia.

Five different foreign stamps or five different postmarks from Montana for every 10 U. S. stamps of any kind or for five different revenue stamps.

Lynn Comfort,
Twin Bridges, Montana.

1000 postmarks, 2000 U. S. stamps, 15 alligator teeth, 15 sea-beans and 1 large unpolished buffalo horn for 12 perfect Indian arrows sent me prepaid.

J. H. Keeler,
Alden, Kansas.

Good exchange in rare U. S. or Foreign stamps, curiosities, Indian relics, Philatelic papers, or coins for

any of the following: Numbers Phil. papers, "B. S. P.," No. 4; "P. J. of A.," 30 to 38 inc.; and Cumberland Collector No. 1.

W. C. Michaels,
Horton, Kansas.

3c in stamps, U. S. and Foreign for every covered stamp paper sent. U. S. and Foreign stamps or match, Doc. and Med. stamps.

Lock Box 1. C. E. Glass,
Beaman, Ia.

I will give 18 rare postmarks for every stamp not in my collection.

W. D. Arndt,
De Pere, Wis.

Price list of Mexican stamps sent free on receipt of address.

A. Rosenberg,
152 Delord St.,
New Orleans, La.

Postmarks to exchange for stamps.

F. H. Gray,
Box 992. Portsmouth, N. H.

I desire correspondents in all parts of the world for the purpose of exchanging rare stamps.

N. E. Carter,
Box 314. Delavan, Wis.

An unused, first issue U. S. postal card, for every 2 special delivery stamps in good condition.

P. F. O'Keefe,
Mansfield Valley, Pa.

500 good unused stamps to exchange for best offer of stamps or cash. 15 var. stamps for every local beer, match or special delivery stamp sent me.

A. H. Wagner,
Howard, Kansas.

Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

ALDRICH, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

BRADT, S. B., 225 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., dealer in postage stamps for collectors. P. O. Box 676.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

CLARK, R. L., Beaver Dam, Wis., tag collector. Exchange solicited.

DUNBAR, Chas., Elkhorn, Wis., collector of Indian stone implements.

FORD, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

HOEHN, Emtl H., 220 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis., Dealer in Postage Stamps and Packets, and approval sheets.

HOLLISTER, Roy E., Delavan, Wis., Approval sheets to beginners at 25 per cent. discount.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co., Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

JACKSON, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps, Stamps for sale or exchange.

MOWRY, E. S., Middletown, Ct., agents wanted to sell fine approval sheets on commission.

O'KEEFE, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

ONTARIO STAMP CO., Port Hope, Ont., Canada, Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

SCOTT, S. C., Calmar, Iowa, Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

SMITH & FORBES, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers, Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent commission.

WILBER, Harry B., Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

\$10.00 Genuine Confederate money and illustrated price lists of Indian relics and curiosities for 10 cents. R. W. Mercer, Cincinnati, O.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE.



The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.
4s:

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.
3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue,
with addenda and over 2600 illustra-
tions, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up
to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,
8 Grover St., London,
Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE
APPROVAL SHEETS OF
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.



I want to buy all kinds
of UNITED STATES and
Foreign stamps. Send
for list of buying prices of
U. S. stamps. Corre-
spondence with foreign
dealers and collectors
solicited.

*Mention paper when writing.

SPECIAL

BARGAINS

FOR DEALERS.

Cash In Advance!

	10	100	1000
Mexico, 1856, 2r green.....	\$ 60	\$ 50	\$
" 1861, 2r pink.....	60	5	75
" 1864, 2r yellow.....	55	5	30
" 1868, 12c green.....	40	3	50
" 1868, 25c pink.....	30	2	75
" 1872, 12c blue.....	45		
" 1872, 25c red.....	35	3	25
" 1874, 5c brown thick paper.....	20	1	75
" " 10c yellow thick paper.....	15	1	75
" " 25c blue thick paper.....	10	75	3 60
" " 50c green thick paper.....	30	2	75
" 1882, 5c brown thin paper.....	40		
" " 10c yellow thin paper.....	30		
" " 25c blue thin paper.....	15	1	25
" " 30c green thin paper.....	60		
" 1884, finely ass't.....	10	75	3 60
" 1886, " ".....	09	60	2 80
" revenues, 20 var. finely ass't.....	12	1 00	4 80
U. S. Columbia, 1886, 5c blue..	12	1 00	4 80
" 1888, " " ..	15		
" 10c registration yellow.....	20	1	80
Ecuador, 1881, 4 var. well ass't.	12	1	00
" 1887, 3 " " "	15	1	25
Guatemala, 1886, 4 var.....	15	1	25
Honduras, 1879, 4 var.....	15	1	25
U. S. revenues, 10 var. evenly ass't.....	04	25	
France, per 1000, 250-300 being 1872-1874, 40 cts.			

Collectors send for my fine approval
sheets at 33 1/3% discount, with your
reference.

A. ROSENBERG,

152 DeLord St., New Orleans, La.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

I wish to inform the Philatelic public that I have purchased the Canadian Philatelic and good will of the Canadian Philatelic Co. and intend to continue its publication with a few changes.

The first change to be made will be in size of Page. The size of a page will be 11 inches long, 7 inches wide and three columns to each page. For convenience of binding, etc., it will strike out with Vol. II, No. 1, and will be issued on or before September 1st, 1888.

THE EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT.—Notices of exchange may be inserted in this department for five cents for each insertion. Notices must be in no way an advertisement and must not contain over twenty words.

AGENTS DIRECTORY.—Your name and address inserted in this column for 5c each insertion.

DEALERS DIRECTORY.—Under this heading a 2 line card may be inserted for 75c per year.

Subscription Price per year to Canada and U. S. FREE; to Gt. Britain 6c; other countries 12c.

—ADVERTISING RATES.—

One Inch.....	\$.35	One Column, (11 inches).....	\$2.35	Advertisers
Three Inch.....	.75	One Page, (33 inches).....	6.25	receive 2
One-Half Column.....	1.35	Contracts may be made at these rates.		copies monthly.

MONTHLY CIRCULATION 4000 COPIES.

An earnest effort will be made to put down rogery with dealers and collectors. It would take more than nine pages of this journal to equal four pages of the C. P. in the new form. It will contain more reading matter than ever. Dealers don't miss this opportunity of advertising your business. A Journal with as large a circulation, as cheap ad. rates, and as cheap subscription rates, we believe does not exist. Every collector sending his address on a card, will receive the Canadian Philatelist one year, and have his name inserted in a Stamp Collector's Directory of Collectors from all parts of the world, which I intend to publish about December 1st, 1888. Total outlay one cent. On no consideration will publishers, editors, or any members of a company who publish a Journal, receive free copies. To those companies which have four or more members may exchange four or more copies, commencing with July, (1888) number.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

This is to certify that we have received an order from H. E. French, to print four thousand (4000) copies of Vol. II No. 1 of Canadian Philatelist.

REVIEW PRINTING CO.
Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Publishers wishing to exchange please send two copies of July number and receive two copies of C. P.; otherwise you will not receive No. 1. Address,

H. E. FRENCH, Niagara Falls, S. Ont.

Member C. P. A.

P. O. Box 60

DURBIN - & - HANES, \$1 GIVEN AWAY!

Successors to L. W. Durbin.

Foreign Stamps,

ALBUMS, ETC.

Publishers of The Philatelic Monthly, the oldest stamp paper in America, send for sample. **Patronize the Leaders.** All letters answered the day of receipt.

DURBIN & HANES,

128 South Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

*Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, Sharon, Wisconsin.

C. B. Smith,

2147 8th Ave., New York.

Dealer in U. S. and Foreign postage stamps for collectors. The largest stock of U. S. Locals of any dealer, at rock bottom prices.

*** Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

CIRCULARS FREE

YOUR NAME

—ON—

PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!

With Ink and Box.

ONLY 25 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

YOUR NAME

And address on a

Self Inking Stamp!

With Ink and Box

ONLY 50 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

AGENTS WANTED

RUBBER STAMP

—OF—

YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!

With Pads and Inks

ONLY 33 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

BOYS, GIRLS,

MEN AND WOMEN

WANTED

to sell my

RUBBER STAMPS.

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

CIRCULARS FREE

THE PHILATELIC NEWS

A first class Monthly Journal devoted entirely to Philately. It contains interesting articles by some of the foremost writers of the day on

PHILATELY.

Its subscription price is 15c per year to the United States, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 25c.

ADVERTISING RATES:

One Inch, one Year, - \$ 5.75	One Inch, one Month, - \$.50
One Column, one Year, - 24.00	One Column, one Month, - 2.50
One Page, one Year, - 43.00	One Page, one Month, - 4.50

SAMPLE COPY FREE.

Address,

NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

Lock Box F.

CAMBRIDGEBORO, PENNSYLVANIA.

H. B. WILBER, Business Manager.

"He who would in business rise
Must either bust or ADVERTISE."

Note These Prices!

And send me a Trial Order.

25 ct. Purple Hawaii, 1883.....	20 cts.
30 S. G. Blue Prussia, 1866.....	20 cts.
12 ct. Black U. S., 1861.....	25 cts.
6 ct. State Dept. U. S.....	20 cts.
1 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S., 1885.....	10 cts.
2 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S., 1875.....	12 cts.
4 ct. Black Newspaper Stamp, U. S., 1875.....	18 cts.

5 Var. Roumania.....	3 cts.
5 Var. Mexican.....	4 cts.
5 Var. Bulgaria.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Austria.....	12 cts.
15 Var. Bavaria.....	5 cts.
10 Var. Belgium.....	5 cts.
15 Var. Denmark.....	8 cts.
20 Var. Spain.....	15 cts.
12 Var. Spain.....	6 cts.
10 Var. Finland.....	7 cts.
5 French Col.....	8 cts.
10 Greece.....	8 cts.
5 Hong Kong.....	5 cts.
5 Hamburg.....	5 cts.

All orders under 25 cts must contain a 2ct. stamp for return postage.

Good stamps on approval at 25% com.
Box 45 L. E. Curtis,
A. P. A. 345. Freeport, Maine.
 (Name Paper.)

Stamp Collectors

Supplied with desirable selections of stamps at a liberal discount on standard catalogues. 32 page coin and stamp book 3d.

W. F. GREANY,
 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

"ONE DIME"

is a 12 page Philatelic paper, published monthly, for only 10c a year. Exchange column free to subscribers.

Adv. rates, 3c a line. Cut this out and send 10c, and get 50 varieties of foreign stamps free.

Address,
 CHAS. W. PEUGH, Kossuth, Ind.

COMPLETE FILES!

Of THE WITCH CITY COLLECTOR, two numbers complete only 25 cents. THE WITCH CITY PHILATELIST, eight numbers complete only 40 cents. I have purchased the back numbers of the above mentioned papers, and am the only one from whom they can be obtained. Order at once as my files are limited. Address

Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd

721 Broadway, New York.

32 page circular free. Subscribe to American Journal of Philatelic, a new philatelic journal published monthly. Complete stamp catalogue with 2000 illustrations, 25 cents, post paid.

STAMP DEALERS LOOK!

Samoa, 8 varieties complete; per 10 sets, \$1.40; 25 sets, \$3.00; 50 sets, \$5.90.

COLLECTORS!

7 Bergeford.....	\$.08
3 Constantinople.....	.05
3 Heligoland Wrap.....	.07
3 Canada Bill.....	.05
4 U. S. P. O. Department.....	.25

All the above are unused and warranted genuine.

N. E. CARTER,

DELANVAN, - WIS., U. S. A.

IT IS A FACT

That the "Miscellany" is the most extensively read magazine of its class in Gt. Britain. It is published at 1/- per year, and is contributed to by the best writers.

Stamps, Coins, Amateurdome, &c.

Send 25 cts. and receive it for one year. You may also send a 20 word advertisement along with your subscription, and it will appear in 3 numbers free of cost. This offer only holds good for 1 month.

Address—Office of Herdman's *Miscellany*
 BERWICK-ON-TWEED,
 ENGLAND.

NOTE.—Publishers inserting the above advertisement 3 times will receive same space in *Miscellany*.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.
 W. F. GREANY,
 827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

AMERICAN PHILATELIC CO.,

Room 14, N. W. Cor. 3rd and Pine Streets,

ST. LOUIS, : : MISSOURI.

LARGEST DEALERS IN THE WEST.

AGENTS, WANTED! AGENTS.

OUR SPECIALTY.

We have constantly on hand over \$5000.00 worth of stamps made up on sheets alone, enabling us to send anything wanted on approval to AGENTS, advanced and beginning collectors, A. P. A. members, etc. Those not known to us must send a good reference with their request. Everything priced as low as genuine stamps can be sold.

TERMS.—30% Disc't on Foreign Stamps.

25 " " U. S. Revenue, Match & Medicine.

10 " " U. S. Postage & Department Stamps.

PRICED AT CATALOGUE RATES.

Our stock of revenues is unsurpassed. Largest price list of PACKETS, from 25 cents to \$10.00 sent free. The only gummed hinges perforated in sheets (17x22) pronounced by all the best. 15 cents per sheet sample sent on receipt of 1 cent stamp.

Address all Communications to

AMERICAN PHILATELIST COMPANY,

Room 14, N. W. Cor. 3rd and Pine Sts.

St. Louis, Missouri.



SPECIAL EDITION.

Vol. 1.



No. 10.

THE BADGER STATE
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

~~~~~  
**SEPTEMBER, 1888.**  
~~~~~

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

~~~~~



# ANNOUNCEMENT.

I wish to inform the Philatelic public that I have purchased the Canadian Philatelic and good will of the Canadian Philatelic Co. and intend to continue its publication with a few changes.

The first change to be made will be in size of Page. The size of a page will be 11 inches long, 7 inches wide and three columns to each page. For convenience of binding, etc., it will strike out with Vol. II, No. 1, and will be issued on or before September 1st, 1888.

**THE EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT.**—Notices of exchange may be inserted in this department for Five cents for each insertion. Notices must be in no way an advertisement and must not contain over twenty words.

**AGENTS DIRECTORY.**—Your name and address inserted in this column for 5c each insertion.

**DEALERS DIRECTORY.**—Under this heading a 2 line card may be inserted for 75c per year.

Subscription Price per year to Canada and U. S. FREE; to Gt. Britain 6c; other countries 12c.

## —ADVERTISING RATES.—

|                      |        |                                       |        |                                       |
|----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| One Inch.....        | \$ .35 | One Column, (11 inches).....          | \$2.35 | Advertisers receive 2 copies monthly, |
| Three Inch.....      | .75    | One Page, (33 inches).....            | 6.25   |                                       |
| One-Half Column..... | 1.35   | Contracts may be made at these rates. |        |                                       |

## MONTHLY CIRCULATION 4000 COPIES.

An earnest effort will be made to put down rogery with dealers and collectors. It would take more than nine pages of this journal to equal four pages of the C. P. in the new form. It will contain more reading matter than ever. Dealers don't miss this opportunity of advertising your business. A Journal with as large a circulation, as cheap ad. rates, and as cheap subscription rates, we believe does not exist. Every collector sending his address on a card, will receive the Canadian Philatelist one year, and have his name inserted in a Stamp Collector's Directory of Collectors from all parts of the world, which I intend to publish about December 1st, 1888. Total outlay one cent. On no consideration will publishers, editors, or any members of a company who publish a Journal, receive free copies. To those companies which have four or more members may exchange four or more copies, commencing with July, (1888) number.

### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

This is to certify that we have received an order from H. E. French, to print four thousand (4000) copies of Vol. II No. I of Canadian Philatelist.

REVIEW PRINTING CO.,  
Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Publishers wishing to exchange please send two copies of July number and receive two copies of C. P.; otherwise you will not receive No. 1. Address,

**H. E. FRENCH, Niagara Falls, S. Ont.**

Member C. P. A.

P. O. Box 60.

## BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c. PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1c.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

**N. E. CARTER,**

(Box 314)

Delavan, Wis.

**J. J. PALMA, Jr.,**

Guatemala City, C. A.

**GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT**

—AND—

**COLLECTOR OF STAMPS.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

## \$1 GIVEN AWAY!

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

\* \* \* Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

## For Sale!

Japanese stamps at 50c per 100, or 100 Japanese stamps for 50 stamps of other countries except common English and U. S. Always send cash or stamps with order. Send for one of my approval sheets at 33 1/3% discount.

**N. J. SARGENT,**

No. 39 Creek Side, Yokohama, Japan.

# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAVAN, WIS., SEPT., 1888.

NUMBER 10.

## Third Annual Convention of the American Philatelist Association.

The writer of this report is very sorry to have been the cause of the delay of the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST for August. He is happy to say that he "pulled in" at Boston all right, although the mud and rain was nearly enough to swamp one.

As the B. S. P. is advertised to appear on the 15th of the month (the convention was held the 13th, 14th and 15th), and the writer had not received any order from the editor to have the matter ready for the August issue, he supposed the report would not be required until the September number. Therefore, upon returning from Boston the writer went "camping out" before writing out a report.

Now, most earnestly begging the pardon of both the readers and editor for the delay of the August issue, I will proceed with the report.

### MONDAY A. M. SESSION.

The Third Annual Convention of the A. P. A. began Monday A. M., the 13th of August, 1888. It was held in Elk's Hall, Boston. The

convention was called to order at 10:45 by President Tiffany.

At the preliminary roll call it was found that 327 members were present or represented by proxy.

The convention voted to allow all persons wishing to attend the sessions of the convention to do so.

Messrs. Sterling, Scott and Mekeel were appointed as a Committee on Credentials.

The Literary Board were instructed to employ a stenographer.

The convention then adjourned until 3 P. M.

### MONDAY P. M. SESSION.

It was 3:30 o'clock before the afternoon session was called to order. The delay was made so as to give the Committee on Credentials more time.

Chairman Sterling reported that 289 proxies had been allowed, and thirteen rejected by the committee.

Among those rejected by the committee was that of W. P. Brown, held by Mr. Corwin.

It was moved to accept the report of the committee, but Mr. Corwin moved as an amendment that the proxie of Mr. Brown be allowed him by the convention.

A call of the roll was ordered and it was found that the Corwin amend-

ment had been carried by a vote of 174 to 144.

The report was then accepted as amended.

Mr. Scott, Chairman of the Committee on Standing Rules, reported that the committee saw no reason for altering the present rules. Report accepted.

President Tiffany then announced the following standing committees:

Finance—A. Dejonge, W. D. King, C. W. Span.

Library—H. E. Deats, Gustav Aue, W. H. Bodine.

Examining and Purchasing Departments—C. B. Corwin, A. O. Hobby, E. L. Schumann.

Official Journal—W. A. MacCalla, W. L. Emory, A. Davison.

Branch Societies—J. M. T. Levick, J. M. Hubbard, G. H. Richmond.

Constitution and By-Laws—The President (*ex-officio*), H. L. Calman, C. H. Mekeel, J. H. Ross, and W. C. Stone.

A communication was then read from the Board of Trustees announcing the result of the election.

The whole number of votes cast was 286.

For President—J. K. Tiffany, 284.

For Vice-President—W. C. Vanderlif, 195.

For Secretary—S. B. Bradford, 183.

For Treasurer—H. B. Seagaave, 281.

For Int. Sec.—Joseph Rechert, 197.

Next came the report of officers.

The report of the Secretary was passed in order to give him time in which to prepare it.

The report of the Int. Secretary was then read. Mr. Rechert stated that the A. P. A. had been nominated, by the International Association of Philadelphia, as a corresponding society, and recommended that the A. P. A. should reciprocate.

The report was unanimously accepted.

The report of the Treasurer had not arrived.

The report of the Purchasing Agent was read next.

He stated that there had been deposited with him \$1,151.64. Of this amount \$715.57 had been spent for for foreign stamps and envelopes, and \$227.10 for United States. The whole number of stamps purchased was 30,800.

The report of the Librarian was then read by Secretary Bradt. The report shows that the library has grown very rapidly. The growth is due mostly to a very few members.

The Literary Board reported that during the past eleven months, 18,600 copies of the AMERICAN PHILATELIST have been issued. This is an average of 1,691 copies per month. This paper costs \$116.56 per month (average). The average receipts are \$72.04 per month. This leaves \$44.52 per mo. to be charged to the association.

The report of the Exchange De-

partment was then read by Supt. Clotz.

Mr. Corwin then read Second Assistant Purchasing Agent Meukee's report.

The report of the Standing Committee was next in order, but as they had just been appointed the convention adjourned until Tuesday at 10 A. M.

#### TUESDAY A. M. SESSION.

The convention was called to order by Vice-President Bogert at 10:40 o'clock. President Tiffany then read his annual address. This occupied a little over an hour. At the conclusion of the address the President was applauded and a vote of thanks tendered him. A note from the Treasurer was then read. It stated that there was a balance of \$304.84 in the treasury. A full report was promised in the next number of the AMERICAN PHILATELIST.

Next came the Secretary's report. It shows that the present membership is 544, of which 440 are qualified voters.

Fourteen additional proxies were reported by the Committee on Credentials.

The Committee on Purchasing and Exchange Departments made a number of recommendations, which were accepted; among others, one that all members wishing to participate in the exchange department must join the nearest branch.

The Committee on Official Journal recommended that advertisers in the AMERICAN PHILATELIST be allowed

any space or spaces not to exceed one page.

Accepted and referred to Committee on Constitution.

The Library Committee next reported. It was voted to allow the Librarian \$50, to be spent as he considered best. That the Librarian be authorized to insure the library. That the fee for the use of works in the Library, be abolished. That the Association aid in the proposed index to Philatetical literature.

It was voted to consider the charges against J. C. Jay in secret session. The Convention then adjourned until 2:30.

#### TUESDAY P. M. SESSION.

Called to order at 2:30 by Pres. Tiffany. A number of resolutions, which were upon the table, were then acted upon. Among which were: That an officer must be 21 years of age, of the male sex, and a citizen of the U. S. Referred to committee on constitution. That the trustees must reside in the same city or not more than thirty miles apart—lost. (One of Mr. Corwins) that no trustee be a dealer by profession—lost. Mr. Bogert's motion, that the association discourage the collection of reprints, except when issued by the Government and receivable for postage, was carried. Also one of Mr. Bradt's, that the constitution be printed in French and German. Then came the great question, where shall the next convention be held? Speeches were made by members in favor of St.



Louis, Niagara Falls, Washington and Philadelphia. A roll call was then ordered and resulted in St. Louis receiving 208 votes, Niagara Falls 132, Washington 4 and Philadelphia 1. Monday of fair week is the time. The convention then went into secret session to consider the charges against J. C. Jay. The convention voted to expel Mr. Jay for conduct unbecoming a gentleman and a philatelist.

#### WEDNESDAY SESSION.

Mr. Colman read the report of the Committee in constitution, which contained many recommendations. We give some of the more important. That an application for membership be accompanied by six months dues, to be credited if applicant is admitted, and returned if he is refused. That both references be members. That there be four purchasing agents; also a superintendent of literary exchange. That the secretary have a salary of \$150 per year. That the exchange receive no sheet worth less than \$1. That the superintendent give bonds for \$500. A vote of thanks and \$150 were tendered Mr. Bradt for his valuable services. It was voted to remove reprints from the exchange sheets, except Government reprints which have a postal value. Moved and carried that the constitution and by-laws be printed; also a list of members, non-voting members being designated by an asterisk.

The counterfeit detector was authorized to stamp counterfeit stamps

upon the back with the word "counterfeit" in indelible ink.

At 1:40 p. m. Mr. Colman moved to adjourn, sine die.

Thus successfully closed the third annual convention of the A. P. A.  
DIRIGO.

#### NOTES ON THE A. P. A. CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION.

[By Kickapoo.]

The Chalmers-Hill question was referred to a committee who will look the question up and report at the next convention of the A. P. A.

There were only two non-voting members present.

The daily papers paid considerable attention to the convention, reporters being present most of the time. The *Herald* led all others. These newspaper articles are what we need, as it places "our hobby" before so many readers.

The convention refused to extend a vote of thanks to Mr. Harris for causing the "syndicate envelopes" to be placed on sale.

The smallest man present was Mr. L. C. Richardson, of Lawrence, Mass. He is 32 years old and only 3 feet 8 inches in height.

President Tiffany had his St. Louis cane with him.

There was considerable exchanging done by the members. Everyone should take a good supply of duplicates with him next year. The officers will certainly satisfy everyone.

Have you heard of the new coun-

tries chronicled by the daily papers? Here are a few, Shind, Pounteh, Betchuanaland, Basutoland.

S. Allan Taylor, the famous counterfeiter, was an interested spectator during a greater part of the convention.

Mr. Sterliug had cabinet photos of his family with him, and a fine looking family it is.

We heard several inquiries for "Deats' Band."

When we arrived at Elks Hall we found but one single member whom we knew, but they were a sociable lot of fellows and we soon began to feel "at home."

J. M. Hubbard was one of the jolliest.

When Mr. Tiffany stated that he held the proxie of J. C. Jay, some philatelist asked if it had a Jays Local on it.

It is estimated that the stamps on exhibition were worth \$50,000.

C. H. Mekeel exhibited the stamps of Mexico complete. They were valued at \$700.

Mr. Sterling showed the famous counterfeit beer stamp which he discovered June 14th, 1885. The Government paid Mr. S. \$2,000 for this discovery.

The public came in crowds to view the exhibition.

The handsomest exhibits were the proofs of U. S. revenues by H. E. Deats, and proofs of U. S. envelopes and postal cards by W. C. Vanderlip.

Mr. Brock's collection of confederate locals was very fine.

We enjoyed looking over the photograph album of the association. It is too bad that it does not contain the photo of every member.

The new album of the Staten Island society received much praise.

There were three Brattleboros shown in the exhibition and a number of copies of the Connell stamp.

One of the most artistically arranged collections was that of Geo. B. Woodward, consisting of U. S., postage debt and newspaper stamps, Canada, Nova Scotia, and early issues, of Brazil, all unused.

Mr. Schumann showed the stamps of Greece complete. It is the only complete collection of Grecian stamps in this country.

Mr. Trifet showed a handsome large frame containing proofs of all the U. S. stamps. This was presented to Mr. Trifet by the Government in 1876.

C. W. Spar, of Eureka, Kansas, came farther to attend the convention than any other member.

Both the convention and exhibition was a decided success.

Mr. Corwin seems determined to push the dealers out of the association.

Mr. Trifet and others tried hard to have the word "counterfeit" stamped upon the face of counterfeit stamps.

There were not as many small exhibits as we had expected. Let there be more next year.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Sept., 1888.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.  
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| ½ inch.....\$ 25 | 3 inches.....\$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....40    | 1 column.....2 50   |
| 2 inches.....75  | 1 page.....4 00     |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.

CIRCULATION 2000.

Where is the Philatelic Midget?

The United States Philatelist is improving.

The American Journal of Philately contained the President's address at the A. P. A. convention.

We first saw the report of the A. P. A. convention in the National Philatelist. It was cut down rather short though.

One year's subscription to this paper for 12 different stamps, coin, or curiosity papers, or for a silver dime, dated prior to 1845.

We received the Halifax Philatelist and read the answer to correspondence on Hechler vs Frazer case with interest. We wondered at one thing however, and that was, why Mr. Hechler did not answer Mr. Brown's communication in Mohawk Standard. There must be some fault in Hechler or he would have answered that in the same manner.

A number of collectors and dealers will get a free notice next month if they do not settle accounts we hold against them, before publication. Next month we will give a complete list of all dishonored persons with whom we have had dealing, and all those receiving this paper with this notice marked, will further their own interest to make immediate settlement.

## Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Sample copies of Philatelic papers wanted.

F. C. Gifford,

444-63d Street, Englewood,  
Illinois.

I will give a 1c executive dep't stamp used—fine specimen—for any one of the following stamps, viz:

Egypt 1866, 10 pa brown.

" " 5 pia rose.

" " 10 " slate.

Address N. E. Carter, Delavan,  
Box 314, Wisconsin.

Price lists and sample copies wanted from dealers and publishers.

Marshall Shimmins,

Delavan, Wis.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**ALDRICH**, E. R., Benson, Minn. The Philatelic Annual 10 cents.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**CLARK**, R. L., Beaver Dam, Wis., tag collector. Exchange solicited.

**DUNBAR**, Chas. Elkhorn, Wis., collector of Indian stone implements.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**GENESEE STAMP AND COIN CO.**, Rochester, N. Y. Dealers in U. S. and Foreign Stamps. Approval sheets sent to responsible parties. P. O. Box 462.

**HOEHN**, Emil H., 220 Third St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dealer in Postage Stamps and Packets, and approval sheets.

**HOBBS**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

**INTRENATIONAL Stamp Co.**, Box 705, Attleboro Mass., Approval sheets for responsible parties.

**JACKSON**, F. C., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in stamps Stamps for sale or exchange.

**O'KEEFE**, P. F., Mansfield Valley, Pa., U. S. stamp and coin collector.

**ONTARIO STAMP CO.**, Port Hope, Ont., Canada, stamps for reference. Good approval sheets of stamps for reference.

**PARISH**, F. A., Delavan, Wis. Agent for rubber stamps of all kinds.

**SCOTT**, S. C., Calmar, Iowa. Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

**SMITH & FORBES**, Belleville, Mich., Stamp dealers. Sheets of rare and common stamps sent to reliable parties.

**WALTON**, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 1/2 per cent commission.

**WILBER**, Harry B., Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25 % commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

**\$10.00** Genuine Confederate money and illustrated price lists of Indian relics and curiosities for 10 cents. R. W. Mercer, Cincinnati, O.

**110 VARIETIES** Foreign stamps, including Canada bill, 10c. I. J. MUSGROVE, 266 Lisgar St. Ottawa, Can.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. **18 CTS.** post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

## Important Notice.

I desire to exchange rare stamps with collectors in all parts of the world. Reference: Member American Philatelic Association, Canadian Philatelic Association and Internationaler Philatelisten Verein. Address all letters to

**N. E. CARTER,**

Dealer in Stamps,  
Box 318, Delavan, Walworth Co., Wis.

## Printing for Collectors.

100 Best Envelopes No. 5 or 6.....\$ .35.  
100 Best Note Heads..... .40.  
250 " " " ..... .75.  
1000 Small Price Lists..... 1.15.  
Send for estimate on any kind of work. I have a \$3,000 office. Copy of "Common Sense," a 16 page magazine for collectors free with an order.

**F. A. THOMAS,**

Mexico, N. Y.

## Sheets on Approval!

33 1/2, 40 and 50% Comm.

**W. C. MICHAELS**

HORTON, - KANSAS.

**100**

varieties of foreign stamps, including Canada bill, 10 cents.

J. J. MUSGROVE,  
266 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Can.

**WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,**

—WHOLESALE—

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

## FOR SALE!

Ten pairs of White Rats for \$2.00, or 25 cents a pair: are perfectly tame and harmless. Also a pair of Tumblers for \$1.00.

**JAMIE E. BUCKLEY,**

Box 543. - - Delavan, Wisconsin.

## Approval Sheets!

Of Rare Stamps at 25% commission. Low prices. Ready sales.

J. L. KNOWLTON,  
Room 4, Masonic Block, Joliet, Ill.



## USED SETS.

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 5 varieties Hungary Tel.....   | \$.05 |
| 3 U. S. stamped checks.....    | .10   |
| 4 U. S. B. & O. Telegraph..... | .05   |
| 7 Swiss Telegraph.....         | .10   |
| 7 Belgium postal packet.....   | .25   |
| 2 U. S. Am. Express.....       | .10   |
| 100 varieties foreign.....     | .10   |
| 200 " ".....                   | .30   |
| 300 " ".....                   | .75   |

Address

**N. E. CARTER,**  
DELAVAN, WIS., U. S. A.

## BARGAINS!

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 90c Argentine Rep.....              | \$ 30 |
| 1877, 1c on 5c black surcharge..... | 20    |
| *1875 Guatemala, 4 var.....         | 25    |
| *1878 " ".....                      | 30    |
| *1881 " " provisionals.....         | 70    |

\*Unused. Postage extra on orders under 50c  
Fine approval sheets sent to responsible parties.  
F. C. BARTLET,  
Lock Box 78. Norwich, New York.

## BARGAINS!

100 unused foreign stamps, well asst..15c  
100 varieties, foreign stamps, including 10 unused.....12c  
50 Philatelic papers, with covers..\$1.00  
Sample copies and price lists desired for inspection.

FRANCIS JACKSON,  
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.

## For Sale Cheap!

I have a large quantity of Gun material which I will sell cheap or exchange. Write for particulars. Address

**F. A. PARISH,**  
Box 234 - Delavan, Wisconsin.

## Closing Out!

### OF SUMMER BARGAINS.

100 unused stamps from Samoa, Confed Sts., etc., consisting of 20 var.; valued by Scott at \$2.25, my price is only 90c post paid. Address

ADOLPH H. WAGNER,  
A. P. A. 599. Howard, Kansas.

## Our Prices!

Would you kindly compare our prices for entire specimens with the rates quoted in Scott's standard catalogue for cut specimens. Can supply only for cash in advance. Our price. Scott's  
U. S. 1864, 3c brown on amber 45c 50c  
" 1870, 7c carmine " 50c 50c  
" Centennial, 3c, red on white 20c 25c  
" " 3c, green on " 15c 15c

These Centennial envelopes are of full commercial and full letter size respectfully, are watermarked U. S. C. and date (1876) compounded and of Hartford die.

We also have a few entire 1864 3c pink envelopes (used) with patent lines at 25c each.

### Golden Gate Stamp Co.

713 Post St., - San Francisco, Cal.

## Stamp Collectors Attention!

We want agents in every city and town in the United States and Canada to sell stamps from our Approval Sheets on a liberal commission. Send reference with stamp for one or more sheets.

**The Genesee Stamp & Coin Co.,**  
Box 462, - Rochester, N. Y.

## Le Timbre Levantin

Journal Paraissant 20 Fois An.  
2nd Année

De 10 A 12 Pages De Et D'Annonces.

### CIRCULATION

Dans la Turquie et les pays de l'Orient.....  
.....1000 exemplaires environ.

Dans les pays étrangers.....900 exemplaires.

### ABONNEMENT PAR AN:

Turquie et Provinces.....12 Piastres.  
Etranger.....2 Frg. 50c.

### ANNONCES

La ligne: 0.25 cent.—La page: 32 frs.  
Une page occupé 150 lignes.

De Timbre Levantin, par sa grande circulation dans les pays de TO-rient et en Turquie convient surtout aux personnes qui veulent faire des achats ou des échanges de timbres Orientaux contre des timbres européens et dont les annonces sont assurées d'une reclame sure et profitable a ce point de vue.

Directeurs—Administrateurs:

JOSEPH TCHAKIDJI & CIE

2, ZINDJIRLI HAN, 2.

Galata.—Constantinople.



## Cheap Sets !

Postage extra on orders of 25c or under. Remit by postal note if order exceeds 50c.

### ALL UNUSED.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 8 varieties Roman States    | 10c |
| 8 " Samoa                   | 20c |
| 34 " Egypt official         | 35c |
| 17 " German locals          | 20c |
| 24 " " "                    | 35c |
| 2 " Jhind                   | 10c |
| 7 " Canada bill             | 05c |
| 12 " U. S. locals           | 20c |
| 5 " " Hussy rider           | 10c |
| 4 " Heligoland wrap. & env. | 10c |

25% discount on orders of \$1.00 and over only good until Oct. 1st. Address

Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

Send for sample copy of the best Stamp and Coin paper. Special subscription rate 25c for a semi-monthly paper. Ads 50c per inch—special rate for 10 days, 30c. Exchange ads and business directory cheap. Stamps and coins sold. All papers copy this ad and send theirs in return.

H. S. PICKETT & COMPANY,  
115 Jenth St., - Buffalo, N. Y.

## The Collectors Exchange!

A first class monthly journal devoted to all branches of Natural Science and Collecting; 8 pages every month, only 25c per year. Sample copy 1 cent, none free. Splendid advertising medium. Advertising rates: 1 inch, 1 issue, 40c; 2 inches, 70c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  column, \$1.20; 1 column \$2.00; 1 page \$4.00.

FRANK EAMES, JR.,  
Springfield, - - Wisconsin.

## Rubber Stamp !

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING Co.,  
Baltimore, - - - - - Md.



The Only Man in Walworth Co. we can't  
Fit with our

## New and Elegant Line

—OF—

# FINE SHOES!

The Latest in Everything.

## Pleasure to Show You

CALL EARLY.

E. MADDEN, Jr.,  
Delavan, - Wisconsin.

**20** CENTS pays for your name, address, branch of collecting, and if you desire to correspond or exchange, it will be so stated in the American Collectors Directory, a large 16 page book of receipts, etc. Don't wait, but send at once. Address

W. H. PLANK, Kansas City, Kan.

## U. S. Stamps.

A fine line of them on our Approval Sheets. Send a first class reference and secure one. Commission 20%. Copy of Agissy Companion free with each order.

KANSAS STAMP CO.,  
Wyandotte, Kan.





# THIS SPACE

BELONGS TO

## FRANCIS JACKSON,

Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.

He is ready at all times to buy any stamps that persons may find on old letters or documents, whether United States or foreign and whether revenue or postage. He buys, sells and exchanges stamps of all kinds. Persons will do well to look over their old letters, remove the stamps and sell them to him.

He desires to exchange rare U. S. and foreign stamps with dealers and collectors in all parts of the world. He wishes **Every Collector** that sees this Ad. and has any good stamps to exchange to send his best selection on approval marked by Scott's latest catalogue.

Collectors of stamps in any country in the world  
Will do well to send a large assortment of stamps  
From their country and neighboring countries  
And receive by first mail an assortment of

North and South America Stamps that have an Equivalent Value!!

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1000 unused Canada Musgrove Business College Stamps, (1c 2c, 3c)   | \$1 25 |
| 100 " " " " " "                                                    | 18     |
| 1000 well "mixed" tin tobacco tags,                                | 1 00   |
| 100 " " " " " "                                                    | 12     |
| 100 varieties " " " " " "                                          | 20     |
| 200 varieties old Philatelic papers, with covers, Express prepaid, | 5 00   |
| 100 " " " " " "                                                    | 2 00   |
| 100 well mixed " " " " " "                                         | 1 50   |

Call on or address,

## FRANCIS JACKSON,

Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

Reference, the Editor of this paper.

# Leon Lacapere,

45 rue de Maubeuge,

PARIS, - - FRANCE,

Wishes to exchange stamps with advanced collectors of the whole world. His collection numbers over 7000 varieties.

Reference--N. E. Carter, Esq.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cala.

## U. S. Revenue Bargains!

|           |                           |       |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1st issue | 5c proprietary perf.      | \$ 55 |
| "         | " 10c " "                 | 40    |
| "         | " 25c Protest " "         | 13    |
| "         | " 25c Warh. Receipt perf. | 20    |
| "         | " 50c Prob. of Will " "   | 75    |
| "         | " \$15 Mortgage.....      | 1 50  |
| "         | " \$20 Conveyance.....    | 1 25  |

E. S. ENGEL,

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Colorado.

## NOTICE.

The UNITED STATES PHILATELIST is now owned by two persons with a paid up capital. The publishers assure the public of 12 successive issues. Each issue will consist of 8 pages and cover. All issues to be the same size (6x10). Sworn circulation 1000 copies each issue. Subscriptions 25 cts. per year. Advertisements 50 cts. per inch, \$4 per page. Terms cash, unless ads. run over three months. Write for discount. We shall issue our next number as Vol. 2, No. 1. We intend to publish a first-class magazine and desire the support of all collectors. Address,

THE PHILATELIST PUB. CO.

S. C. Scott Bus. Mgr., Calmar, Iowa.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Established 1866. The Quaker City Philatelist, 15c per year, always on time, no double numbers. Send for a sample copy. Quaker City Philatelic Publishing Co., limited. Box 1153, Philadelphia, Pa.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07

1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08

Address, N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,

422 N. 7th St. St. Joseph, Missouri.

5c each for either of Vol. 1, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 11 of Keystone Philatelic Gazette.

## Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

## The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd

721 Broadway, New York.

32 page circular free. Subscribe to American Journal of Philatelic, a new philatelic journal published monthly. Complete stamp catalogue with 2000 illustrations, 25 cents, post paid.

# CIRCULARS FREE

YOUR NAME

-ON-

PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!

With Ink and Box.

ONLY 25 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

YOUR NAME

And address on a

Self Inking Stamp!

With Ink and Box

ONLY 50 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

RUBBER STAMP

-OF-

YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS

With Pads and Inks

ONLY 33 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

BOYS, GIRLS,

MEN AND WOMEN

WANTED

to sell my

RUBBER STAMPS.

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

## THE PHILATELIC NEWS

A first class Monthly Journal devoted entirely to Philately. It contains interesting articles by some of the foremost writers of the day on

# PHILATELY.

Its subscription price is 15c per year to the United States, Canada and Mexico. All other countries 25c.

### ADVERTISING RATES:

|                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| One Inch, one Year, - \$ 5.75 | One Inch, one Month, - \$ .50 |
| One Column, one Year, - 24.00 | One Column, one Month, - 2.50 |
| One Page, one Year, - 43.00   | One Page, one Month, - 4.50   |

### SAMPLE COPY FREE.

Address.

"He who would in business rise  
Must either bust or ADVERTISE."

## NEWS PUBLISHING CO.,

Lock Box F.

CAMBRIDGEBORO, PENNSYLVANIA.

H. B. WILBER, Business Manager.



Vol. 1.



No. 11.

THE BADGER STATE  
**PHILATELIST.**

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

OCTOBER, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.



# Cheap Sets ! Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

Postage extra on orders of 25c or under. Remit by postal note if order exceeds 50c.

ALL UNUSED.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 8 varieties Roman States    | 10c |
| 8 " Samoa                   | 20c |
| 34 " Egypt official         | 35c |
| 17 " German locals          | 20c |
| 24 " " "                    | 35c |
| 2 " Jhind                   | 10c |
| 7 " Canada bill             | 05c |
| 12 " U. S. locals           | 20c |
| 5 " " Hussy rider           | 10c |
| 4 " Heligoland wrap. & env. | 10c |

25% discount on orders of \$1.00 and over only good until Oct. 1st. Address Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

## \$1 GIVEN AWAY!

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

\* \* \* Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.  
W. F. GREANY,  
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
Cala.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,  
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
California.

## PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS, N. E. CARTER,  
(BOX 314) DELAVAN, WIS.

#2 Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,  
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.

4s:

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.  
3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,  
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue, with addenda and over 2600 illustrations, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,  
8 Grover St., London,  
Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

## COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO.

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

#2 Mention paper when writing.

# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME 1.

DELAN, WIS., OCT., 1888.

NUMBER 11.

## C. P. A. Convention.

At Richmond Hall in the city of Toronto on Wednesday, Sept. 19th, 1888, was held the first annual convention of the Canadian Philatelic Association. This is a society which, although having been in existence for only about seven months and having as a field for operations an immense tract of country with but five million people scattered through it, yet has about 150 members on its books and is having its members constantly augmented. The convention was not large but was a representative gathering, embracing as it did members from nearly every section in the C. P. A. Prominent amongst those were A. J. Craig of Picton, N. S., representing the Nova Scotians, and W. L. Emory of Fitchburg, Mass., representing our American cousins. The preliminary meeting was called to order at 11 A. M. with President Ketcheson as "boss." The Sec'y, Mr. Leighton, not having arrived, Geo. A. Lowe was appointed Sec'y pro tem, the Pres. declared the meeting open and everybody settled down to business. The calling of the roll elicited the fact that 98 members were present either in person or by proxy. Messrs. Walker, McMinn and Wilby were appointed by the president as a committee on credentials, and Messrs. Grenny, Craig, Sprey and Ketcheson as a committee on constitution and by-laws. The convention adjourned for "grub" at 12 m.

SECOND SESSION, SEPT. 19, 1888.

President Ketcheson called the convention to order at 3:15 p. m.

On motion of Mr. Walker the reading of the roll call and the minutes of last session were dispensed with and the A. P. A. order of business was adopted. The president appointed Messrs. McMinn, Lowe and Mason as a Finance committee and Messrs. Walker, Schultz and Emory as an Exchange committee. The committee on credentials reported that they had received 88 proxies. A discussion arose as to what proxies should be admitted. Many members holding that as a number of the applicants had applied for membership over a month ago, and because they had, by reason of the official organ not appearing on time, been prevented from being admitted as members, it was unfair not to give them representation at the convention. To settle the matter Mr. Leighton moved that the proxies of all applicants be admitted. The motion, which was seconded by Mr. McMinn, was carried. The report of the committee on credentials was then adopted.

The official ballots not having been issued sufficiently soon to be returned in time, it was decided to hold the election at 8:30 p. m. on the 19th. It was voted that the ballots of representatives be accepted in preference to the official ballot papers. The president withdrew his previous ruling as to the time for receiving official ballot papers. Mr. McMinn now addressed the society on the necessity of having a badge or pin, and Mr. Sprey and himself were appointed a committee to submit a design to the executive committee. Voted that all reports of officers be read to the convention previous to being submitted to the respective committees.

Mr. Grenny read the report of the Exchange Dep't from which it appeared that out of \$1375.94 worth of stamps, &c., circulated through his department up to July 1st, 1888, \$457.07 worth or 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ % was disposed of. This compares very favorably with the A. P. A. exchange dep't, which has disposed of only 20% of the stamps, &c., circulated during the past year. The report was adopted and referred to the exchange committee. Mr. Schultze of that committee being absent, the president substituted Mr. French for him. The treasurer's report having been mislaid by Mr. Leighton, to whom it was given, that gentleman gave a verbal report and was instructed to forward the written report to the finance committee. The sec'y presented his report, which showed that there were 122 members in the society and 23 applicants for membership. He had received \$116.95 for dues and had paid out \$62.93, leaving a balance of \$63.01. The report was received and referred to the finance committee. Mr. Emory moved, on behalf of some of his proxies, that the constitution and by-laws be printed when revised, together with a list of members. Seconded by Mr. McMinn and carried. The convention adjourned until 7.30 p. m.

#### THIRD SESSION, SEPT. 19, 1888.

The president called the convention to order at 8:30 p. m. The roll being called, 110 members were found to be either present in person or represented. The election was then proceeded with and resulted as follows:

For President: Henry Hechler rec'd 56 votes; E. Y. Parker, 51; H. F. Ketcheson, 2. For Vice President, Ontario: Geo. Walker, 95; E. Y. Parker, 13; Geo. A. Lowe, 2. For Vice President, N. S.: A. J. Craig, all votes. For Vice President, N. B.: Henry S. Hart, all votes. For Vice President, Quebec: R. A. B. Hart, 74; E. F. Wurtele, 35; A. E. Warren, 1. For Vice President, B. C. & Mos.: J. H. Todd, all votes. For Vice President, P. E. I.: W. Brown, all

votes. For Vice President, Mon: J. R. Davidson, all votes. For Secretary: T. J. McMinn, 81; Geo. A. Lowe, 22; J. A. Leighton, 5. For Treasurer: H. L. Hart, all votes. For Ex. Supt.: F. J. Grenny, 110. For Librarian: J. A. Leighton, 110. For Counterfeit Detector: H. Morell, 100; S. DeWolf, 4. For Purchasing agent: H. F. Ketcheson, 97; F. C. Kaye, 6; E. Y. Parker, 3. One vote was blank.

At this stage of the proceedings the matter of official organ was brought up. Considerable dissatisfaction was expressed with the present official Journal, and many members gave it as their opinion that a suitable paper could not be furnished free and should not be asked.

Mr. Parker made a motion which was seconded by Mr. Walker, and carried. The motion was as follows: Moved that we grant the sum of \$50 per annum, payable quarterly, to the official organ and that if the paper elected prove unsatisfactory, the executive committee have power on 60 days notice to cancel the agreement. A ballot was then taken on the official organ, with the result that the Halifax Philatelist received 77 votes and the Toronto Philatelic Journal 33. Theo. Larsen was unanimously elected official editor. For executive committee 319 votes were cast, of which Jno. R. Hooper received 109; Moreney, 101; Frank C. Kaye, 71; J. C. Messer, 23; E. Y. Parker, 11; R. F. McRae, 3 and H. E. Deats, 1. For place of holding next convention, Halifax received 65 votes and Montreal 33. The persons receiving the majority of votes cast were declared duly elected, the three who headed the voting for executive committee being declared elected. The convention adjourned, at a late hour, until next morning.

#### FOURTH SESSION, AUG. 20, 1888.

At 10:30 a. m. the president called the convention to order. Voted not to read minutes and roll call. The report of the exchange committee was received

and considered in sections. No important changes from the present rules were made, except the addition of one to the effect that no sheet would be received for circulation, the value of which was less than \$1 each. None of the other committees being able to report, it was resolved on motion of Mr. Grenny seconded by Mr. Sprey, to go into secret session to receive the report of the executive committee. A secret session was then held at which H. E. Book, C. P. A., No. 11, of Niagara Falls south, was expelled from the association for counterfeiting stamps, and the case of J. R. Findlay was referred to the executive committee for further action.

Several communications were presented. Voted that coins 1 and 2 be filed and that of H. S. Harte be received. The resignation of J. R. Findlay as a member of the executive committee was accepted and D. A. King appointed in his place.

About this time Mr. Walker's huge and stalwart form lumed upon the scene as the champion of James Chalmers, inventor of the adhesive postage stamp. Everybody began to look tired and sad, but when Mr. Wilby promptly jumped up, and earned the lasting gratitude of almost all present by moving that the matter of James Chalmers be laid on the table, the motion was carried with only one dissenting voice.

Speeches were now called for and the president gave a short address. He reviewed the origin and progress of the society and spoke in glowing terms of its future. The address was pointed and pithy. Voted to thank the president for his interesting address.

Mr. Craig, Vice President for N. S., next took the floor. He referred to the feelings which had existed in some quarters in his province with regard to the election last year, and said that though at the time the Novia Scotians thought they had been wronged, since his arrival in Ontario he had received ample explanations to entirely set at

rest any and all misapprehensions which might have previously existed.

Voted to thank Mr. Craig for his address. The society adjourned until 2:30 p. m.

#### FIFTH SESSION, SEPT. 20, 1888.

Called to order at 2:30 p. m., President in the chair. Voted to dispense with reading of minutes and roll call. The chief business was the receiving and considering of the report of the committee on constitution and by-laws. The report was carefully gone over, a constitution very much like that of the A. P. A. was the result. The principal changes from the old constitution are:

The abolition of the initiation fee; the raising of the fees to \$2 per year; the giving of a salary of \$25 per year to the secretary and \$50 per year to the official organ; thus making it necessary for each applicant for membership to deposit \$1 with his application; the making of the offices of President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer, elective and the remainder appointive.

After the constitution was disposed of the following resolutions were adopted:

*Resolved*, That the date of next convention be decided upon by the executive board.

*Resolved*, That this association discourages the collection of all reprints of stamps except those issued by postal authorities and used postally.

*Resolved*, That the thanks of this association be extended to the officers of the association for their faithful performance of their duties, to Mrs. J. S. Mason for decorating the hall, and to the members of the Toronto branch for their many kindnesses.

At 4:30 p. m. the convention adjourned *sine die*.

#### VENTION NOTES.

Messrs H. F. Ketcheson, F. J. Grenny, A. J. Craig, Geo. Walker, W. L. Emory, H. E. French, Fred Mason, Wilson Wilby, J. C. Messer, J. E. Schultze, W. D. B. Sprey, J. A. Leighton, E. Y. Parker, Henry Morell and Geo. A. Lowe were



all in attendance. Sickness detained many more, among them Messrs Hooper, Nedham and Hart. A. J. Craig came all the way from Picton, Nova Scotia, to be present. He most ably represented the Bluenoses and W. L. Emory, from Fitchburg, Mass., traveled many hundred miles to meet his Canadian brethren. Our U. S. friends could not have had a more capable representative. Mr. Emory struck us as being a particularly well-informed philatelist and a genial fellow withal.

The oldest collector present was Major Grenny, of Brantford. He made himself very popular and "he's a fine fellow" was the unanimous verdict.

Mr. Walker's fine black beard and Mr. Craig's polished bald pate were features of the Convention.

"The powers that be" were in this case Messrs. Craig and Emory. The former held 39 proxies and the latter 23. As the president declared the election for the different offices open, it was amusing to see the piteous appealing glances cast at Messrs. Craig and Emory by the various candidates.

President Ketcheson easily bore the ponderous dignity of his position on his broad shoulders.

Mr. Walker tried to get off a joke on our worthy Exchange Supt., during the election; it was thusly: The Convention voted that when there was only one nomination for an office the president should cast one vote for the society. All went well 'til the election of Exchange Supt. came up, Mr. Walker objecting to the President voting for the society and a ballot was taken. Mr. Walker, who was acting as scrutineer, in announcing the result said that he was very sorry that the members so lightly appreciated the valuable services of Mr. Grenny as to give him so few votes, and then stated that out of 110 votes cast, Mr. Grenny had received only—110.

The exhibition held after the Convention closed was a small one. Mr. Grenny had a large part of his magnificent col-

lection with him, but was compelled to go home just before the exhibition was held. Among his stamps we noticed Canada and proofs of the same, a good collection of Canadian Revenues, 40 impressions of the old hand-stuck stamps used in Canada previous to the postage stamp era and which were taken from the original dies now in his possession.

Mr. Morency sent down a neat exhibition, composed entirely of old European stamps, and Mr. Wilby showed a fine assortment of native Indian stamps. Mr. Mason's exhibits of rare Canadian postage and revenue were arranged neatly in glass cases. Mr. Walker and several others had their albums with them.

A number of stamp and coin collections were exhibited at the Industrial Exposition at Chicago.

We again call the attention of dealers to the B. S. P. as an advertising medium. We have received many letters from advertisers stating that their "ad" had paid them well.

We evidently struck the young editor of the United States Philatelist pretty hard, judging from the amount of worthless space he devoted to giving us a puff (?) in the stamp line. No, Bro. Scott, after wasting four or five months in thinking about publishing a paper, and then to come out at last with a sheet that looked like an inferior grade of fly paper, and then change the concern five or six times till it would be hard to call it by name, I would dry up, crawl into some cave and pull the "What is it" in after me for protection against flies.



# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Oct., 1888.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.  
Foreign Countries 25 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 1/4 inch..... | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Acll Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

CIRCULATION 1400.

Mr. W. R. Jeseoph desires to warn dealers against sending sheets to A. M. Andrews, sometimes Jr.

Something jumped down on us last month in a rather singular manner, and we were at loss to know what such an object could be called. We were at last put to rest on that subject by seeing S lan Taylor's name on the first cover, and of course were not surprised at the quality of its contents. As we noticed the affair is closely allied with the above named party, and upon looking it over carefully we decided that the

editor is a narrow minded, uneducated, semi-harmless, uncouth, ill-bred, pompus, uncultivated, heathenish, big-headed crank. As for the motto attached to the thing, viz.: "Some ink, paper and light," we should judge there was enough ink—very poor ink—on a single copy to clog a press. The paper is of the class used in 3rd class meat shops. But the "light" is what dazzled us, we concluded that there must be an eclipse when the object arrived at our sanctum; it eclipsed every thing in the line that we ever met with. In all we must say the paper—if it could be called that truthfully—is a ideal illustration of a professional crank.

The Philadelphia Press announces the death of Andrew M. Beveridge, of Philadelphia. He was a prominent lawyer of that city and at one time an ardent philatelist. He died in Switzerland whither he had gone for his health.

From a daily paper: "The collection of postage stamps recently exhibited in Boston is said to be worth nearly \$100,000. There were in the collection single stamps valued at \$100 each, and several groups of six were placed at \$1,000. That the prices were not all fancy was shown by the offer of \$80 from a dealer for a blue envelope on which was a small stamp marked Bremen. One group, consisting of four government stamped envelopes, now absolute, was appraised at \$400."

## Approval Sheet Frauds.

E. A. H. Wilson (probably an alias) care General Delivery, Philadelphia, Pa., or Menhantville, N. J.

John Neally, 18 Oak St., Homellsville, N. Y.

Geo. K. Hawkins, Constantine, Mich.

E. Filton, Willimantic, Conn.

S. P. Albright, Box 1243, Delavan, Ohio.

D. W. Ballow, Alabama, N. Y.

B. Bodemer, 805 Seventh St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Shirley Hall, Bishop Whipple School, Moorhead, Minn.

The above parties have been repeatedly requested to make returns upon sheets, and given due notice of their publication under this heading, unless such was received. Dealers will profit by steering clear of them.

F. L. GEORGE,  
Portsmouth, N. H.

## Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

5c yellow-brown 1866, 5c black New York 1845, 90c 1861, to exchange for Executive 6 and 10c and 90c 1869.

W. C. Michaels,  
Horton, Kansas.

100 foreign stamps for every 100 U. S. stamps sent me, not less than 200 taken at once. 15 varieties good foreign stamps for every 10 rev. stamps sent me.

A. W. Wagner,  
Box 214, Howard, Kas.

I have a large number of duplicate foreign and domestic postage stamps, valued from one cent to two dollars each, that I wish to exchange for others not in my collection. (All stamps to be priced according to Scott's latest catalogue.)

J. T. McFarland,

84 Warren St.,

Hotel Kramer, Boston, Mass.

A stamp worth five (5) cents for every stamp paper with a cover, and 50 stamps for any paper without a cover. (No sample copies.)

Wm. H. Bacon,

W. Newton, Mass.

I wish to exchange rare U. S. and foreign stamps and old philatelic papers for stamps not in my collection. Send me a list of your wants.

Francis Jackson.

Wayland academy, Beaver Dam,

Wisconsin.

Stamped envelopes of the 1886 issue wanted. 2c manila No. 7, amber 3rd No. 3. 4c manila Nos. 8, 9, amber 3rd Nos. 7, 9. 5c white and amber No. 5. Also many of 1887 issue for which I will give good exchange.

Edward Herbener, A. P. A. 351,

Cecil Co., Appleton, Md.

## APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

JAMES F. STICKELS,

Snohomish, - Washington Territory.

## BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c. PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1c.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

N. E. CARTER,

(Box 314)

Delavan, Wis.

## WANTED.

Match and Medicine Stamps. Correspondence and exchange solicited.

G. A. BAAS, Batesville, Ind.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.



## COLLECTORS! SEND IN YOUR ORDERS!

## AUSTRIA.

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| †* 1850 1 kr yellow.....          | \$ 08 |
| †* " 1 " orange.....              | 08    |
| †* " 2 " black.....               | 08    |
| † " " set of 3, 6, 9.....         | 02    |
| †* 1858 2 kr yellow.....          | 10    |
| †* " 2 " orange.....              | 10    |
| †* " 3 " black.....               | 18    |
| † " " set of 5, 10, 15.....       | 02    |
| †* 1859 3 kr green.....           | 18    |
| †* 1861 2 " yellow.....           | 08    |
| †* " 3 " green.....               | 08    |
| † " " set of 5, 10, 15.....       | 02    |
| †* 1863 2 kr yellow.....          | 05    |
| †* " 3 " green.....               | 08    |
| † " " set of 5, 10, 15.....       | 02    |
| 1867 set 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 25..... | 04    |
| † " 50 kr flesh.....              | 08    |
| 1883 set of 2, 3, 5, 10, 20.....  | 04    |
| † " 50 kr.....                    | 06    |

## NEWSPAPER STAMPS.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| †* 1857 1 kr blue..... | 05 |
| †* " 2 " yellow.....   | 10 |
| †* " 50 " rose.....    | 15 |
| †* " 10 " scarlet..... | 15 |
| †* 1858 1 " blue.....  | 10 |
| †* 1760 1 " lilac..... | 10 |
| †* 1861 1 " ".....     | 10 |
| †* 1863 1 " ".....     | 10 |
| 1867 1 " ".....        | 01 |
| †* 1880 ½ " green..... | 02 |

## ENVELOPES ENTIRE.

|                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| †* 1861 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30,<br>35, complete..... | 2 75 |
| †* 1863 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, and 25,<br>complete.....         | 1 00 |
| †* 1867 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, and 25, 1 00                     | 1 00 |

## AUSTRIAN ITALY.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| †* 1850 5 soldi yellow.....  | 08 |
| †* " 5 " orange.....         | 08 |
| †* " 10 blk.....             | 08 |
| † " " set of 15, 30, 45..... | 05 |
| †* 1858 2 soldi yellow.....  | 10 |
| †* " 1 " orange.....         | 10 |
| †* " 3 " black.....          | 12 |
| † " " set of 5, 10, 15.....  | 15 |
| †* 1859 3 soldi green.....   | 12 |
| †* 1861 2 " yellow.....      | 08 |
| †* " 3 " green.....          | 10 |
| †* 1863 2 " yellow.....      | 08 |
| † " 3 " green.....           | 08 |
| † " " set of 5, 10, 15.....  | 05 |

## ENVELOPES ENTIRE.

|                                                               |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| †* 1861 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30,<br>35, complete..... | 2 75 |
| †* 1863 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, 25,<br>complete.....             | 1 00 |
| †* 1867 set of 3, 5, 10, 15, 25, complete 1 00                | 1 00 |

## GERMANY NORTHERN STATES.

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 1852 1½ sqr. red brown unp..... | 15 |
| 1862 1½ " black unp.....        | 10 |
| † " ½ " yellow.....             | 05 |
| † " ½ " green.....              | 10 |
| † " 1 " rose unp.....           | 02 |
| † " 2 " blue.....               | 04 |
| † " 3 " brown.....              | 04 |
| † " 5 " lilac.....              | 10 |
| † " 10 " orange unp.....        | 15 |

## SAME ROULETTED.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| †† 1865 ½ " black..... | 10 |
| †† " ½ " yellow.....   | 15 |
| † " ½ " black.....     | 20 |
| † " 1 " rose.....      | 01 |
| † " 2 " blue.....      | 04 |
| † " 3 " brown.....     | 04 |

## SOUTHERN DIST.

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1859 1 kr green rupt..... | 02 |
| † " 3 " blue rupt.....    | 02 |
| † " 6 " rose.....         | 03 |
| † " 9 " yellow.....       | 05 |
| † " 15 " lilac.....       | 05 |
| † " 30 " orange.....      | 14 |
| 1862 3 " rose.....        | 02 |
| † " 6 " blue.....         | 04 |
| † " 9 " bistre.....       | 02 |

## SAME ROULETTED.

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| 1862 1 kr green..... | 02 |
| † " 3 " rose.....    | 05 |
| † " 6 " blue.....    | 05 |
| † " 9 " stone.....   | 05 |

## BOSNIA.

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| * 1879 1 n gray..... | 02 |
| * " 1 " lilac.....   | 05 |
| * " 2 " yellow.....  | 04 |
| * " 3 " green.....   | 03 |
| set of 5, 10.....    | 05 |
| set of 15.....       | 03 |
| †† set of 25.....    | 19 |

## NEWSPAPER.

|                   |    |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 nov. brown..... | 03 |
| 4 " ".....        | 08 |

## PROVIS.

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1 nov. red..... | 10 |
| 4 nov. red..... | 20 |

## SWEDEN NEW.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| set of Pothorn 5..... | 10 |
|-----------------------|----|

## BOLIVAR.

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| set of 8..... | 40 |
|---------------|----|

## PUTTALIA.

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| set of 6 surch, including nov..... | 30 |
|------------------------------------|----|

## MEXICO.

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| 10c red faced.....        | 25   |
| 10c red faced, ruled..... | 1 00 |

Terms net Cash in advance. Approval Sheets at 25 to 33½%. Send me deposit or good reference.

+ + A. ROSENBERG, + +

(†) Bargains. (\*) Unused.

152 DeLORD ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA.





# CIRCULARS FREE

**YOUR NAME**

-ON-

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

**RUBBER STAMP**

-OF-

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 33 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

**U. S. Stamps.**

A fine line of them on our Approval Sheets. Send a first class reference and secure one. Commission 20%. Copy of Agissy Companion free with each order.

KANSAS STAMP Co.,  
Wyandotte, Kan.

**20** CENTS pays for your name, address, branch of collecting, and if you desire to correspond or exchange, it will be so stated in the American Collectors Directory, a large 16 page book of receipts, etc. Don't wait, but send at once. Address

W. H. PLANK, Kansas City, Kan.

**Rubber Stamp!**

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

TRALMAR MANUFACTURING Co.,

Baltimore, Md.

**The Collectors Exchange!**

A first class monthly journal devoted to all branches of Natural Science and Collecting; 8 pages every month, only 25c per year. Sample copy 1 cent, none free. Splendid advertising medium. Advertising rates: 1 inch, 1 issue, 40c; 2 inches, 70c; 1/2 column, \$1.20; 1 column \$2.00; 1 page \$4.00.

FRANK EAMES, JR.,  
Springfield, Wisconsin.

**BARGAINS!**

100 unused foreign stamps, well asst. .15c  
100 varieties, foreign stamps, including 10 unused. . . . . 12c  
50 Philatelic papers, with covers. \$1.00  
Sample copies and price lists desired for inspection.

FRANCIS JACKSON,  
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.



Vol. 1.



No. 12.

# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

NOVEMBER, 1888.

Published by

N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

# Cheap Sets!

Postage extra on orders of 25c or under. Remit by postal note if order exceeds 50c.

**ALL UNUSED.**

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 8 varieties Roman States    | 10c |
| 8 " Samoa                   | 20c |
| 34 " Egypt official         | 35c |
| 17 " German locals          | 20c |
| 24 " " "                    | 35c |
| 2 " Jhind                   | 10c |
| 7 " Canada bill             | 05c |
| 12 " U. S. locals           | 20c |
| 5 " " Hussy rider           | 10c |
| 4 " Heligoland wrap. & env. | 10c |

25% discount on orders of \$1.00 and over only good until Oct. 1st. Address

Box 314. N. E. CARTER, Delavan, Wis.

# \$1 GIVEN AWAY!

By means of our "Trial Order Certificate." Send 5 cents in stamps for Certificate and 20 pp. catalogue of Bird's Eggs, Shells, Minerals, Instruments, etc., at prices that will astonish you.

\*Natural History papers insert this and above three months, send marked copies and bill payable in anything we advertise.

DICKINSON & DURKEE, - Sharon, Wisconsin.

# WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

# Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

# PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS, N. E. CARTER,

(BOX 314) DELAVAN, WIS.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

# Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

## PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.

ALL POST FREE

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album, 2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol. 4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol. 3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book, 8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue, with addenda and over 2600 illustrations, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co., 8 Grover St., London, Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

# COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.



# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME I.

DELAVAN, WIS., NOV., 1888.

NUMBER 12.

## Varieties in Mexican Stamps.

BY FIG.

There are many noticeable varieties in the stamps of Mexico that are often overlooked by collectors, and as very little has been written about them I will endeavor to describe and classify such varieties as have come under my notice. I will place them under 5 divisions:

1st, The stamps of the early issues from 1856 to 1879 were often cut in half and used separately, sometimes the values were  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the original value, or in some cases the parts were surcharged with a new value. Then again all of the above mentioned stamps were surcharged with the name of the city in which they were used and sometimes with an additional surcharge, consisting of the date and number of issue, etc.

2d, The stamps of 1879 to 1882 are to be found on thick heavy paper and also on very thin crisp paper.

3d, The stamps of 1887 and 1888 issue are found with colored facing.

4th, The stamps of 1887 issue were issued on ruled paper. The varieties of ruling is many, some are ruled from top to bottom, others across the stamp, and also on the back and front. Sometimes the lines are double and occasionally we find specimens only partly ruled, or perhaps two lines across in place of 5 or 6. A few are found ruled both ways, but as all these are a freak of the Mexican postal authority, I rather think we may expect to find almost anything in the stamp line.

5th, The envelope stamps are nearly all franked with Wells, Fargo & Co., express, and a few official envelopes

have been issued that are seldom found mentioned in catalogues.

6th, The postal cards are issued in a more or less degree of carelessness, and many errors are to be found, but as they are not very well known and very little attention paid to them in this country, I will not describe any of these freaks, for I am not a friend of the error anyway and I simply describe these varieties to give collectors some idea of the weakness of Mexican postal authorities in allowing so many errors and freaks to creep into their postal system.

Stamp business will be livelier now that election is past.

Lieut. J. M. Partello is now stopping at Fort Davis, Texas.

Some well known collectors will have trouble if they do not settle claims we hold against them immediately.

Davison seems to have made a good thing out of his visit to Boston. Collectors take heed and attend the convention at St. Louis next year.

A. P. A., No. 6, has been doing good work on some of our principal journals, by his always interesting notes on current events and recent happenings.

Mr. E. B. Sterling, the well known real estate broker and dealer in postage stamps, has failed, but if his goods bring what they are worth his creditors will receive dollar for dollar.

We are always ready to pay good cash prices for well written articles which will be of interest to our readers. All parties sending us MSS. should enclose 2c stamp for reply in case we refuse it.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

Halifax and St. Louis for conventional gatherings in 1889.

With the Oct. number the *American Philatelist* enters its 3d volume.

The *National Philatelist* is still moving onward and upward.

The *Little Clipper* is a neatly printed amateur with a Philatelic department.

The *Keystone State Collector* comes to us regularly and is up to the standard.

The *Ohio Philatelist* is still able to hold its own against all personal attacks.

The initial number of the *American Collector* has arrived, it is a very fair one for a starter.

The *Stamp World* is edited by a couple of Chicago men with a few additional clippings by Hubbard.

The *Philatelic Monthly* is of little value to collectors except as a price list, which is of little account.

The *Stamp Collector* is a very fair paper and has come to stay, at least that is what the editors tell us.

The *Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser* for Oct. has been received. Say, Stanton, what will you take to quit and give us a rest?

The *Progressive Age* of Hopkinsville, Ky., contains a Philatelic department under the wise management of Dr. Campbell of that city.

Le Timbre Poste and *Der Philatelist* both have a very fine illustrated chronicle of new issues which are of great importance to collectors.

We have been at loss to know what has become of *One Dime*, it usually appeared very regular, but of late we have not received it.

We have not seen a copy of the *Figaro* since Sept. No. came out. We hope it has not had another relapse for it was the best Philatelic paper extant.

Bradt has given up the publication of his little journal on account of poor health. So we are obliged to consider *Philo's Monthly* a thing of the past.

The *Ontario Stamp Journal* is another one of those worthies we are continually receiving from the Dominion. It is to utterly utter to be called a Journal.

The *Halifax Philatelist* is capable of filling its office of official organ of the C. P. A., which is more than could be said of the *Toronto Philatelic Journal*.

The *Philatelic Herald*, under the new management, has a somewhat different appearance, which is decidedly favorable to the old form of newspaper style.

Herdman's *Miscellany* has added a cover which is a great improvement, to say the least, and we hope to see it continue to improve in other ways as well.

We doubt if the *Toronto Philatelic Journal* will ever appear again since its defeat in being re-elected official organ of the C. P. A. will go hard with it we fear.

New York City must be a rich place for stamp dealers as there are so many collectors there that dealers probably receive all they can attend to from local trade.

The *Stamp* for Oct. contains a portrait of Joseph Rechert, but as the P. J. of A. published the portrait some time ago it is somewhat stale. Give us something new please.

We have heard that a new paper will appear shortly from the Hoosier State, viz: The *Hoosier Philatelist*, published by F. N. Massorth, Jr., of Hanover Center, Indiana.

Era's *Monthly* has been received. It contains considerable valuable information and is also devoted to the trade interests of the editor, Mr. E. R. Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

The *Philatelic Literature Collector* is a new venture under the management of H. C. Beardsley, of St. Joseph, Mo. It is a neatly printed affair and we wish it all possible success.

The General-Anzeiger for Philatelic is the representative Philatelic advertising medium of the world and should be encouraged by all dealers and collectors with their support.

The Oct. number of the United States *Philatelist* contains an article on Philatelic Cranks by "Wanderer." It comes to the point and gives an exact account of what a dealer has to contend with.

We are informed that *Plain Talk* will appear shortly in an entirely different form, and will also have a very fine philatelic department under the charge of Alva Davison, late editor of *Youth's Ledger*.

The Quaker City *Philatelist* is about the same thing from one year's end to the other, a few notes, some advertisements and a great big worthless article like the Kalamazoo Chronicle, etc., for the balance.

The *Minnesota Philatelist* for September and October (combined) has reached us. We would suggest that the non-philatelic matter be left out, and thus make a stamp paper out of it as its name implies.

South America is a very poor place for stamp journals. We never knew one to finish a volume in that country, but numbers have appeared and vanished leaving notice behind to memorate their existence.

The *Collector's Standard* is running down in its appearance and general make up. It is one of the oldest collector's papers in existence and we are sorry to see it on the decrease, but this seems to be the case.

The *Collector's Review* has been on the decline since it changed hands and of late has made its appearance only at unstated intervals. Brace up Bro. Woodworth and give us something acceptable in the literary line.

The Stamp and Coin Journal for September did not reach us till about the middle of October, but

nevertheless it was quite interesting. The article on Uncle Sam's dead letter office being prominent among the rest.

We have not seen a copy of the Collector's *Exchange* since September number was issued. We trust it has not disappeared from our ranks so soon, as Wisconsin has very few collector's papers and we need them all.

We shall expect to see a portrait of that great and honorable Mr. Pat Chalmers—son of the originator (?) of the adhesive postage stamp—in the near future, as a Chicago gentleman has given us due information regarding its publication.

The *Philatelic Journal of America* for November is a very fine number; better than we have seen for some time. We believe it does publishers good to reprehend their doings occasionally. This seems to have proven true with McKeel at least.

The *Philatelic Gazette* now hails from Chicago, but we have not received the Oct. No. as yet. We hope there is no danger of a failure but it is impossible to rely on those Chicago chaps as they are too uneasy to keep a paper up for any definite length of time.

Some collectors are in the habit of sending us a card for a sample copy every month. Now gentlemen, we are not accepting used postal cards in payment for subscription, but if you will send us 12 unused cards, you will receive this paper 1 year, also save yourselves considerable trouble.

The editor of the *Charleston Philatelist* seems to have some pluck as he has tried to defend himself against the attacks of inferior Journals in a most improving manner, and now, Bro. Luhn, if you would only change to a monthly instead of a quarterly we would all say you were among the first in the field. For, as it is, we must say your issues are "few and far between."

**Communication.**

HARTFORD, CT., OCT. 23, 1888.

*N. E. Carter, Dear Sir:*

In your October issue I notice a warning to dealers to beware of A. M. Andrews. In your next issue you may say, for the benefit of such as are swindled, that Mr. A. M. Andrews, Jr., alias F. F. Troeder, alias J. J. McFarland, of Boston, Mass., was arrested by Inspector Boynton on the 5th, and is now waiting trial. All claims should be sent to Mr. M. P. Bearce, 24 Franklin St., Boston, who is trying to settle up for the young swindler.

Yours,

W. H. BRUCE.

In order to give small dealers a chance to try the merits of this journal as an advertising medium, we will insert a 1 inch adv. for 3 months for 75c postal note, cash to accompany adv. This offer only holds good till Nov. 30th, '88. So send at once or you will miss a great bargain in advertising.

**Something Great.**

In this great age of intelligence and beauty with its marvelous works of wondrous greatness and the almost inconceivable magnitude of man's power, there occasionally arises objects which are often too great and glorious for men to explain their meaning. The latest thing in this line has just passed over, but some wise men conjure that others may follow at stated intervals—perhaps monthly, but as the first caused such a calamity by its extraordinary appearance it is to be hoped that another will not follow soon. It is uncertain what this thing really might be called, but the name commonly given to it is the Beacon and this does very well, suggestive as it is of a wonderful amount of nothing.

**Exchange Column.**

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Fifty-three numbers of the Golden Argosy and some books for U. S. postage and revenue stamps, or autographs of noted persons. Will P. Gregg,  
Paris, Ill.

Dealers and publishers please send sample copies & price lists to C. S. Rand, 6 Winter St., Portsmouth, N. H.

Will give double catalogue prices in rare stamps for 90c U. S. 1860, '61 or '63 or 20c Due. All other U. S. wanted in trade. Theo. Siddall,  
213 S. 5th St., Philadelphia.

A philatelic paper, 75 foreign stamps, and 25 post-marks for an arrow head.

H. E. Davis,  
1116 5th Ave., Altoona, Pa.

10 var. foreign stamps for every match, medicine or revenue stamp sent me.

Edw. H. Davis,  
Box 231. Chariton, Iowa.

I will give 2,000 good foreign stamps for every 50 Philatelic papers sent me by mail post-paid. I would like to exchange autographs with every reader of this paper. F. S. Goldsbury,  
Box 4. Barre, Vt.

We are able to supply a few complete files of Volume one of this paper at 50c per volume. Order at once or you will not be able to obtain a volume.

Address, BADGER STATE PHILATELIST  
Box 314 Delavan, Wis.

The Old Curiosity Shop has changed hands again and is now under the management of E. M. Haight, of Riverside, California. It contains very little philatelic matter, but is a very good paper for the general collector.

The current 3c stamp of Canada has been changed from red to bright rose. A sheet of these stamps now presents a fine appearance.



# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Nov., 1888.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 15 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 25 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1/2 inch.....\$ 25 | 3 inches.....\$1 00 |
| 1 inch..... 40     | 1 column..... 2 50  |
| 2 inches..... 75   | 1 page..... 3 50    |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.,

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm. P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswick, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

CIRCULATION 1400.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

Subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired. Please renew.

The time is rapidly approaching when great numbers of small papers will spring up, devoted to philately, and the time will not be long when most of them will go again, as rapidly as they came.

Jay's paper seems to have been barred out from the public by the failure of his local scheme. If he tries any more such schemes the public will very likely be barred out from him for a time at least.

The Alabama *Philatelist* was reported to have appeared in Oct. with Robt. A. Sheldon as editor and publisher, but, as we have not received it, we think the

idea has been given up. The south is a hard place to run a paper anyway and an editor needs lots of pluck and cash.

With this number we complete our first volume and we desire to call the attention of collectors to the fact that if they do not send us their subscription at once they will lose their only chance of obtaining the full volume as we always date subscriptions from the current number. Old subscribers are also requested to make prompt renewal of their subscriptions.

J. M. Douglas, Jr., of Middletown, Ct., is a fraud of the worse possible order, he keeps all he gets and gets all he can, and many collectors and dealers are out on sums ranging from \$1 to \$15. Such pests should be taken hold of by the A. P. A. trustees, as he became a member of the association simply for a shield to screen him in his unlawful business. The case is before certain officials that will push the thing through.

We intend to publish a series of "prominent Philatelists", beginning with the December number, and we are thus obliged to advance our subscription rates to 25c, which is very cheap for this class of publication. We will, however, still accept 15c (postal note or silver) for a year's subscription until Dec. 5th. All collectors neglecting so great an offer will miss a rare chance to secure a first class paper for a very little money. Send now, as this offer will not be repeated.

Some of our principal Philatelic Journals have been allowing their valuable space to be taken up by a porraceous writer under the name of C. Elmer Roe, in which he undertakes to ridicule Deates for attempting to organize a band for the convention. We don't know anything about this Roe except what we have seen of his writings, and that has sickened us, for any person that will act so stolidly simple in such a trifling matter is a contemptible, niggardly, malicious lunatic.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**GOLDSBURY**, L. S., Barre, Vt. The B. S. P. free one year, and a stamp catalogued at \$1.50, only \$1.00.

**HOBBS**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector, correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

**JACKSON**, F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KASTOR & LEVI**, 128 E. 94th St., N. Y., Stamp dealers. Agt. wanted. Com. 30%

**KLINE**, Frank, Spring City, Pa. 75 varieties foreign stamps, inc. 5 unused, only 10c.

**NICHOLSON**, George, 37 The Grove South Lambeth Road, London, England. Dealer in Stamps. Correspondence desired.

**REED**, E. Clark, Lakeville, Conn. Stamps on approval at 33 1/2% commission.

**SCOTT**, S. C., Calmar, Iowa. Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

**WALTON**, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33 1/2% per cent commission.

**WILBER** Harry B. Wilber, 14 Main St., Cambridgeboro, Pa., dealer in U. S. and Foreign Postage stamps. Stamps on approval a specialty. 25% commission on sums over 50c. Reference required.

**YOUR** name inserted in our new Directory for 10c silver. Circular Mail Agency, box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

**\$10.00** Genuine Confederate money and illustrated price lists of Indian relics and curiosities for 10 cents. R. W. Mercer, Cincinnati, O.

**1000** foreign stamps, extra quality. 18 CTS. post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

## Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.

Address

**N. E. CARTER,**

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

## APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 33 1/2% commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

**JAMES F. STICKELS,**

Snohomish, Washington Territory.

## WIRE PUZZLES!

SAMPLE SET OF 5, POST FREE, 12Cts.

Rubber Stamps. Novelties and Postage Stamps for Collectors.

—AGENTS WANTED!—

HANDFORD & CO., PATERSON, N. J.

## Collectors, Read This!

War Relics, Confederate Money, Indian Relics, Minerals and Curiosities of all kinds.

o—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.—o

Send stamp for catalogue, or four cents for catalogue and \$10 in Confederate Money.

**V. A. ROHRER, Trego, Maryland.**

Publishers may insert and send bill, payable in anything we advertise.

## THE ONTARIO CORRESPONDING CLUB !!

5000 MEMBERS WANTED!

Just now yearly fees 10 cents. Three months later fees will be advanced to 25c.

Address, J. H. HICKS, Secretary,  
11 Walker St., Toronto, Canada.

[Editors inserting this and the above and sending marked copy, will receive pay for three months by return mail.]

## BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS

RULED IN SQUARES

TO HOLD 60 STAMPS, 10c. PER DOZEN.

POSTAGE 1C.

FIFTY FOR 35 CENTS, POST FREE.

**N. E. CARTER,**

(Box 314)

Delavan, Wis.

INTERNATIONALES OFFERTENBLATT  
FÜR PHILATELIE.

Un bes meilleurs journaux d'annonces paraissant en Allemagne et publie par M. Meinecke.

Le Philatelite Suisse seul journal timbrophilique paraissant en Suisse et publie par M. Yeisendorf Agent General de ces deux journaux:

I. Naame a Pera Constantinople.

P. S. Demandez numero specimen et adresse lui les annonces et abonnements.

(ANNONCE DEVANT ETRE PUBLIEE PAR)  
LES JOURNAUX.

I. A. NAAME.

PERA CONSTANTINOPLE

Envoie gratis et franco son catalogue prix courant de timbres orientaux a quiconque lui en fait la demande.

Desire recevoir journaux specimens et prix-courants.

**IMPERIAL 2**

500 Varieties, \$2.00.

Positively superior to anything put up by any other firm in the United States. Contain no Local or Revenue stamps. Every stamp a perfect specimen. Money refunded if not found as represented. Worth at retail at least three times the amount asked. Among the contents are Great Britain (1d, black), Newfoundland (10 cents), Brazil (numeral) Bolivia, old Roumania, French Colonials, Servia, Cape (unused), Natal, Grenada, Honduras, old German, old Belgium, Lombardy, Queensland, Panama, Porto Rico (new), Guatemala, Hong Kong, Cyprus, Salvador, Luxemburg, Jamaica, Lagos, Roumelia, Tasmania, &c.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, Hartford, Conn.

**It Is Important!**

For a collector to know where he can buy specimens the cheapest. We can furnish you with specimens as low, or lower, than any house in America. Buying direct in large quantities we are enabled to make low prices.

**HERE ARE SOME SAMPLES.**

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sea Urchin.....4c        | Star-Fish.....2c        |
| Horse-shoe Crabs...5c    | Crinoid Head.....4c     |
| Wampum.....3c            | Bloody Tooth Shell...3c |
| Trilobite (perfect)...5c | One Doz. Agates.....5c  |

Our large illustrated list, circulars, etc., will be mailed to any collector sending stamp, or anyone ordering goods. Give us an order and see what we can do for you. We want agents to sell specimens on approval and allow a liberal cash commission.

**NO RISK! WE PAY EXPRESS!**

Write us for terms,

**STEARNS, CURIO SHOP,**

Elkador, - - - Iowa.

**Circular Mailing Agency**

Will mail circulars with our own to a buying class of collectors at the following rates and guarantee satisfaction

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| 100 circulars mailed for \$ | 25   |
| 500 " " " "                 | 1 00 |
| 1000 " " " "                | 1 00 |

Special rates on larger quantities.

Send circulars etc. by mail express prepaid and state class of collectors you wish to reach. Terms cash in advance. Give us a trial. Collectors address names per hundred or 500 for \$1. Will insert 25c of bona fide collectors only in mailing list for 2c. State what you collect.

V. A. ROHRER, Trego, Md.

Publishers may insert the above and send bill payable in anything we advertise.

**Pen and Pencil Stamp with ink complete, only**  
22 cts.; 4 line pad stamp, 40 cts.; 2 to 4 line self-inker, 50 cts.; 1 line pad stamp, 20 cts. Address N. E. CARTER, Box, 314, Delavan, Walworth Co., Wis.

Send for One of My  
**ELEGANT APPROVAL BOOKS!!**

—OF—

**FINE STAMPS,**

PRICED AT, OR

**BELOW CATALOGUE PRICES**

From which I allow a Commission of 33½ per cent. on Foreign and 25 per cent. on U. S. stamps

**My Specialty!**

Is Stamps of U. S., Mexico, South and Central America at lowest prices. Give me One Trial and you will be more than satisfied.

**E. B. CORNWELL,**

RUBICON, - - - WISCONSIN.

**WILLIAM BROWN**, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England, offers the following cheap lots for sale for cash only. *Postage extra.*

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 100 Mauritius, assorted.....    | \$ 75 |
| 100 Mexico, about 8 kinds.....  | 75    |
| 100 Roumania, unpaid.....       | 1 50  |
| 100 Porto Rico, surcharged..... | 2 50  |
| 100 India, assorted.....        | 10    |
| 100 " on H. M. S.....           | 15    |
| 100 " Columbia, assorted.....   | 1 00  |
| 12 Bavaria, 1862, 1c.....       | 30    |
| 12 " 1867, 6c.....              | 30    |
| 12 " 1870, 1 mark.....          | 15    |
| 12 " 1867, 1 mark.....          | 75    |
| 12 " 1870, 2 mark.....          | 30    |
| 12 Belgium, 1863, 1c.....       | 30    |
| 12 Bosnia, 25r.....             | 60    |
| 12 Chili, 1852, 1c.....         | 60    |

The following sets are unused:

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Stellaland, set of 4.....             | 1 75 |
| Nepaul, set of 4.....                 | 50   |
| Costa Rica, official, set of 5.....   | 1 25 |
| Bolivia Gov., 11 stars, set of 4..... | 1 25 |
| Siam, new, complete.....              | 2 00 |
| Bechuanaland, set of 6.....           | 75   |
| Macao, set of 35.....                 | 7 00 |
| Tonga, set of 4.....                  | 80   |
| Cashmere, round.....                  | 2 00 |
| Siberia, 1-32.....                    | 1 75 |
| Siberia, old, 1-24.....               | 1 25 |

My specialty is old Europeans used in quantity and unused sets. Special attention given to the wants of advanced collectors who are invited to send lists. Wholesale parcels and sheets of rare stamps sent on approval on satisfactory references. U. S. stamps wanted of old issues, especially 1869 and Departments. Wholesale and retail price lists post free. Good collections of 1000 varieties and upwards purchased for cash or exchange. Rare stamps always bought.  
A. P. A. 466.

**WANTED.**

Match and Medicine Stamps. Correspondence and exchange solicited.

G. A. BAAS, Batesville, Ind.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.







**N. E. CARTER,**

DEALER IN

**Rare Stamps**

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Established 1866. The Quaker City Philatelist, 15c per year, always on time, no double numbers. Send for a sample copy. Quaker City Philatelic Publishing Co., limited. Box 1153, Philadelphia, Pa.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07

1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08

Address, N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

### Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,

422 N. 7th St. St. Joseph, Missouri.

5c each for either of Vol. 1, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 11 of Keystone Philatelic Gazette.

### Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

### The Scott Stamp and Coin Co., Ltd

721 Broadway, New York.

2 page circular free. Subscribe to American Journal of Philatelic, a new philatelic journal published monthly. Complete stamp catalogue with 2000 illustrations, 25 cents, post paid.

## Can You Read ?

THEN READ THIS.

We will send you 25 different stamps from Corea, Borneo, Java, Central and South America for a 25 cent Postal note. Two of the stamps alone are priced by Scott at 25 cents. Guaranteed genuine. Sheets to Agents at 45% commission.

### COLUMBIA STAMP CO.,

1912 Coleman, St. St. Louis, Mo.

ESTABLISHED 1885.

MEMBER A. P. A.

### APPROVAL SHEET DEPT.

Agents Wanted. Liberal Commission.

S. G. SMITH, - HECKABOO, ARK.

### COLLECTORS.

Send me a dollar greenback deposit and receive a sheet of B. G. and West India Stamps on approval. Philatelic publishers send sample copies. Wholesale price lists wanted.

T. A. S. QUAIL, Stamp Dealer,

Demera, - British Guiana, S. A.

### E. S. ENGAL,

1930 Larimer St.,

Denver, Colorado.

45 var. U. S. Revenue, prepaid.....\$ .40

20 " " " " ..... .15

All kinds of stamps wanted. U. S. and foreign stamps sent on approval at a good commission. Try me and see. Address as above.

**WM. v. d. WETTERN, Jr.,**

-WHOLESALE-

Dealer in Postage Stamps,

176 Saratoga St., Baltimore, Maryland.

February List issued, cheapest in the world, every dealer should have one. Sent gratis and post-free to dealers only.

### Important Notice.

I desire to exchange rare stamps with collectors in all parts of the world. Reference: Member American Philatelic Association, Canadian Philatelic Association and Internationaler Philatelisten Verein. Address all letters to

**N. E. CARTER,**

Dealer in Stamps,

Box 314, Delavan, Walworth Co., Wis.

# CIRCULARS FREE

**YOUR NAME**

-ON-

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

**RUBBER STAMP**

-OF-

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 38 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

## U. S. Stamps. USED SETS.

A fine line of them on our Approval Sheets. Send a first class reference and secure one. Commission 20%. Copy of Agissy Companion free with each order.

KANSAS STAMP CO.,  
Wyandotte, Kan.

**20** CENTS pays for your name, address, branch of collecting, and if you desire to correspond or exchange, it will be so stated in the American Collectors Directory, a large 16 page book of receipts, etc. Don't wait, but send at once. Address

W. H. PLANK, Kansas City, Kan.

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 5 varieties Hungary Tel. ....   | \$.05 |
| 3 U. S. stamped checks .....    | .10   |
| 4 U. S. B. & O. Telegraph ..... | .05   |
| 7 Swiss Telegraph .....         | .10   |
| 7 Belgium postal packet .....   | .25   |
| 2 U. S. Am. Express .....       | .10   |
| 100 varieties foreign .....     | .10   |
| 200 " " .....                   | .30   |
| 300 " " .....                   | .75   |

Address

**N. E. CARTER,**  
DELVAN, WIS., U. S. A.

## BARGAINS!

100 unused foreign stamps, well asst. 15c  
100 varieties, foreign stamps, including 10 unused. 12c  
50 Philatelic papers, with covers \$1.00  
Sample copies and price lists desired for inspection.

FRANCIS JACKSON,  
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.

## Rubber Stamp!

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING CO.,  
Baltimore, Md.

VOL. II.

NO. 1.

1888-1889.

*THE BADGER STATE*

# PHILATELIST.

A Monthly Journal for Stamp Collectors.

---

DECEMBER.

---

N. E. CARTER, EDITOR AND PROP'R.,

Delavan, Wisconsin,

U. S. A.

# Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

**PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.**

ALL POST FREE

The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,  
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.  
4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.  
3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,  
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-  
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue,  
with addenda and over 2600 illustra-  
tions, 3s. 2d. All the postal issues up  
to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,  
8 Grover St., London,  
Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

## COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds  
of UNITED STATES and  
Foreign stamps. Send  
for list of buying prices of  
U. S. stamps. Corre-  
spondence with foreign  
dealers and collectors  
solicited.

Mention paper when writing.

# IMPERIAL 2

500 Varieties, \$2.00.

Positively superior to anything put up  
by any other firm in the United States.  
Contain no Local or Revenue stamps.  
Every stamp a perfect specimen. Money  
refunded if not found as represented.  
Worth at retail at least three times the  
amount asked. Among the contents are  
Great Britain (1d, black). Newfoundland  
(10 cents), Brazil (numeral) Bolivia, old  
Roumania, French Colonials, Servia,  
Cape (unused), Natal, Grenada, Hon-  
duras, old German, old Belgium, Lom-  
bardy, Queensland, Panama, Porto Rico  
(new), Guatemala, Hong Kong, Cyprus,  
Salvador, Luxemburg, Jamaica, Lagos,  
Roumelia, Tasmania, &c.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, Hartford, Conn.

Pen and Pencil Stamp with ink complete, only  
22 cts.; 4 line pad stamp, 40 cts.; 2 to 4 line  
self-inker, 50 cts.; 1 line pad stamp, 20 cts. Ad-  
dress N. E. CARTER, Box, 314, Delavan, Wal-  
worth Co., Wis.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

Cal.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on  
approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

California.

## PRICE LIST of U. S. and FOREIGN STAMPS

POST FREE. FIVE CENTS.

ADDRESS,

N. E. CARTER,

(BOX 314)

DELAVAN, WIS.

## Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped  
Envelopes at low prices. Large price  
list free. Approval sheets at 25% com-  
mission sent to responsible persons.  
Reference required. Give us a trial.



## PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELAVAN, WIS., DEC., 1888.

NUMBER 1.

## PROMINENT PHILATELISTS.

## Number 1.



FRANCIS JACKSON,

The subject of our sketch, was born at Elkhorn, Wis., Aug. 2d, 1870. He obtained his early education at a District School about a mile from his home, and at the age of 10 years entered the Grammar department of Elkhorn High School. He continued his studies there for about 3 years, when he removed with his parents to Delavan, Wis. He immediately entered the High School at this place, and finishing the regular course, graduated with the highest honors, June 15th, 1887.

He first became interested in stamp collecting in 1884, and began his collection by gathering everything of a philatelic nature, postage and revenue stamps, post-cards and entire envelopes, but in 1886 he greatly decreased the

size of his collection by discarding all of his foreign revenues, etc., and confining his collection to postage stamps of all countries and United States revenue stamps. His collection now numbers about 4,000 specimens, including many rarities. His United States stamps are very valuable, having given special attention to that branch of his collection, but as his time was limited to evenings and Saturdays he was unable to spare the time required for carrying on a stamp business properly, so he used his rare duplicates in procuring stamps to increase his collection.

During the summer months he was engaged as clerk for the Jackson and Jackson Co., of this city, his father being a stock holder.

In September, 1888, he entered Wayland Academy at Beaver Dam, Wis., where he is in attendance at present. While at this place he has purchased several old collections and is exchanging and selling the duplicates.

Mr. Jackson is an especial favorite with the young ladies and the prospects are that he will finish his education, settle down, start a wholesale and retail stamp trade, and become one of our prominent stamp dealers. N. E. C.

We learn of a new paper to appear from Denver, with E. S. Englas editor. Success Bro. Engle to you in your project.

50 square cut envelope stamps or 50 3c green U. S. stamps for every 100 foreign sent me. Sheets of U. S. and foreign to exchange. Send sheet and I will do same.

FRANK KLINE,  
Spring City, Pa.

## The Stamps of the Ionian Isles.

[By "Maque."]

When looking through the advanced collection of a friend one day, while yet my own was in its infancy, I saw and mentally resolved to procure for myself, as soon as possible, a beautiful set of stamps of the Ionian Isles. Why these took my fancy I cannot say, as they would not recommend themselves to the young collectors with the force that a peculiar stamp, such as a triangular cape or a U. S. newspaper stamp of '65 would.

These are among the prettiest of all the British colonials and being in use for barely three years and in such small quantities, a genuine used original is a rarity indeed, though as yet they can be procured for a modest figure in an unused state. The set of three, printed from the same plates, were issued May, 1889, and were all unperforated. Profile of Queen Victoria to left in an oval garter upon which, inscribed in Greek capitals, is "Ionikon Kpatoe," (no value indicated), all enclosed in a rectangular frame with engine turned background. The issue consisted of  $\frac{1}{2}$  d. orange, unwatermarked; 1 d. blue wmkd, "2"; 2 d. lake wmkd, "1"; also errors, neither of which I have seen: 1 d. blue wmkd, "1"; 2 d. lake wmkd, "2." The first is catalogued by Maj. Evans, the last by Pemberton. In regard the apparent discrepancy between the value as given and the watermarked figure, the first named gentleman says: "My own theory is that the stamps were printed with the intention that the lake should be used as 1 d. and the blue as 2 d., and that the local authorities reversed the arrangement." Up to 1874 these stamps were generally catalogued in the coin of the islands, namely: 1, 2 and 4 obli, (the equal of the values given above in British coinage). These stamps were never reprinted, I believe.

The islands in question are seven in

number, situated in the Mediterranean west of Greece, and for the most part are sterile and mountainous. They were ceded to Greece by Great Britain in 1862, to which country they now belong and whose postage stamps superceded those of the islands at that date.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

The *Keystone State Collector* is up to the standard.

The *Stamp Collector*, of Ottawa, Ill., seems to prosper.

*Plain Talk* has been received, it is somewhat improved.

Is the *Mohawk Standard*, alias the *Collectors Standard*, dead?

We are in receipt of No. 3 of the *Philatelic Beacon*, but where is No. 2?

The *U. S. Philatelist* is improving with each No. Keep it up Bro. Scott.

The *Collectors Comment* is a fair sized sheet, edited by H. A. Bobb, of Denver, Col.

The *Eastern Philatelist* is very fair, but we do not favor the bi-monthly scheme.

The *Hoosier Philatelist* has not made its appearance as yet. Where are you Bro. Massorth?

The supplement to the *Philatelic Courier* is, as usual, full of advertisements and fraud lists.

Jimmie Jay's paper is still alive. Verily, it is harder to get rid of a poor thing than one of value.

Still another paper is listed to appear from Newark, N. J., with D. B. Crockett as editor and proprietor.

The current No. of the *Collectors Ledger* contains a portrait, etc., of H. A. Reuss, Esq., of Paris, Texas.

The *Stamp* for Nov. contained a portrait and autobiography of Henry Gremmel of N. Y. It was very interesting.

The *Halifax Philatelist* begins its 3d volume with the Dec. number, and we hope to see a change in its appearance as is promised us by the editors.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Dec., 1888.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 25 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 1/2 inch..... | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314,

*Delavan, Wis.*

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswich, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

CIRCULATION 1400.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

Try an ad. in the B. S. P. and save money.

Lieut. J. M. L. Partello is among the interesting writers of the time.

The Southern Stamp Co. have removed to Chicago. See ad. in another column.

Wanderer is again in the field, as we notice his work on several of the principal stamp papers.

It seems queer that Milwaukee has so few Philatelists. In fact Wisconsin is somewhat behind in this line anyway.

Wilcox & Lower have dissolved partnership. The business will be carried on by Mr. Chas. S. Wilcox in the future.

The Canadian Philatelic Association is still progressing and we trust it may prove as beneficial as the A. P. A. some day.

Our subscription list has been steadily gaining and we hope to be able to enroll the 1,000th subscriber's name ere long.

Subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired. Please renew.

Mr. Davison must be recovering, judging from the number of articles he has contributed to the various journals of late.

Henry Gremmel has issued a new price list which should be in the hands of all active collectors. See ad. elsewhere in this number.

Mr. S. B. Bradt has left Chicago on account of poor health. All parties owing him are requested to forward same to Mrs. S. B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, Ill.

H. E. Deats' collection of Philatelic literature is as valuable as many stamp collections. Nearly all his volumes of Philatelic papers are bound and in fine condition.

We desire to call the attention of our readers to the ad. of E. Madden, Jr., and would add that his boots and shoes will prove satisfactory to all philatelists and the public in general.

Collectors seem to know a good thing when they see it, judging from the numerous advertisements we have rec'd under our special offer, which we continue again this No. See page headed "Collectors, Attention!"

We are able to supply a few complete files of Volume one of this paper at 50c per volume. Order at once or you will not be able to obtain a volume.

Address, BADGER STATE PHILATELIST  
Box 314  
Delavan, Wis.

## Exchange Column.

Under this head we will insert notices not exceeding 30 words, free to subscribers only. The right to reject any notice is reserved.

Philatelic papers for others not in my collection. Medicine Stamps wanted, for which good exchange will be given, either in Philat. list stamps or in Scott's latest albums. OSCAR JANNASCH,  
Burton, Texas.

Good exchange in post-marks, post-cards, or old U. S. Stamps for any of the following: Vol. 5, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 and 12 of the Philatelic Herald, or any number of Vol. 1 of this paper. Address  
C. W. GREEN, Portsmouth, N. H.

Hundreds of Philatelic papers to exchange for others, or for rare stamps.

STAMP COLLECTOR,

Box 104, - La Hoyt, Ia.

Canada law bill and weight and measure stamps for U. S. adhesive, entire envelopes or post-cards.

H. W. B. SQUIRER,

Box 104. - Brighton, Ont., Can.

WILLIAM BROWN, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England, offers the following cheap lots for sale for cash only. *Postage extra*

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| 100 Mauritius, assorted.....    | \$ 75 |
| 100 Mexico, about 8 kinds.....  | 75    |
| 100 Roumania, unpaid.....       | 1 50  |
| 100 Porto Rico, surcharged..... | 2 50  |
| 100 India, assorted.....        | 10    |
| 100 " on H. M. S.....           | 15    |
| 100 " Columbia, assorted.....   | 1 00  |
| 12 Bavaria, 1862, 1c.....       | 30    |
| 12 " 1867, 6c.....              | 30    |
| 12 " 1870, 1 mark.....          | 15    |
| 12 " 1867, 1 mark.....          | 75    |
| 12 " 1870, 2 mark.....          | 30    |
| 12 Belgium, 1863, 1c.....       | 30    |
| 12 Bosnia, 25r.....             | 60    |
| 12 Chili, 1852, 1c.....         | 60    |

The following sets are unused:

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Stellaland, set of 4.....             | 1 75 |
| Nepaul, set of 4.....                 | 50   |
| Costa Rica, official, set of 5.....   | 1 25 |
| Bolivia Gov., 11 stars, set of 4..... | 1 25 |
| Siam, new, complete.....              | 2 00 |
| Beechuanaland, set of 6.....          | 75   |
| Macao, set of 35.....                 | 7 00 |
| Tonga, set of 4.....                  | 80   |
| Cashmere, round.....                  | 2 00 |
| Siberia, 1-32.....                    | 1 75 |
| Siberia, old, 1-24.....               | 1 25 |

My specialty is old Europeans used in quantity and unused sets. Special attention given to the wants of advanced collectors who are invited to send lists. Wholesale parcels and sheets of rare stamps sent on approval on satisfactory references. U. S. stamps wanted of old issues, especially 1869 and Departments. Wholesale and retail price lists post free. Good collections of 1000 varieties and upwards purchased for cash or exchange. Rare stamps always bought.  
A. P. A. 466.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

CARTER, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

ED. FREMY FILS, Bonat Nord, France. Membr., bre N. P. S. Marchand de timbres en gros et detail. Orix courant gratis et franco anec specimen de mon Journal l'Echo de la bembrologue.

FORD, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

HOBBS, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. correspondence with stamp collectors desired.

JACKSON, F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

KLINE, Frank, Spring City, Pa. 75 varieties foreign stamps, inc. 5 unused. only 10c.

NICHOLSON, George, 37 The Grove South Lambeth Road, London, England. Dealer in Stamps. Correspondence desired.

REED, E. Clark, Lakeville, Conn. Stamps on approval at 33½% commission.

SCOTT, S. C., Calmar, Iowa. Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

STAR STAMP CO., 1900 Hickory St., St. Louis, Mo., dealers in Stamps. Approval sheets at 30% commission.

WALTON, Millard F., lock box 38, Philadelphia, Pa., Dealer in foreign stamps. Approval sheets at 33½% per cent commission.

1000 foreign stamps, extra quality. 18 CTS. post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

### Southern Stamp Company,

DEALERS IN

Stamps, Envelopes, Post-Cards, and all kinds of Philatelic Goods. Send for new price-list. Stamps on approval.

SOUTHERN STAMP COMPANY,

3141 Indiana Ave., - - - Chicago, Ill.

## WANTED.

Match and Medicine Stamps. Correspondence and exchange solicited.

G. A. BAAS, Batesville, Ind.

## Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.

Address

N. E. CARTER,

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.





# "THERE'S NOTHING LIKE LEATHER."

## EVERY PAIR WARRANTED.



### E. MADDEN, JR.

DELAWAN.

WISCONSIN.

## 50% COMMISSION

On My Approval Books!

Send 2 cents for the

## MONTHLY BARGAIN LIST!

[50 per cent. below Scott's.]

FROM

## J. KREBS,

Importer, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in

## UNITED STATES & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS!

— FOR COLLECTIONS. —

114 East 83d Street, New York, N. Y.

## APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 33½% commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

JAMES F. STICKELS,

Snobomish, Washington Territory.

## FREE!

To any one who will send two 2-cent stamps, with full street address, I will send 50 rare stamps with my lists. Send now.

WILLIAM B. HALE,

A. P. A. 507.

Williamsville, Mass.

## ATTENTION!

Responsible collectors who desire to obtain genuine stamps at the lowest prices, should write now for a sheet of fine stamps on approval at 30% commission. Mention the Badger State Philatelist.

CHAS. BEAMISH, JR.,

1424 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foreign consignments and correspondence solicited.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

# ATTENTION !!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a good

## Rubber Stamp and Outfit!

### For Only 30 Cents.

Knowing that everybody needs a Rubber Stamp for printing Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, etc., and marking packages, and especially for marking their clothing, we have made arrangements to furnish the public with a Good Rubber Stamp, including inks and pads, all in a neat box, for only 30 cents. These stamps are not made of glue and molasses, which is often palmed off on the public for rubber, but are made of the best rubber, and will stand constant use. It is only by making large numbers of these stamps that they can be offered at this price. Therefore we desire your order, and if you are not satisfied with the stamp, your money will be refunded on return of the stamp. What better offer can be made? Now is your chance! Order one!

Give plain directions, and state the style of stamp desired, also color of ink you prefer; we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green or Indelible of the very best, that will not wash out.

#### SAMPLES OF STYLES:

|                                                                                                 |                                                                          |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Frank Harton.</i>                                                                            | <b>POSTAGE DUE.</b>                                                      | <i>S. H. Bennett,<br/>Hartford, Conn.</i>                          |
| If not called for in 10 days,<br>return to<br><b>A. M. BENNETT,</b><br>Silver City, New Mexico. | <b>A. B. WHITE,</b><br><b>Oological Collector,</b><br>Thomaston, - Conn. | <i>F. M. George,</i><br><b>POST-OFFICE,</b><br>Terryville, - R. I. |

All orders must contain three (3) cents extra for postage.

Please send postage stamps or postal note for 33 cents.

Address all orders to

## R. W. FORD,

BRISTOL, : : : CONNECTICUT.

#### WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK OF THE STAMP.

"Received my stamp, well pleased. I sent you two more orders; hope you will fill them as soon as possible." B. G. CHANEY, Fort Worth, Tex.

"We received stamp and are very well pleased." EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., St. Cloud, Minn.

"Received the stamp all right, and was greatly pleased with it; it can't be beat for the money. I shall try and introduce it to other collectors." WALTER WEBB, Barkers, N. Y.

## MEXICAN STAMPS.

Orders under 25c. postage extra. Terms net cash in advance. Payments accepted in unused stamps of lowest denomination. Those marked (\*) unused. All stamps warranted genuine.

### APPROVAL SHEETS AT 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % COMMISSION.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1856 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> real blue ..... \$ 12<br/>           1856 1 real yellow ..... 07<br/>           1856 2 real green ..... 06<br/>           1851 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> real buff ..... 75<br/>               1 real green ..... 09<br/>               2 real pink ..... 08<br/>           1862 4 reals red on yellow ..... 75<br/>           1864 1 real blue ..... 10<br/>           1864 1 real ultramarine ..... 20<br/>           1864 2 real orange ..... 06<br/>           1864 4 real green ..... 20<br/>           1866 13c blue, lithographed ..... 75<br/>               25c buff, " ..... 50<br/>           1865 13c blue, engraved ..... 22<br/>               25c yellow-brown ..... 25<br/>           1868 6c brown Imp. .... 15<br/>               12c green Imp. .... 05<br/>               25c blue ..... 04<br/>           1868 12c green, perf. .... 08<br/>               25c blue, perf. .... 06<br/>           1872 12c blue, imp. .... 06<br/>               25c red, imp. .... 05<br/>               12c blue, perf. .... 20<br/>               25c red, perf. .... 10<br/>           1874 5c brown, thick paper ..... 03<br/>               10c black, " ..... 03<br/>               50c green, " ..... 07<br/>               100c carmine " ..... 12<br/>               1c brown, " ..... 03<br/>               2c violet, " ..... 05<br/>               10c blue, " ..... 03<br/>           1880 4c yellow ..... 10<br/>           1882 5c brown, thin paper ..... 08<br/>               10c orange, " ..... 04<br/>               25c blue, " ..... 03<br/>               50c green, " ..... 15<br/>               100c carmine, " ..... 20<br/>               4c yellow, " ..... 15<br/>               1c brown, " ..... 10<br/>               2c slate, " ..... 15<br/>               2c violet, " ..... 15<br/>           1884 5c orange, " ..... 08<br/>               1c blue, " ..... 09<br/>               12c brown, " ..... 15<br/>               2c green, " ..... 04<br/>               3c red, " ..... 04<br/>               6c blue, " ..... 03<br/>           1884 2c green, ..... 02<br/>               3c " ..... 03<br/>               4c " ..... 01<br/>               5c " ..... 03<br/>               6c " ..... 02<br/>               12c " ..... 03<br/>               20c " ..... 03<br/>               25c " ..... 04<br/>               50c " ..... 10<br/>               1 peso, blue ..... 45<br/>           1885 1c light green ..... 02</p> | <p>1885 2c carmine ..... 02<br/>               3c yellow-brow ..... 03<br/>               4c red ..... 03<br/>               5c blue ..... 02<br/>               6c brown ..... 03<br/>               12c brown ..... 10<br/>               25c blue ..... 12<br/>           1886 2c carmine ..... 02<br/>               3c lilac ..... 02<br/>               4c " ..... 03<br/>               6c " ..... 04<br/>               10c " ..... 10<br/>               20c " ..... 10<br/>               25c " ..... 12<br/>           1888 3c red ..... 03<br/>               4c red ..... 04<br/>               10c red ..... 02<br/>               Same, ruled paper:<br/>           1886 1c green ..... 10<br/>               2c red ..... 15<br/>               5c blue ..... 05<br/>               10c lilac ..... 03<br/>               10c red ..... 50</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ENVELOPE STAMPS.</p> <p>1874 10c green ..... 10<br/>               25c blue ..... 05<br/>           1884 10c green ..... 06<br/>               10c green ..... 25<br/>           1885 10c yellow ..... 06<br/>           1886 10c lilac ..... 05<br/>               20c lilac ..... 20<br/>           1888 10c red ..... 06</p> <p style="text-align: center;">POSTAL CARDS—ENTIRE.</p> <p>*1884 2c ..... 15<br/>           *1885 2c reply ..... 10<br/>               3c reply ..... 25<br/>               4c reply ..... 55<br/>               5c reply ..... 25<br/>               10c ..... 25<br/>           *1886 2c ..... 05<br/>               3c ..... 06<br/>               5c ..... 08</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICIALLY SEALED.</p> <p>1887, brown ..... 10</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SETS.</p> <p>20 var. Mexico ..... 20<br/>           30 " ..... 45</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REVENUES.</p> <p>20 varieties ..... 25<br/>           30 " ..... 50<br/>           40 " ..... 80<br/>           40 " ..... 1 25<br/>           10 60 " ..... 1 50<br/>           100 " ..... 4 00<br/>           125 " ..... 8 00</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

A. ROSENBERG, 152 DeLord St., New Orleans, La.





# CIRCULARS FREE

**YOUR NAME**

-OR-

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

**RUBBER STAMP**

-OR-

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 33 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

**Agents Wanted Rubber Stamp!**

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

**30% Commission!**

GIVE US A TRIAL.

**STAR STAMP COMPANY,**

O. SEIDLER, Manager.

**1000 Hickory Street, St. Louis, Mo.**

1 Old letter, written before stamp era.....15c  
 1000 Foreign stamps.....05  
 1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties.....10  
 Italy, used, 8 varieties.....05  
 All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon  
 receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
 S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

**A Live Badger Free.**

One year, with stamps cataloged by Scott  
 much above \$3, for only \$1.75. Special 30 day  
 offer. Every 5th person sending for the above  
 will receive \$1 cash free. Address at once with  
 \$1.75. Goldsburly & Harpel, Box 4, Barre, Vt.

With your name in fancy type, 25 visit-  
 ing cards, India ink to mark linen, only  
 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with  
 each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING CO.,

Baltimore, Md.

**MR. I. A. NAAME,**

Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

Will receive Subscriptions and Adver-  
 tisements for

THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

**FREE!**

Price-list of over 200 different sets of Packets  
 sent free.

25 DIFFERENT FOREIGN STAMPS FREE  
 to every one sending good reference for my fine  
 Approval Sheets of postage stamps. 33% per  
 cent commission allowed. HENRY GREMEL,  
 A. P. A. 129, 109 2d Street, New York.



THE BADGER STATE

# PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELANAN, WIS., JAN., 1889.

NUMBER 2.

Established 1885.

A. P. A. 685.

## SAMUEL G. SMITH,

(Successor to Smith & Paine)

### Philatelic Importer!

AND DEALER IN

Rubber Printing Stamps & Stamp Portraits.

HEEKATOO, ARK., U. S. A.

Norse, Swedish and Danish Locals and the postal issues of Central and South America a specialty.

Especial attention given to his Approval Sheet department. Quality of stamps unsurpassed. Sheets sent only to parties furnishing written reference, A. P. A. members excepted. Agents desired. Collectors invited to write for special discounts. All kinds of philatelic goods at extremely low prices. Correspondence received in English, French and Spanish.

Rubber Stamps of every description remarkably cheap, either hand or self-inking. Name stamp with ink and pads, postpaid, 15c. Facsimile of your autograph, self-inking, with ink and wood cut, postpaid, only \$1.88. Circulars for 2c stamp. A trial always convinces. Satisfaction guaranteed in every case.

Stamp Photos, same size ordinary postage stamp, in sheets of 100, ready gummed and perforated. Special terms and samples sent for stamp to pay postage.

Correspondence and exchange desired with advanced collectors. Durbin's catalogue being basis of exchange.

Stock is larger than ever and is constantly growing. For that reason I hope to sell

Double the Number **STAMPS**

Monthly Priced-lists await you. Send!

E. T. PARKER, - BETHLEHEM, PA.

### Dealers and Collectors!

In order to reduce a large consignment of fine stamps, I offer 100 var's, no two alike, for a 52c P. note. These stamps are catalogued 3 or 4 times this amount and are a fine collection. Money cheerfully refunded if not perfectly satisfactory, or as represented.

OSCAR JANNASCH, Burton, Texas.

## STAMP DEALERS!

Cheapest and Best in the Market.

**APPROVAL BOOKS.**

12 cts. per dozen. 80 cts. per 100.

**APPROVAL SHEETS.**

8 cts. per dozen. 50 cts. per 100.

**ELECTROTYPES.**

38 cts., post-free.

**GUMMED PAPER.**

Genuine Onion Skin.

Circulars FREE. SAMPLES for Stamp.

## W. L. EMORY,

Box 1632.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

## A Years Subscription

to the B. S. P. for any one of the following stamps: Treasury Dept., 7c; Navy Dept., 15c; Agriculture Dept., any except 1c and 3c; War Dept., 7c or 90c; P. O. Dept., 10c, 24c or 90c; Justice, any except 3c and 6c. A 1-inch ad in 3 months for any of the following: Executive Dept., any Navy, 24c or 30c; Treasury Dept., 24c; P. O. Dept., 90c unused; War Dept., 7c and 90c; Justice Dept., 15c, 24c or 30c. Address

BADGER STATE PHILATELIST,

Box 314.

Delavan, Wis.

**C**OLLECTORS who desire to exchange their duplicates or who wish to buy stamps retailed at wholesale prices should join the Philatelic Society of America. Membership members 75. Particulars sent upon application to Black Hawk Philatelic Society, Branch No. 1, Rock Island, Ill.

### APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 33 1/3% commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

JAMES F. STICKELS,

Snohomish,

Washington Territory.

## Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s

**PHILATELIC PUBLICATIONS.**

ALL POST FREE



The Imperial Postage Stamp Album,  
2 vols. 13s. 6d.

The Imperial Post Card Album, 1 vol.  
4s.

The Improved Stamp Album, 1 vol.  
3s. 6d.

Major Evan's Philatelic Hand-book,  
8s.

Lockyer's Colonial Stamps, 5s. 4d.

Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Hand-  
book, 10s. 6d.

Rev. R. B. Earn's Album Weeds, 8s.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.'s Catalogue,  
with addenda and over 2600 illustrations,  
3s. 2d. All the postal issues up  
to Sept. 1st, 1887 are included.

Prospectus free.

Stanley Gibbons & Co.,  
8 Grover St., London,  
Eng.

33 1-3 per cent.

## COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.



I want to buy all kinds  
of UNITED STATES and  
Foreign stamps. Send  
for list of buying prices of  
U. S. stamps. Corre-  
spondence with foreign  
dealers and collectors  
solicited.

\*Mention paper when writing.

## WIRE PUZZLES!

SAMPLE SET OF 5, POST FREE, 12Cts.

Rubber Stamps, Novelties and Postage  
Stamps for Collectors.

-AGENTS WANTED!-

HANDFORD & CO., PATERSON, N. J.

Pen and Pencil Stamp with Ink complete, only  
22 cts.; 4 line pad stamp, 40 cts.; 2 to 4 line  
self-inker, 50 cts.; 1 line pad stamp, 20 cts. Ad-  
dress N. E. CARTER, Box, 314, Delavan, Wal-  
worth Co., Wis.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
Calif.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on  
approval, reference required:

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
California.

## Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped  
Envelopes at low prices. Large price  
list free. Approval sheets at 25% com-  
mission sent to responsible persons.  
Reference required. Give us a trial.

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same.  
50 stamps for every stamp paper sent  
me. Correspondence solicited for the  
exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps  
on approval at 25% from Scott, on re-  
ceipt of good reference. The Philatelic  
Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,  
Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

## Important Notice.

I desire to exchange rare stamps with  
collectors in all parts of the world.  
Reference: Member American Phila-  
telic Association, Canadian Philatelic  
Association and Internationaler Philate-  
listen Verein. Address all letters to

N. E. CARTER,

Dealer in Stamps,

Box 314, Delavan, Walworth Co., Wis.



## PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELVAN, WIS., JAN., 1889.

NUMBER 2.

## Words for the Stamp Collector.

BY "STAMP LOVER."

The stamp collector should be a systematic, persistent worker. He should lose no time or spare no pains in an endeavor to increase the size and attractiveness of his collection. He need not fear that the same will depreciate in value or become a "trifle of no moment." His ardor, or present love for the historical bits of paper in his collection, may die out, but the philatelic car will rush on. There will be other progressive, enthusiastic collectors ready to take his stamps and to occupy his seat in the chariot of progress. He should bear in mind the fact that the philatelic flower is not a species of the mushroom genus, but that it is a flower, sweet-smelling in savor, mammoth in size, gorgeous in appearance, and amaranthine in its nature. For awhile, it is true, it was puny and slow of growth, but this slowness of development has made it all the healthier and hardier, until now it is a spreading, branching, and budding plant. What the future will bring forth, none can tell, since

"God hides from all creatures  
The book of fate—  
All but the page prescribed—  
Their present state."

But of this be assured, philately will live and flourish—will grow in stature and strength until it becomes a giant—a ruling power in the land. Fear not, stamp collector, that money invested in stamps will be so much "chink" thrown away. Like the bread cast upon the water, it will return increased a hundred fold. Then collect systematically, invest judiciously, and there can possibly come no cause for regret.

Collectors who have watched the progress of philately can tell you that stamps have increased in value with each passing year, that they are increasing in value now and that they will go on increasing from year to year.

The collector who strives not to increase his collection to-day, may have cause for regret to-morrow—may come to know that others have borne away the prize that once was within his own grasp—that he has missed the tide that bears on to fortune. He will discover that by sleeping on the corners, or dozing on the highways, while others were wide-awake and active, the great philatelic army has left him far in the rear—so far that he need never expect to again stand abreast with the philatelic host. Active, wide-awake philatelists are in demand, and there is room and to spare for all that may enter the ranks. The more active collectors we have the merrier will be the time, and the more rapidly will our majestic army advance. Bear in mind that philately is, worthy of your undivided attention, and what you do for her will not be done in vain—will not be without remuneration. Then be active to-day—be active for all time to come. Let there be no lagging, no pulling to right or left, let goodwill govern all our actions, and let us crush all dissensions, and ere long we will be surprised at the new conquests—the new and brilliant achievements of our vast, progressive army.

For certain reasons we do not present an autobiography this No., but will continue the same again with February number. I promise a prominent philatelist every month after this sure.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Jan., 1889.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| ½ inch.....   | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314,

*Delavan, Wis.*

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm. P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswick, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 292, Portsmouth, N. H.

A. Naame, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

Rob May, Portbou, (Gerona) Spain.

T. A. S. Quail, Demerara, BritishGulana, S. A.

Ph. Heinsberger, 138 Ludlow St. and 89 Delaney Street, New York, U. S. A.

CIRCULATION 1400.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

A 1 inch "ad" 3 months for 75 cents.

Look over our advertising columns, there are many bargains in them.

Some of our reprint friends are having hard times. Well, they ought to.

G. B. Calman has the largest stock of stamps in the U. S., with one or two exceptions, and his prices are low. See ad on page 3.

We want an agent in every country to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper. Write for terms with stamp for return postage.

Don't fail to send 75c for a 1 inch "ad" 3 months in the B. S. P., you may never have another such a bargain offered you, so don't delay but sent at once.

Advanced collectors who desire a good exchange correspondent abroad, should write Mr. Leon Lacapere, 45 Rue de Maubeuge, Paris, France. We will vouch for his honesty.

We are in receipt of a circular from the Figaro Pub. Co., in which it is stated that the "Figaro" will commence anew with the January number and continue promptly without a relapse. We are deeply interested in this paper and trust it will not fall through the thin vail that supports such expensive productions.

Subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired. Please renew.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

The *Philatelic Herald* is no more.

The *Philatelic Journal* of America is certainly a useful publication.

The *United States Philatelist* has worked its way till it now stands among the foremost.

The *Charleston Philatelist* will appear monthly after Jan. 1st. Another step in the right direction, Brother Luhn.

The *Philatelic Midget* is a neat (?) newsy (?) instructive (?) monthly (?) philatelic journal, (?) published (?) by Master Jamie Jay, of La Hoyt, Ia. Sample copy 2 cents. Try one!

The following papers are announced to appear in January, 1889: *Rhode Island Philatelist*, published by P. Parrish, Box 202, New Port, R. I.; *Flour City Philatelist*, published by The Bell Publishing Co., Room 25, Rochester Block, Minneapolis, Minn., and *The Oceanic*, published by the Oceanic Stamp Co., of Honolulu, Hawaiian Isles. See ad.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**CARTER, N. E.**, Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**ED. FREMY FILS**, Donal Nord, France. Mem-brer N. P. S. Marchand de timbres en gros et detail. Orix courant gratis et franco anec specimen de mon Journal l'Echo de la bembrologue.

**GRAY, F. H.**, agent for the Collectors Comment, room 1, 2 Market St., Portsmouth, N. H.

**FORD, R. W.**, Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**HOBBS, R. W.**, Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. U. S. Stamps a specialty.

**JACKSON, F. C.**, Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**SCOTT, S. C.**, Calmar, Iowa. Send 2c for copy of United States Philatelist, and large premium list.

**STAR STAMP CO.**, 1900 Hickory St., St. Louis, Mo., dealers in Stamps. Approval sheets at 30% commission.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. 18 CTS. post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

## A CHANCE OF A LIFETIME !

READ THIS TWICE.

To every Honest Collector WHO MEANS BUSINESS and will send us an unused 5c stamp for an assortment of Stamps on approval at 25 per cent commission. At same time promising to make returns in 10 days, we will give FREE an unused, entire, Gautamala envelope, catalogue at 10c. and to every FIFTH person answering this advertisement we will give FREE an Unused Entire Rejected die, 1887, No. 5. Amber Paper. Give our approval sheets a fair trial and you will not regret it. Address,

**EXCELSIOR STAMP CO.,**  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

**MR. I. A. NAAME,**

Pera, Constantinople, Turkey,

Sends gratis and post-free on demand his complete catalogue and price lists of oriental stamps. Wishes to receive circulars, specimens and price tests. References of first order.

**P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO**  
APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c, post-free  
828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

## G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE : STAMPS !

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

## T. P. VINCENT,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

All dealers should send for our latest list before buying, as we are offering a large line not usually quoted at wholesale. All kinds of stamps wanted for cash.  
Lock Box 28. Chatham, N. Y.

## B. Guiana Stamp!

1853—BLUE AND RED.

The pair, post-free, for \$2.00.

Cash in advance. My wholesale list sent free on application.

T. A. S. QUAIL,

Demerara. - - British Guiana S. A.

## Look ! Look ! Look !

Upon application for one of my fine U. S. or Foreign Sheets, a stamp worth 10 cents free.

E. F. JOHNSON,

LANSING, - - MICHIGAN.

## Wm. V. D. Wettern, Jr.,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE STAMPS !

Price lists sent free on application to dealers only.

513 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

## Approval Sheets

For beginners a specialty. Send reference or deposit for trial sheet. 50 varieties foreign stamps 5 cents.

**CHARLES E. BROWN,**

PORTAGE CREEK, PENNSYLVANIA.

# 350 Varieties!

PICKED STAMPS

**\$1.00. : \$1.00.**

|                |   |         |
|----------------|---|---------|
| 500 Varieties, | - | \$2.00. |
| 200 "          | - | .50.    |
| 100 "          | - | .25.    |

All fine selected goods. Fine approval sheets at good commission.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, - Hartford, Conn.

**FREE!** To every honest collector who will send two cents and reference from parents for some of my fine approval sheets will receive as a prize, a set of Heligoland wrappers. Cheap sets unused, postage extra:

|                          |                       |        |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 3 Heligoland wrapp's 10c | 5 U. S. '60, grilled  | \$1.50 |
| 4 Persia service         | 9 official Agricult'e | 3.50   |
| 5 Saxony, 1863           | 10 " Interior         | 1.25   |
| 9 Switzerland            | 10 " Post Office      | 1.65   |
| 2 Spain, 1867, 25-60c.   | 11 " War              | .85    |

A trial order is solicited. Price list free.  
E. Clark Reed, - Lakeville, Conn.

## Agents - Wanted

To sell our unexcelled Approval Sheets at

**30 per cent. Commission**

Best and Cheapest in America.

### List of Packets:

POST-PAID.

|                                         |      |        |
|-----------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 500 Foreign Stamps, all different, only | .... | \$4.00 |
| 250 " " " " " " " "                     | .... | 2.00   |
| 100 " " " " " " " "                     | .... | .50    |
| 100 finely mixed European Stamps        | "    | .25    |

Address all communications to

**Star Stamp Comp'y,**

Oscar Seidler, Manager.

1000 Hickory St., St. Louis, Mo.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## FREE!

To any one who will send two 2-cent stamps, with full street address, I will send 50 rare stamps with my lists. Send now.

WILLIAM B. HALE,  
A. P. A. 507. Williamsville, Mass.

|                                        |       |     |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 Old letter, written before stamp era | ..... | 15c |
| 1000 Foreign stamps                    | ..... | .05 |
| 1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties     | ..... | .10 |
| Italy, used, 8 varieties               | ..... | .05 |

All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

WILLIAM BROWN, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England, offers the following cheap lots for sale for cash only. Postage extra

|                            |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 100 Mauritius, assorted    | ..... | \$ 75 |
| 100 Mexico, about 8 kinds  | ..... | 75    |
| 100 Roumania, unpaid       | ..... | 1 50  |
| 100 Porto Rico, surcharged | ..... | 2 50  |
| 100 India, assorted        | ..... | 10    |
| 100 " on H. M. S.          | ..... | 15    |
| 100 " Columbia, assorted   | ..... | 1 00  |
| 12 Bavaria, 1862, 1c       | ..... | 30    |
| 12 " 1867, 6c              | ..... | 30    |
| 12 " 1870, 1 mark          | ..... | 15    |
| 12 " 1867, 1 mark          | ..... | 75    |
| 12 " 1870, 2 mark          | ..... | 30    |
| 12 Belgium, 1863, 1c       | ..... | 30    |
| 12 Bosnia, 25r             | ..... | 60    |
| 12 Chili, 1852, 1c         | ..... | 60    |

The following sets are unused:

|                                 |       |      |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|
| Stellaland, set of 4            | ..... | 1 75 |
| Nepaul, set of 4                | ..... | 50   |
| Costa Rica, official, set of 5  | ..... | 1 25 |
| Bolivia Gov. II stars, set of 4 | ..... | 1 25 |
| Siam, new, complete             | ..... | 2 00 |
| Bechuanaland, set of 6          | ..... | 75   |
| Macao, set of 35                | ..... | 7 00 |
| Tonga, set of 4                 | ..... | 80   |
| Cashmere, round                 | ..... | 2 00 |
| Siberia, 1-32                   | ..... | 1 75 |
| Siberia, old, 1-24              | ..... | 1 25 |

My specialty is old Europeans used in quantity and unused sets. Special attention given to the wants of advanced collectors who are invited to send lists. Wholesale parcels and sheets of rare stamps sent on approval on satisfactory references. U. S. stamps wanted of old issues, especially 1869 and Departments. Wholesale and retail price lists post free. Good collections of 1000 varieties and upwards purchased for cash or exchange. Rare stamps always bought.  
A. P. A. 466.



**N. E. CARTER,**

DEALER IN

**Rare Stamps**

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

## COLLECTORS.

Send me a dollar greenback deposit and receive a sheet of B. G. and West India Stamps on approval. Philatelic publishers send sample copies. Wholesale price lists wanted.

T. A. S. QUAIL, Stamp Dealer,  
Demerara, - - - British Gulana, S. A.



**Unpref. U. S. Revenues**

AT A WHOLESALE PRICE.

5c Express.....prepaid 30 cts  
 5c Ind. Exchange..... 25 cts  
 25c Power of Att'y..... 50 cts  
 50c Orig'l process..... 35 cts  
 60c Ind. exchange..... 70 cts  
 Or all for \$2.00 bill. Just hunt for the prices in your catalogue. E. S. ENGEL,  
 Agents wanted 1930 Larimer St. Denver, Col.

**FINE** Pentremites of the Kaskaskia Group, Flag Pond, Va., at 40 cents to \$1.50 per dozen. Great bargains at wholesale. Fine Cherokee Indian relics from the same locality cheap. Want all to order now. Other fossils and minerals to sell—none to exchange.

G. W. ROBINETTE, Flag Pond, Va.

(Other papers copy for fossils.)

**MR. ROB'T MAY,**

Portbou, (Gerona) Spain, Europe.

Will receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper.

**SUBSCRIBE TO THE OCEANIC,** a monthly journal devoted to the interest of Stamp Collectors. Subscription per year: U. S. 25c.; Europe 20c Advertising rates:  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch 25c; 1 inch 40c; 2 inch 80; 3 inch \$1.00; 1 column \$2.75; 1 page \$3.50. Published by the Oceanic Stamp Co., Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

**ALL WHO HAVE A CABINET**

Should send to me at once for

**Fine Fossils and Relics.**

Pine perfect Pentremites from Mt. New-man, Na.....per doz \$1 00  
 Smaller.....per doz 40  
 Calcite from Natural Bridge, Va..... 50  
 Perfect Arrows.....per doz 40  
 Fine Arrows.....per doz 1 00  
 Zephrentis-Spinulossum..... 1 00  
 All of Kaskaskia Group

G. W. ROBINETTE, Flag Pond, Va.

Other papers of good circulation please copy once and render bill in above goods. G. W. R.

**Michigan Coin Co.,**

176 Cass St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

—DEALERS IN—

**Coins, Paper Money and Curios.**

BARGAINS.

10 var. foreign coins, 25c; 5 Southern State Bills, 25c; Set of 4 Congo Coins, 1888, 27c; 3 Ill. War envelopes, 10c. Price list 2c stamp.

**ADVERTISERS !**

As an inducement to all, to try our columns, we make following Special Contract. Good Only Till Jan. 1, 1889.

**ADVERTISING RATES.**

|                           | 3 mos. | 6 mos   | 1 year. |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1 inch                    | \$ 60  | \$ 1 00 | \$ 1 50 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ col (4 in.) | 2 00   | 3 25    | 5 00    |
| 1 "                       | 3 75   | 6 00    | 8 75    |
| 1 page                    | 7 00   | 10 00   | 15 00   |
| 2 pages                   | 12 00  | 18 00   | 25 00   |

Terms (at these rates, which are hard to beat) cash in advance. Address THE FARRAGO, Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

**750 COPIES !**

—OF THE—

**FEBRUARY NUMBER of the PHILATELIC REVIEW**

Will be circulated, and

**Rates but 35 cents per Inch.**

Sample free. - - - Rock Island, Ill.

**ENTIRE POSTAL CARDS.**

100 Entire postal cards, assorted, of Belgium, post-free.....25c  
 50 Entire postal cards, all different, post-free.95c  
 50 Revenue stamps, all different, including Spain, Italy, Denmark, Bornia, post-free.50c  
 Exchange wanted. Address, P. NIESSEN, 68 rue Brognies, Brussels, Belgium.

**BEHOLD !**

All persons sending name on a postal card with two good references for some of my choice approval sheets, I will send

**FREE !**

A mexican stamp on ruled paper—on original envelope if desired. This offer only holds good until January 15th.

**W. P. CHASE,**

DES MOINES, - - - IOWA.

**Help ! Help ! Help !**

Yourself to some choice stamps from my approval sheets by sending name on postal card with two good references. See other "ad" for free Mexican stamp on ruled paper.

W. P. CHASE,  
 Des Moines, Iowa.

**Agents Wanted !**

All over the U. S. to sell stamps from my choice sheets. All stamps are genuine. Give me a trial. A promise to return in 10 days is all the reference I want. E. J. THOMPSON, Pittsfield, N. H.

**E. S. ENGAL,**

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Colorado.

A FEW BARGAINS.

40 var. U. S. Revenue and 10 var. U. S. Postage, prepaid..... 25c  
 1c Executive (specimen) prepaid..... 25c  
 Agents wanted. Reference required.

\*Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## Rubber Stamp ! 50% COMMISSION

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING Co.,  
Baltimore, - - - - - Md.

On My Approval Books!  
Send 2 cents for the  
MONTHLY BARGAIN LIST!

[50 per cent. below Scott's.]

FROM

J. KREBS,

Importer, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in

UNITED STATES & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS!

—FOR COLLECTIONS.—

114 East 83d Street, New York, N. Y.

## Agents Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

### 30% Commission !

GIVE US A TRIAL.

STAR STAMP COMPANY,

O. SEIDLER, Manager.

1000 Hickory Street, St. Louis, Mo.

## ATTENTION !

Responsible collectors who desire to obtain genuine stamps at the lowest prices, should write now for a sheet of fine stamps on approval at 30% commission. Mention the Badger State Philatelist.

CHAS. BEAMISH, JR.

1424 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foreign consignments and correspondence solicited.

# CIRCULARS FREE

YOUR NAME

—ON—

PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!

With Ink and Box.

ONLY 25 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

YOUR NAME

And address on a

Self Inking Stamp!

With Ink and Box

ONLY 50 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

RUBBER STAMP

—OF—

YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS !

With Pads and Inks

ONLY 83 CENTS.

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

BOYS, GIRLS,

MEN AND WOMEN

WANTED

to sell my

RUBBER STAMPS.

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

## LOOK AT THIS, ONLY FOR A MOMENT, WHEN YOU'RE NOT BUSY

I have a good assortment of United States and Foreign Stamps which I wish to EXCHANGE for others not in my collection. THEREFORE I invite every lively collector to send me his best assortment of duplicate stamps marked by Scott's latest catalogue, and thus enter into exchange relations with me. I am also prepared to send to responsible parties APPROVAL SHEETS of stamps at very low prices. So I again invite all collectors who desire good salable stamps at a commission of 33½ per cent. to apply for some of my approval sheets, making a deposit of 50c or \$1.00, or giving a reference from a parent or post-master. And in order to keep constantly on hand a good assortment of stamps, I must of necessity be purchasing as well as selling and exchanging.

### THEREFORE

I am desirous of purchasing old collections of stamps at reasonable prices, and invite every one who wishes to dispose of his collection and get a GOOD PRICE to correspond with me before selling to another. I also wish to buy wholesale lots of Foreign or United States Stamps, and will be glad to receive consignments from foreign or American dealers. I also wish to enter into exchange with foreign dealers and collectors and will be pleased to receive a wholesale lot of stamps from any country, upon receipt of which I will forward a lot of American stamps of equivalent value. Send consignments in time to receive in exchange some of my rare old U. S. Stamps.

### LOOK AT A FEW OF MY PRICES !

|                                                  |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 100 good varieties of foreign stamps, 20 unused, | - - - | \$ 20 |
| 200 " " " " " 20 " - - -                         | - - - | 50    |
| 500 " " " " " - - -                              | - - - | 2 00  |
| 100 well mixed foreign stamps, 25 unused,        | - - - | 08    |
| 1000 " " " " 100 " - - -                         | - - - | 35    |
| 1000 unused " " " - - -                          | - - - | 1 25  |

**FRANCIS JACKSON,**

WAYLAND ACADEMY.

BEAVER DAM, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

## PARTIAL PRICE LIST

—OF THE—

**Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,**

3113 CASS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

**HALF DIME SETS.**

The left hand figure denotes the number of Varieties in each set. Price 5 cents a set. 5 sets 25 cents, 12 sets 50 cents or the entire lot, 61 sets containing 340 stamps, sent post free for \$2.85.

To every person purchasing the entire lot we will give a Triangle Newfoundland stamp. This stamp retails for 25 cents.

|                       |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4 Argentine           | 4 Ceylon            | 2 Grenada           |
| 4 Austria and Italy   | 2 Confederate       | 5 Greece            |
| 10 Austria            | 2 Cyprus            | 10 Holland          |
| 8 Austrian            | 5 Cape of Good Hope | 10 Great Britain    |
| 3 Bermuda             | 5 Cuba              | 3 Hong Kong         |
| 4 Barbadoes           | 3 Dutch Indies      | 2 Iceland           |
| 3 Baden               | 4 Egypt             | 5 India             |
| 3 Bulgaria            | 4 Finland           | 12 Italy            |
| 4 Brazil              | 10 France           | 5 Jamaica           |
| 3 Bosnia              | 3 French Colonies   | 4 Japan             |
| 4 Chili               | 10 Denmark          | 5 Luxemburg         |
| 7 Canada              | 5 Sardina           | 3 Peru              |
| 7 Mexico              | 3 Sandwich Isles    | 3 Honduras          |
| 2 Monaco              | 5 Servia            | 5 U. S. Locals      |
| 5 Porto Rico          | 10 Spain            | 3 Eastern Roumania  |
| 5 Portugal            | 8 Sweden            | 2 Fiji              |
| 4 Prussia             | 4 Sweden Official   | 3 Venezuela         |
| 5 Queensland          | 10 Swiss            | 5 Victoria          |
| 9 Russia              | 5 Turkey            | 8 Wurtemberg        |
| 5 Sardina             | 3 Tasmania          | 10 U. S. Postage    |
| 3 Straits Settlements | 3 Trinidad          | 10 U. S. Envelope   |
|                       |                     | 5 U. S. Departments |
|                       |                     | 4 U. S. War         |
|                       |                     | 3 Hamburg           |

**DIME SETS.**

The left hand figure denotes the number of varieties in each set. Price 10 cents a set. 5 sets for 50 cents, 11 sets for \$1.00 or the entire lot of 73 sets, containing 457 stamps, sent post free for \$6.35.

To any person purchasing the entire lot we will give an Argentine Republic 90 cent stamp. This stamp retails for 50 cents.

|                          |                    |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 15 Australian            | 3 Persia           | 7 Peru                |
| 3 Alsace and Loraine     | 2 Congo            | 5 Servia              |
| 3 Angola                 | 7 Cuba             | 17 Spain              |
| 7 Argentine Republic     | 4 Eastern Roumella | 5 Sandwich Isles      |
| 20 Australia             | 7 Egypt            | 5 Saxony              |
| 6 Austria and Italy      | 20 France          | 7 Roman States        |
| 4 Azores                 | 4 France unpaid    | 7 Roumania            |
| 6 Baden                  | 8 French Colonies  | 6 Turkey              |
| 7 Barbadoes              | 7 Finland          | 2 SImoor              |
| 5 Bergedorf              | 16 Great Britain   | 2 Siam                |
| 6 Bavaria, Return Letter | 4 Guatemala        | 5 Straits Settlements |
| 3 Bahamas                | 7 Greece           | 5 Venezuela           |
| 4 Bermuda                | 3 Hayti            | 7 Victoria            |
| 4 Bosnia                 | 5 Hong Kong        | 8 U. S. Officials     |
| 5 Bulgaria               | 4 Heltgoland       | 15 U. S. Revenues     |
| 7 Brazil                 | 7 Japan            | 5 U. S. of Columbia   |
| 4 Br. Gulana             | 8 Jamaica          | 6 Sweden Losen        |
| 10 Canada                | 10 India           | 6 Sweden Official     |
| 8 Canada Bill            | 12 Mexico          | 5 South Australia     |
| 3 Canada Law             | 4 Manaco           | 2 Philippine Isles    |
| 7 Cape of Good Hope      | 4 Newfoundland     | 3 Nicaragua           |
| 6 Ceylon                 | 7 Porto Rico       | 4 Natal               |
| 6 Chili                  | 5 Orange States    | 5 Ecuador             |
|                          | 3 Paraguay         |                       |

Special attention is called to the above 5 and 10 cent sets. The stamps are all guaranteed genuine, and if desired, a written guarantee will be sent with each order. Your attention is called to the number of varieties in each set, and if the same stamps were to be sold single they would bring twice as much as we get for them when put up in sets. New 1889 price list free.

Agents wanted at 33½ per cent. Address

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP CO.,**

Name this paper in answering advertisement.

3113 CASS STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.



MEXICAN STAMPS.

Orders under 25c. postage extra. Terms net cash in advance. Payments accepted in unused stamps of lowest denomination. Those marked (\*) unused. All stamps warranted genuine.

APPROVAL SHEETS AT 33 1/3% COMMISSION.

|                             |       |                      |      |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| 1856 1/2 real blue          | \$ 12 | 1885 2c carmine      | 02   |
| 1856 1 real yellow          | 07    | 3c yellow-brow       | 03   |
| 1856 2 real green           | 06    | 4c red               | 03   |
| 1851 1/2 real buff          | 75    | 5c blue              | 02   |
| 1 real green                | 09    | 6c brown             | 03   |
| 2 real pink                 | 08    | 12c brown            | 10   |
| 1862 4 reals red on yellow  | 75    | 25c blue             | 12   |
| 1864 1 real blue            | 10    | 1886 2c carmine      | 02   |
| 1864 1 real ultramarine     | 20    | 3c lilac             | 02   |
| 1864 2 real orange          | 06    | 4c "                 | 03   |
| 1864 4 real green           | 20    | 6c "                 | 04   |
| 1866 13c blue, lithographed | 75    | 10c "                | 10   |
| 25c buff                    | 50    | 20c "                | 10   |
| 1865 13c blue, engraved     | 22    | 25c "                | 12   |
| 25c yellow-brown            | 25    | 1888 3c red          | 03   |
| 1868 6c brown Imp.          | 15    | 4c red               | 04   |
| 12c green Imp.              | 05    | 10c red              | 02   |
| 25c blue                    | 04    | Same, ruled paper:   |      |
| 1868 12c green, perf.       | 08    | 1886 1c green        | 10   |
| 25c blue, perf.             | 06    | 2c red               | 15   |
| 1872 12c blue, imp.         | 06    | 5c blue              | 05   |
| 25c red, imp.               | 05    | 10c lilac            | 03   |
| 12c blue, perf.             | 20    | 10c red              | 50   |
| 25c red, perf.              | 10    |                      |      |
| 1874 5c brown, thick paper  | 03    | ENVELOPE STAMPS.     |      |
| 10c black, "                | 03    | 1874 10c green       | 10   |
| 50c green, "                | 07    | 25c blue             | 05   |
| 100c carmine "              | 12    | 1884 10c green       | 06   |
| 1c brown, "                 | 03    | 10c green            | 25   |
| 2c violet, "                | 05    | 1885 10c yellow      | 06   |
| 10c blue, "                 | 03    | 1886 10c lilac       | 05   |
| 1880 4c yellow              | 10    | 20c lilac            | 20   |
| 1882 5c brown, thin paper   | 08    | 1888 10c red         | 06   |
| 10c orange, "               | 04    |                      |      |
| 25c blue, "                 | 03    | POSTAL CARDS—ENTIRE. |      |
| 50c green, "                | 15    | *1884 2c             | 15   |
| 100c carmine,               | 20    | *1885 2c reply       | 10   |
| 4c yellow, "                | 15    | 3c reply             | 25   |
| 1c brown, "                 | 10    | 4c reply             | 55   |
| 2c slate, "                 | 15    | 5c reply             | 25   |
| 2c violet, "                | 15    | 10c                  | 25   |
| 1884 5c orange, "           | 08    | *1886 2c             | 05   |
| 1c blue, "                  | 09    | 3c                   | 06   |
| 12c brown, "                | 15    | 5c                   | 08   |
| 2c green, "                 | 04    |                      |      |
| 3c red, "                   | 04    | OFFICIALLY SEALED.   |      |
| 6c blue, "                  | 03    | 1887, brown          | 10   |
| 1884 2c green,              | 02    |                      |      |
| 3c "                        | 03    | SETS.                |      |
| 4c "                        | 01    | 20 var. Mexico       | 20   |
| 5c "                        | 03    | 30 "                 | 45   |
| 6c "                        | 03    |                      |      |
| 12c "                       | 02    | REVENUES.            |      |
| 20c "                       | 03    | 20 varieties         | 25   |
| 25c "                       | 04    | 30 "                 | 50   |
| 50c "                       | 10    | 40 "                 | 80   |
| 1 peso, blue                | 45    | 50 "                 | 1 25 |
| 1885 1c light green         | 02    | 60 "                 | 1 50 |
|                             |       | 100 "                | 4 00 |
|                             |       | 125 "                | 8 00 |

# ATTENTION !!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a good

## Rubber Stamp and Outfit!

For Only 30 Cents.

Knowing that everybody needs a Rubber Stamp for printing Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, etc., and marking packages, and especially for marking their clothing, we have made arrangements to furnish the public with a Good Rubber Stamp, including inks and pads, all in a neat box, for only 30 cents. These stamps are not made of glue and molasses, which is often palmed off on the public for rubber, but are made of the best rubber, and will stand constant use. It is only by making large numbers of these stamps that they can be offered at this price. Therefore we desire your order, and if you are not satisfied with the stamp, your money will be refunded on return of the stamp. What better offer can be made? Now is your chance! Order one!

Give plain directions, and state the style of stamp desired, also color of ink you prefer; we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green or Indelible of the very best, that will not wash out.

### SAMPLES OF STYLES:

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><i>Frank Norton.</i></p> <p>If not called for in 10 days.<br/>return to</p> <p><b>A. M. BENNETT,</b><br/>Silver City, New Mexico.</p> | <p><b>POSTAGE DUE.</b></p> <p><b>A. B. WHITE,</b><br/>Zoological Collector,<br/>Thomaston, Conn.</p> | <p><i>S. H. Bennett,</i><br/><i>Hartford, Conn.</i></p> <p><i>F. M. George,</i><br/><b>POST-OFFICE,</b><br/><i>Terryville, R. I.</i></p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

All orders must contain three (3) cents extra for postage.

Please send postage stamps or postal note for 33 cents.

Address all orders to

**R. W. FORD,**  
BRISTOL, : : : CONNECTICUT.

### WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK OF THE STAMP.

"Received my stamp, well pleased. I sent you two more orders; hope you will fill them as soon as possible."  
B. G. CHANEY, Fort Worth, Tex.

"We received stamp and are very well pleased." EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., St. Cloud, Minn.

"Received the stamp all right, and was greatly pleased with it; it can't be beat for the money. I shall try and introduce it to other collectors."  
WALTER WEBB, Barkers, N. Y.

PHILATELICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA  
J. K. TIEB  
**THE BADGER STATE  
PHILATELIST.**

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELAVAN, WIS., FEB., 1889.

NUMBER 3.

## Agents - Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

### 30 per cent. Commission

Dealers and Collectors who have oddities and rare stamps they desire to exchange will find it will be to their advantage to correspond with us.

APPROVAL LOTS SENT TO DEALERS.

## A. A. SHAW & CO.,

BOX 285. ST. PAUL, MINN.

## A CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!

READ THIS TWICE.

To every Honest Collector WHO MEANS BUSINESS and will send us an unused 5c stamp for an assortment of Stamps on approval at 25 per cent commission. At same time promising to make returns in 10 days, we will give FREE an unused, entire, Gautamala envelope, catalogue at 10c, and to every FIFTH person answering this advertisement we will give FREE an Unused Entire Rejected die. 1887, No. 5 Amber Paper. Give our approval sheets a fair trial and you will not regret it. Address,

### EXCELSIOR STAMP CO.,

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

## Dealers and Collectors!

In order to reduce a large consignment of fine stamps, I offer 100 var's, no two alike, for a 52c P. note. These stamps are catalogued 3 or 4 times this amount and are a fine collection. Money cheerfully refunded if not perfectly satisfactory, or as represented.

OSCAR JANNASCH, Burton, Texas.

## APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 83½% commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

JAMES F. STICKELS,

Winohomish, Washington Territory.

Established 1885.

A. P. A. 685.

## SAMUEL G. SMITH,

(Successor to Smith & Paine)

## Philatelic Importer!

AND DEALER IN

### Rubber Printing Stamps & Stamp Portraits.

HECKATOO, - - ARK., U. S. A.

Norse, Swedish and Danish Locals and the postal issues of Central and South America a specialty

Especial attention given to his Approval Sheet department. Quality of stamps unsurpassed. Sheets sent only to parties furnishing written reference, A. P. A. members excepted. Agents desired. Collectors invited to write for special discounts. All kinds of philatelic goods at extremely low prices. Correspondence received in English, French and Spanish.

Rubber Stamps of every description remarkably cheap, either hand or self-inking. Name stamp with ink and pads, postpaid, 18c. Facsimile of your autograph, self-inking, with ink and woodcut, postpaid, only \$1.88. Circulars for 2c stamp. A trial always convinces. Satisfaction guaranteed in every case.

Stan. Photos, same size ordinary postage stamp, in sheets of 100, ready gummed and perforated. Special terms and samples sent for stamp to pay postage.

Correspondence and exchange desired with advanced collectors. Durbin's catalogue being basis of exchange.

## STAMP DEALERS!

Cheapest and Best in the Market.

### APPROVAL BOOKS.

12 cts. per dozen. 80 cts. per 100.

### APPROVAL SHEETS.

8 cts. per dozen. 50 cts. per 100.

### ELECTROTYPES.

38 cts., post-free.

### GUMMED PAPER.

Genuine Onion Skin.

Circulars FREE. SAMPLES for Stamp.

## W. L. EMORY,

Box 1632.

FITCHBURG, MASS.

33 1-3 per cent.

# COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.

FREE! To every honest collector who will send two cents and reference from parents for some of my fine approval sheets will receive as a prize, a set of Heligoland wrappers. Cheap sets unused, postage extra:

|                           |                       |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 3 Heligoland wrapp's 10c  | 5 U. S. '69, grilled  | \$1.50 |
| 4 Persic service.....25   | 9 official Agricult'e | 3.50   |
| 5 Saxony, 1863.....12     | 10 " Interior.....    | 1.25   |
| 9 Switzerland.....15      | 10 " Post Office      | 1.65   |
| 2 Spain, 1867, 25-50c..15 | 11 " War.....         | .85    |

A trial order is solicited. Price list free  
E. Clark Reed, Lakeville, Conn.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

## COLLECTORS.

Send me a dollar greenback deposit and receive a sheet of B. G. and West India Stamps on approval. Philatello publishers send sample copies. Wholesale price lists wanted.

T. A. S. QUAIL, Stamp Dealer,

Demerara, British-Gulana, S. A.

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 Old letter, written before stamp era..... | 15c |
| 1000 Foreign stamps.....                    | .05 |
| 1 Set of Sweden, used, 3 varieties.....     | .10 |
| Italy, used, 8 varieties.....               | .05 |

All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

## New Bargains in Sets.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Azores, 7 var., used.....            | \$ .14 |
| Sweden, 1872, 11 var., complete..... | .06    |
| Sandwich Islands, 7 var.....         | .15    |
| Heligoland, 21 var., unused.....     | .33    |
| Mexico, 10 var., used.....           | .10    |
| Luxenburg, 6 var., used.....         | .04    |
| Turkey, 20 var., used.....           | .20    |
| Spain, 20 " ".....                   | .10    |
| Jamaica, 8 " ".....                  | .08    |
| Persia, 4 " ".....                   | .08    |
| Peru, 1867, llamas, 3 var.....       | .08    |
| Guatemala, 1882, 5 var., unused..... | .12    |
| Saxony, Arms, 5 var.....             | .08    |

### U. S. STAMPS.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| U. S. Registration, green.....      | .06 |
| " 1872, 30c black.....              | .02 |
| " 1888, 30c brown.....              | .03 |
| " P. O. Dept., 10c, unused.....     | .23 |
| " Due Stamps, 7 var., complete..... | .20 |

### PRICE LIST FREE.

Agents Wanted. Approval Sheets at 25% Com. Reference Required.

CHAS. DREW,

Box 3250, New York City.

## WIRE PUZZLES!

SAMPLE SET OF 5, POST FREE, 12Cts.

Rubber Stamps. Novelties and Postage Stamps for Collectors.

AGENTS WANTED!

HANDFORD & CO., PATERSON, N. J.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ .07  
1 Large Sea Bean - .08  
Address, N. E. CARTER,  
Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

## ROYAL PACKET NO. 25

Is the best packet ever put up for the money. It contains 40 varieties (used and unused) of such stamps as Cores 10 unms (unused), Turkey surcharge, Victoria 3d, Bolivia 5c (unused) and others equally as good. Worth at least \$1 by Scott or we will refund the money. Price only 25 cents. 100 good U. S. and Foreign, 10 unused 18c; 100 mixed, 5c.

ROYAL STAMP CO.  
Milligan, Neb.



# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELVAN, WIS., FEB., 1889.

NUMBER 3.

## THE WORTHLESSNESS OF THE STAMP ALBUM AS IT IS GENERALLY MADE.

BY C. F. EUSTIS.

Several, though not many writers, have seen fit to treat with this subject, and very likely they treated it in a much more commendable manner than I shall, but nevertheless they have omitted some points which I shall endeavor to present to those who care to read.

The first and greatest fault I have to find with the regular printed album is the lack of permanency, which lack every owner of an album must have noticed and deplored.

Just think of the subject a moment, collector, and you will see that when a page is nearly filled up by printed spaces for almost unobtainable stamps, there is, and can not be much room for the constant new enissions of postage stamps. In looking over a collection contained in a printed album, one nearly always sees every inch of available blank space literally plastered with new issues. There soon comes a time when something must be done, and the thing usually done is done so poorly and crookedly that it hurts one's eyes to look at it; viz: a blank page stuck or pasted in.

The second great fault is the cheapness of the binding in most albums. The pages soon begin to swell with "bits philatelic" and unless there has been some provision made by the publisher, the binding does and will come out of shape, thus rendering the album an unsightly object, all of which trouble

would have been avoided had the album been free from printed spaces, and large enough to hold new issues. And now, as the ministers say, "one more word," either buy or make yourself a blank album as soon as you can.

We are in receipt of F. P. Vincent's wholesale list, which contains many bargains and should be in the hands of every dealer.

Subscribe! Advertise! We will accept a \$1-bill for a 1 inch ad. 3 months and a subscription for 6 months. Think of it, all for \$1.

We want agents in all countries to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper. Write at once with stamp for reply.

We are obliged to discontinue the publication of prominent philatelists for certain reasons, but may continue it again in the near future. However we promise neither as it is altogether an uncertain affair—ye editor.

An exhibition of postage stamps will be held at Amsterdam on the 21st, 22d and 23d of April, 1889, under the supervision of Netherland's Philatelic Society. 16 prizes will be awarded and 2 diplomas of merit are put to the disposal of the jury.

We are sorry to state that several firms still owe us for advertising, and unless they settle very soon we shall make it exceedingly disagreeable for them. Those receiving the paper with this notice marked will take the hint and thus save the kick.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., Feb., 1889.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.  
Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 1/2 inch..... | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.  
Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Is's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm. P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswick, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.  
A. Naame, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

Rob May, Portbou, (Gerona) Spain.  
T. A. S. Quail, Demerara, British Guiana, S. A.

Ph. Heinsberger, 138 Ludlow St. and 89 Delaney Street, New York, U. S. A.

Geo. Vincent, P. O. Box 116, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beckman St., New York City.

## CIRCULATION 1400.

A year's subscription for 25c.

The Halifax Philatelist looks about the same.

The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser is somewhat improved in appearance, but rather small.

H. F. Ketchenson has just issued a new catalogue of Canadian stamps. It is far superior to the 1st edition, and should be in the hands of all collectors of Canada postage and revenue stamps.

Subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired. Please renew.

The Hoosier Philatelist is a nice looking and exceedingly interesting journal, and we hope to see it improve as it continues to appear.

Wm. P. Brown gives vent to his feelings of malice towards M. Keel through the American Philatelist. Mr. Brown struck a hornets nest when he bunted into the reprint question, and the best thing he can do is to leave it alone after this.

In another column is to be found an ad. of Mr. P. H. Heinsberger, of New York, dealer in foreign used postage and revenue stamps, book and news depot, &c. Mr. Heinsberger has consented to contribute articles for Badger State Philatelist, an interesting one of which will be found in our next issue.

He will also receive subscriptions and ads. for the Badger State Philatelist at our regular rates.

The International Philatelic Advertiser is about played out, judging from last number.

The International Collector is edited by several over grown infants and contains much useful information in regard to stamps and collecting in general. It has a complete chronicle of oddities—the editors are under that head too—and gives such knowledge, as Egypt stamps of 1st issue, are found in perforated and unperforated condition—also proofs and essays should be added. The price of this grand paper is only 50 cents, very moderate when one takes in the value of the thing.

## U. S. STAMPS.

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 100 3c, 1851 issue.....                      | \$ 45 |
| 100 3c, 1853 ".....                          | 45    |
| 100 3c, 1868 ".....                          | 50    |
| 100 envelopes asw't., 1853 to 1887.....      | 25    |
| 100 var. postage, rev., dep't., and env..... | 25    |
| 100 1c Black Match, Leitch and Palmer, ....  | 3 00  |

Rare stamps on approval at 50% com.

P. H. THORPE,  
704 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**ALPHA STAMP CO.**, 326 N. Carey St., Balto. Md. Fine approval sheets for beginners at 25% disc. Mention kind desired.

**AUSTIN**, E. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**ED. FREMY FILS**, Donai, Nord, France. Membre N. P. S. Marchand de timbres en gros et detail. Orix courant gratis et franco avec specimen de mon Journal l'Echo de la bembrologie.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**HOBBS**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. U. S. Stamps a specialty.

**JACKSON**, F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KERK**, Isaac S., Freemont, Pa. 20 minerals from Pa. in Div. Box 1x1½ in., 50c, post free. Lists free.

**KLINE**, Frank, Spring City, Pa. U. S. and Foreign stamps for sale or exchange. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent. commission.

**KELLER**, H. W., Lancaster, Ohio. Foreign stamp importer and dealer in Philatelic supplies, solicits consignments of stamps. Sheets on approval at 40 per cent commission.

**LANSING STAMP CO.**, Lock Box 276, Lansing, Mich., dealers in stamps. Fine approval sheets specialty.

**ROYAL STAMP CO.**, Milligan, Neb., wish to buy all kinds of U. S. & Foreign Stamps and stamp papers. Approval sheets at 50 per cent commission.

**SHEPARD**, Jno. A., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence desired.

**PARISH**, A. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. 18 CTS. post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95, Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

## Stop and Read!

To everyone sending reference for one of my fine approval sheets at 40% commission, I will give free a stamp catalogued at 5 cts.

W. A. CHADWICK,

1st and Market Sts. Des Moines, Ia.

A. P. A. 72. C. P. A. 55.

Collectors having less than 1500 varieties should send a 2c stamp for approval sheets at 25% commission. Every fifth applicant will receive two unused entire Guatemala env., or an unused foreign postal card. KARL C. MINER,

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

## BARGAINS IN UNUSED SETS.

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 7 var. B. N. Borneo. ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10c,..... | 75c |
| 6 " Cuba, 1888 issue .....                       | 10c |
| 21 " Hellgoland .....                            | 55c |
| 9 " Prince Edward Island .....                   | 38c |
| 14 " Thurn & Taxil .....                         | 30c |
| 11 " War Department complete.....                | 85c |

Agents wanted to sell from my sheets at 25% commission. Price list and 30 foreign stamps free for 2c stamp.

CHAS. W. HOYT,  
309 Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn.

WANTED.—Latin, Spanish, German, French, Italian and Greek Books; also books on Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and other good books, in exchange for minerals, shells, fossils, Indian relics, botanical specimens, polished or unpolished wood specimens, &c.

JAMES GALEN, Rawlinsville, Pa.

## THE BONANZA PACKETS.

No. 1 contains 25 varieties foreign stamps from Barbadoes, Japan, Roumania, Victoria, Tasmania, Cape of Good Hope, N. S. Wales, Chili, India, South Australia, Queensland, Portugal, Luxemburg, New Zealand, Canada, (register), Jamaica, etc. Price, post free, 11 cents. We will advertise a series of these packets. Watch next month for No. 2. Sheets on approval.

H. M. KELLER & Co.,  
Lancaster, Ohio.

Hungarian Postal Card, uncut and price lists of stamps and albums mailed free to all collectors sending 2c stamp for postage. Beautiful calendar for 1889 in five colors, 6 by 9 inches in size, sent for 6c in stamps. Address,

STERLING STAMP Co.,  
P. O. Box 500. St. Louis, Mo.

## John A. Thalheimer,

Dealer in Postage Stamps, 831 N. Bond St., Baltimore, Md. Send for a sheet of stamps on approval at 25% com., at the same time promise to return sheets in 7 days. No reference required. 100 U. S. mixed, 15c; 100 Norway mixed, 20c.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## FREDERICK NOYES,

COLLINS, TEXAS.

Member of American Philatelic Association,  
National Stamp Dealers' Association.

Postage Stamps Bought, Sold and Exchanged!!

Send for lists of Rarities, Exc. and Peks.

Try some of my Tex.-Mex. Packets:

Packet MA: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1889, red issue; price, 10 cents.

Packet MB: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1886-1887, including ruled paper; price, 10 cents.

Packet MC: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1884-1885, well assorted; price, 10 cents.

Packet MD: 20 stamps from Mexico, old issues only; price, 25 cents.

Packet ME: 20 official stamps of Mexico, both kinds, used and unused; price, 25 cents.

Will take any good postage stamps in exchange at fair prices.

Correspondencia en espanol. Compro y cambio todas clases de sellos postales.

Correspondence en Francias. Achat et Exchange.

Korrespondenz in Deutsch. Beeler Tausch mit Sammlern und Handlern.

## Agents Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

### 35% Commission!

BELLE CITY STAMP CO.,

915 Milwaukee St. - - Racine, Wis.

1871.

1889.

WILL M. CLEMENS,

GARVANZA, CALIFORNIA.

### Stamps AT Wholesale

SEND FOR LATEST QUOTATIONS.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

## GREEN & CO.

—DEALERS IN—

### Foreign and American Postage Stamps

#### FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.

Match and medicine stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Send list of wants.

Address,  
A. P. A. 653.

G. A. BAAS,  
Batesville, Ind.

## PUTNAM - BROS.,

LEWISTON, - MAINE,

517 Main Street.

### FOREIGN AND U. S. STAMPS!

#### AT LOW PRICES.

The best approval sheets on good com. will be sent to responsible persons on receipt of reference. Best price list of Packets, Sets, Single Stamps, etc., free on application. Send for it.

A FEW BARGAINS.

Good for 30 Days. Unused.

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Agriculture 9 var., com.....        | \$4 00 |
| State 11 var., com.....             | 4 50   |
| War 11 var., com.....               | 80     |
| Justice 6 var.. (1 to 12c).....     | 1 35   |
| Canada env. 1861 entire, 2 var..... | 3 60   |
| " Registered, 8c blue.....          | 30     |
| Heligoland, 21 var.....             | 28     |
| Italy 1855, 3 var. com.....         | 80     |
| Persia off. 4 var. com.....         | 18     |
| Sardinia, 9 var.....                | 08     |
| Thurn & Taxis, 14 var.....          | 30     |

USED.

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Novia Scotia, 3d blue.....     | 50 |
| Sweden, off., 11 var. com..... | 15 |
| " unpaid, 10 var. com.....     | 16 |

PACKET A.

Contains 200 fine var. such as Novia Scotia, Fiji, Martinique, Transvaal, Russia 20k and env., many var. Mexico, Philippine, Brit. Honduras, Grenada, Persia, Nicaragua, and many others like them, making a splendid packet. A big bargain for any one. Price \$1.00. Give us a trial and you will not regret it. Foreign correspondence wanted. Address

### PUTNAM BROS.,

517 Main St. - LEWISTON, MAINE.



# 350 Varieties!

PICKED STAMPS

**\$1.00. : \$1.00.**

500 Varieties, - \$2.00.

200 " - .50.

100 " - .25.

All fine selected goods. Fine approval sheets at good commission.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, - Hartford, Conn.

**P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO**  
APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c. post-free  
828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

## Agents Wanted!

All over the U. S. to sell stamps from my choice sheets. All stamps are genuine. Give me a trial. A promise to return in 10 days is all the reference I want. E. J. THOMPSON, Pittsfield, N. H.

**Michigan Coin Co.,**

176 Cass St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

—DEALERS IN—

Coins, Paper Money and Curios.

BARGAINS.

10 var. foreign coins, 25c; 5 Southern State Bills, 25c; Set of 4 Congo Coins, 1888, 27c; 3 ill. War envelopes, 10c. Price list 2c stamp.

**Putnam : Brothers,**

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S.-Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

**G. B. CALMAN,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE : STAMPS !**

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

**F. P. VINCENT,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE STAMPS.**

All dealers should send for our latest list before buying, as we are offering a large line not usually quoted at wholesale. All kinds of stamps wanted for cash.  
Lock Box 28, - Chatham, N. Y.

**B. Guiana Stamp!**

1853—BLUE AND RED.

The pair, post-free, for \$2.00.

Cash in advance. My wholesale list sent free on application.

**T. A. S. QUAIL,**

Demerara, - - British Guiana S. A.

**Look! Look! Look!**

Upon application for one of my fine U. S. or Foreign Sheets, a stamp worth 10 cents free.

**E. F. JOHNSON,**

LANSING, - - MICHIGAN.

**Wm. V. D. Wettern, Jr.,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE STAMPS !**

Price lists sent free on application to dealers only.

513 West Saratoga St., - Baltimore, Md.

**MR. I. A. NAAME,**

Pera, Constantinople, Turkey,

Sends gratis and post-free on demand his complete catalogue and price lists of oriental stamps. Wishes to receive circulars, specimens and price tests. References of first order.

Established Europe—America 1850

**P. H. HEINSBERGER,**89 Delany St., and 138 Ludlow St.,  
New York, U. S. A.

International Agency, News and Book Depot, Sheet Music, Foreign Stamps and Political papers, European Stamp Albums in all languages. Bad debt, stamp and other collections made with success.

"Atlas" of the world (pocket edition 200 pages) with over a hundred illustrated maps and full description of each country of the globe \$1. "Volapuck" and short hand and the standard publications, directories, addresses, insurance tickets, passport patents, type writing machines.

Advertising, Mercantile Bureau, merchandise of any kind, retail and wholesale buyer and shipper. Foreign used postage and revenue stamps, postal cards. Importer wholesale and retail. "Approval Sheets" of foreign stamps made against \$1 Deposit or Reference. All Foreign stamps sold far under catalogue price. Single Foreign stamps at a sacrifice; 100 assorted or different stamps of South and Central America, West India Islands \$1 to \$2. 100 assorted or different of Asia, Africa, and Australia \$2 to \$3. Thousand good assorted postage stamps of "all countries" in Europe \$1. 100 varieties foreign revenue stamps, \$1. Descriptive price catalogue of foreign revenue stamps (German edition 225 pages) \$2. Rubber stamps of any kind. Send your list of wants, write for different price lists but enclose stamp for reply (compulsory.)

Correspondence in English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish.

Agent and depot for "The Badger State Philatelist."

**E. S. ENGEL,**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

**United States Postage Revenues and Foreign Stamps.**

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Col.

Choice Approval Sheets sent to collectors furnishing A 1 reference. Reliable agents wanted at 33½ per cent. Com. U. S. Stamps wanted. Price list free.

**A FEW BARGAINS**

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1847, 5c brown, used.....               | 25 cts. |
| 1872, 7c vermilion, used.....           | 12 cts. |
| " 24c purple, used.....                 | 23 cts. |
| " 1c Executive (specimen).....          | 25 cts. |
| " 4 var., 1 set, B. & O. (Kendell)..... | 10 cts. |
| 1884, Western Union.....                | 4 cts.  |
| " 35 var. U. S. Revenues.....           | 20 cts. |
| " 25 " U. S. Postage.....               | 10 cts. |
| " 65 " stamps.....                      | 5 cts.  |
| " 200 " well mixed stamps.....          | 5 cts.  |
| <b>UNPERFORATE</b>                      |         |
| " 5c express.....                       | 30 cts. |
| " 5c Ind. Exchange.....                 | 25 cts. |
| " 25c Power of Attorney.....            | 50 cts. |
| " 50c Original Process.....             | 35 cts. |
| " 60c Ind. Exchange.....                | 70 cts. |

OR THE UNPERF. LOT FOR \$2.00.

Orders under 20 cents must contain stamp for return. Address as above.

**Percival Parrish,**

—DEALER IN—

**FOREIGN & UNITED STATES POSTAGE STAMPS!**

BOX 202, NEWPORT, R. I.

Offers for cash the following bargains in genuine stamps:

(\* Means unused.)

|                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------|-------|
| Bolivia 1879, 10c orange.....            | \$ 04 |
| Costa Rica 1884, 1c red.....             | 22    |
| " " 2c blue.....                         | 20    |
| " " envelope 1886, 5c blue on white..... | 08    |
| *Mexico 1861, ½ real brown.....          | 60    |
| " " officially sealed, brown.....        | 12    |
| *Nova Scotia, 2c mauve.....              | 12    |
| " " 5c blue.....                         | 04    |
| " " 10c red.....                         | 18    |
| *Peru unpaid surcharged, 1c brown.....   | 12    |
| " " \$5 Revenue, orange.....             | 12    |
| One of each of the above only.....       | 1 65  |

These stamps are all mounted in small frames or mounts and make a very fine appearance.

Stamps on approval @ 25% commission to both advanced and beginning collectors sending reference and promise to return in 10 days. Beginners send for an approval book of stamps at 1, 2, and 3c each.

Sample copy of the Rhode Island Philatelist free. Address

**P. PARRISH** (A. P. A. 412.)

Box 202.

Newport, R. I.

N. B. For sale, 8 collections of stamps, very cheap. Write for particulars.

**CHARLES S. MEEK****POSTAGE STAMPS.**

Toronto, 12 North St., - - Canada.

## LIST OF 1888 ISSUES.

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Greece 5 L.....             | 5 cents. |
| " 10 L.....                 | 9 "      |
| Martinique prov. 1c.....    | 7 "      |
| " " 5c.....                 | 15 "     |
| Norway 2 ore on 12 ore..... | 7 "      |
| Shanghai 20c on 40c.....    | 30 "     |
| " 20c on 80c.....           | 25 "     |
| Tunis 5c env.....           | 7 "      |
| Zulu Ld ½d.....             | 7 "      |
| " " 1d.....                 | 10 "     |
| Cuba, set of 6.....         | 15 "     |

Sheets of good stamps sent on approval on receipt of deposit or unquestionable reference. Postage extra on orders under 75 cents. Terms net cash.

Bank Co., Wisconsin.  
Address STAMP & COIN EXCHANGE, Merrimac.  
ceive as present, six unused foreign stamps.  
vicinity, and stamp for return postage, will re-  
vous *bona fide* stamp collectors residing in their  
us the names and post office addresses of ten  
free. Correspondence solicited. Any one sending  
exchange. Collectors purchased. Price lists  
or Department stamps wanted for cash or in  
tion U. S. Revenue, Match, Medicine, Postage.  
Agents wanted to sell stamps on 50% commis-  
persons sending good reference or cash deposit.  
Brazil, 15 used, 30c. Approval sheets sent to  
ties, 50c; Heligoland, set of 20 unused, 50c;  
Brazil, 15 used, 30c. Approval sheets sent to  
STAMPS  
200 varieties, all foreign.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

**Rubber Stamp ! 50% COMMISSION**

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING Co.,  
Baltimore, - - - - - Md.

**Do You Want to Buy Genuine Stamps**

25-75% Below Standard Catalogue.

Send for my Sheets and Catalogue and save money. "Quick sales and small profits" is my motto. Send at once reference for the cheapest sheets in the market.

**F. N. MASSOTH, Jr.,**

3m2 Hanover Centre, Lake Co., Indiana.

On My Approval Books!

Send 2 cents for the  
**MONTHLY BARGAIN LIST!**

[50 per cent. below Scott's.]

FROM

**J. KREBS,**

Importer, Wholesale & Retail Dealer in  
**UNITED STATES & FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS!**

—FOR COLLECTIONS.—

**114 East 83d Street, New York, N. Y.**

**ATTENTION!**

Responsible collectors who desire to obtain genuine stamps at the lowest prices, should write now for a sheet of fine stamps on approval at 30% commission. Mention the Badger State Philatelist.

CHAS. BEAMISH, JR.,

1424 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foreign consignments and correspondence solicited.

**CIRCULARS FREE**

**YOUR NAME**

—ON—

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.**

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.**

**AGENTS WANTED**

**RUBBER STAMP**

—OF—

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 33 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.**

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.**

**CIRCULARS FREE**

# ATTENTION !!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a good

## Rubber Stamp and Outfit !

### For Only 30 Cents.

Knowing that everybody needs a Rubber Stamp for printing Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, etc., and marking packages, and especially for marking their clothing, we have made arrangements to furnish the public with a Good Rubber Stamp, including inks and pads, all in a neat box, for only 30 cents. These stamps are not made of glue and molasses, which is often palmed off on the public for rubber, but are made of the best rubber, and will stand constant use. It is only by making large numbers of these stamps that they can be offered at this price. Therefore we desire your order, and if you are not satisfied with the stamp, your money will be refunded on return of the stamp. What better offer can be made? Now is your chance! Order one!

Give plain directions, and state the style of stamp desired, also color of ink you prefer; we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green or Indelible of the very best, that will not wash out.

#### SAMPLES OF STYLES:

|                                                                                                 |                                                                    |                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Frank Hartan.</i>                                                                            | <b>POSTAGE DUE.</b>                                                | <i>S. H. Bennett,<br/>Hartford, Conn.</i>                                 |
| If not called for in 10 days,<br>return to<br><b>A. M. BENNETT,</b><br>Silver City, New Mexico. | <b>A. H. WHITE,</b><br>Zoological Collector,<br>Thomaston, - Conn. | <i>F. M. George,</i><br><b>POST-OFFICE,</b><br><i>Terryville, - R. I.</i> |

☞ All orders must contain three (3) cents extra for postage.

Please send postage stamps or postal note for 33 cents. ☞

Address all orders to

## R. W. FORD,

BRISTOL, : : : CONNECTICUT.

#### WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK OF THE STAMP.

"Received my stamp, well pleased. I sent you two more orders; hope you will fill them as soon as possible."  
B. G. CHANEY, Fort Worth, Tex.

"We received stamp and are very well pleased." EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., St. Cloud, Minn.

"Received the stamp all right, and was greatly pleased with it: it can't be beat for the money. I shall try and introduce it to other collectors."  
WALTER WEBB, Barkers, N. Y.



# ATTENTION !!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a good

## Rubber Stamp and Outfit!

### For Only 30 Cents.

Knowing that everybody needs a Rubber Stamp for printing Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, etc., and marking packages, and especially for marking their clothing, we have made arrangements to furnish the public with a Good Rubber Stamp, including inks and pads, all in a neat box, for only 30 cents. These stamps are not made of glue and molasses, which is often palmed off on the public for rubber, but are made of the best rubber, and will stand constant use. It is only by making large numbers of these stamps that they can be offered at this price. Therefore we desire your order, and if you are not satisfied with the stamp, your money will be refunded on return of the stamp. What better offer can be made? Now is your chance! Order one!

Give plain directions, and state the style of stamp desired, also color of ink you prefer; we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green or Indelible of the very best, that will not wash out.

#### SAMPLES OF STYLES:

*Frank Norton.*

**POSTAGE DUE.**

*S. H. Bennett,*

*Hartford, Conn.*

If not called for in 10 days,  
return to

**A. M. BENNETT,**

Silver City, New Mexico.

**A. B. WHITE,**

**Geological Collector,**

Thomaston, Conn.

*F. M. George,*

**POST-OFFICE,**

*Terryville, R. I.*

Ⓜ All orders must contain three (3) cents extra for postage.

Please send postage stamps or postal note for 33 cents. Ⓜ

Address all orders to

**R. W. FORD,**

**BRISTOL, ; ; ; CONNECTICUT.**

#### WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK OF THE STAMP.

"Received my stamp, well pleased. I sent you two more orders; hope you will fill them as soon as possible." **B. G. CHANEY, Fort Worth, Tex.**

"We received stamp and are very well pleased." **EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., St. Cloud, Minn.**


"Received the stamp all right, and was greatly pleased with it; it can't be beat for the money. I shall try and introduce it to other collectors." **WALTER WEBB, Barkers, N. Y.**

# CLOSING OUT OF BUSINESS!

On account of my intention to sell out my entire business when I can reduce my stock, I offer the following Stamps at extremely low prices. Terms net cash in advance. Postage extra to Foreign countries, except Mexico and Canada.

|                                        | Per 100. | Per 1000. |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Mexico, 1864, 2 real yellow, - - - - - | \$3 00   | \$        |
| " 1874, 10c, yellow, - - - - -         | 80       | 7 50      |
| " 1874, 25c, blue, - - - - -           | 50       | 4 50      |
| " 1834, green, assorted, - - - - -     | 55       | 5 00      |
| " 1885, assorted, - - - - -            | 70       | 6 50      |
| " 1886, " - - - - -                    | 45       | 4 00      |
| " 1888 " - - - - -                     | 45       | 4 00      |
| " official blk., - - - - -             | 75       |           |
| " officially scaled, unused, - - - - - | 4 50     |           |
| " Revenues, assorted, - - - - -        | 90       | 8 00      |
| Ecuador, well assorted, - - - - -      | 90       | 8 00      |
| U. S. Columbia, 5c, - - - - -          | 50       | 4 50      |
| Guatemala, 1c and 5c, 1886, - - - - -  | 1 00     |           |
| France, many old, - - - - -            |          | 20        |
| Dutch Indies, - - - - -                | 30       |           |
| U. S. Revenues, many rare, - - - - -   |          | 2 50      |

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!

 I have only a very limited quantity of the U. S. Columbia and Guatemala. Address,

## A. ROSENBERG,

152 DeLord St.,

New Orleans, La.

PARTIAL PRICE LIST

OF THE

Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,

3113 CASS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO

HALF DIME SETS.

The left hand figure denotes the number of Varieties in each set. Price 5 cents a set. 5 sets 25 cents, 12 sets 50 cents or the entire lot, 61 sets containing 340 stamps, sent post free for \$2.85.

To every person purchasing the entire lot we will give a Triangle Newfoundland stamp. This stamp retails for 25 cents.

|                       |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4 Argentine           | 4 Ceylon            | 2 Grenada           |
| 4 Austria and Italy   | 2 Confederate       | 5 Greece            |
| 10 Austria            | 2 Cyprus            | 10 Holland          |
| 8 Austrian            | 5 Cape of Good Hope | 10 Great Britain    |
| 3 Bermuda             | 5 Cuba              | 3 Hong Kong         |
| 4 Barbadoes           | 3 Dutch Indies      | 2 Iceland           |
| 3 Baden               | 4 Egypt             | 5 India             |
| 3 Bulgaria            | 4 Finland           | 12 Italy            |
| 4 Brazil              | 10 France           | 5 Jamaica           |
| 3 Bosnia              | 3 French Colonies   | 4 Japan             |
| 4 Chill               | 10 Denmark          | 5 Luxemburg         |
| 7 Canada              | 5 Sardina           | 3 Peru              |
| 7 Mexico              | 3 Sandwich Isles    | 3 Honduras          |
| 2 Monaco              | 5 Servia            | 5 U. S. Locals      |
| 5 Porto Rico          | 10 Spain            | 3 Eastern Roumania  |
| 5 Portugal            | 8 Sweden            | 2 Fiji              |
| 4 Prussia             | 4 Sweden Official   | 3 Venezuela         |
| 5 Queensland          | 10 Swiss            | 5 Victoria          |
| 9 Russia              | 5 Turkey            | 8 Wurtemberg        |
| 5 Sardina             | 3 Tasmania          | 10 U. S. Postage    |
| 3 Straits Settlements | 3 Trinidad          | 10 U. S. Envelope   |
|                       |                     | 5 U. S. Departments |
|                       |                     | 4 U. S. War         |
|                       |                     | 3 Hamburg           |

DIME SETS.

The left hand figure denotes the number of varieties in each set. Price 10 cents a set. 5 sets for 50 cents, 11 sets for \$1.00 or the entire lot of 73 sets, containing 457 stamps, sent post free for \$6.35.

To any person purchasing the entire lot we will give an Argentine Republic 90 cent stamp. This stamp retails for 50 cents.

|                          |                    |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 15 Australian            | 3 Persia           | 7 Peru                |
| 3 Alsace and Lorraine    | 2 Congo            | 5 Servia              |
| 3 Angola                 | 7 Cuba             | 17 Spain              |
| 7 Argentine Republic     | 4 Eastern Roumelia | 5 Sandwich Isles      |
| 20 Australia             | 7 Egypt            | 5 Saxony              |
| 6 Austria and Italy      | 20 France          | 7 Roman States        |
| 4 Azores                 | 4 France unpaid    | 7 Roumania            |
| 6 Baden                  | 6 French Colonies  | 6 Turkey              |
| 7 Barbadoes              | 7 Finland          | 2 Simoor              |
| 5 Bergezdorf             | 16 Great Britain   | 2 Siam                |
| 6 Bavaria, Return Letter | 4 Guatemala        | 5 Straits Settlements |
| 3 Bahamas                | 7 Greece           | 5 Venezuela           |
| 4 Bermuda                | 3 Hayti            | 7 Victoria            |
| 4 Bosnia                 | 5 Hong Kong        | 8 U. S. Officials     |
| 5 Bulgaria               | 4 Heligoland       | 15 U. S. Revenues     |
| 7 Brazil                 | 7 Japan            | 5 U. S. of Columbia   |
| 4 Br. Guiana             | 8 Jamaica          | 6 Sweden Losen        |
| 10 Canada                | 10 India           | 6 Sweden Official     |
| 8 Canada Bill            | 12 Mexico          | 5 South Australia     |
| 3 Canada Law             | 4 Manaco           | 2 Philippine Isles    |
| 7 Cape of Good Hope      | 4 Newfoundland     | 3 Nicaragua           |
| 6 Ceylon                 | 7 Porto Rico       | 4 Natal               |
| 6 Chill                  | 5 Orange States    | 5 Ecuador             |
|                          | 3 Paraguay         |                       |

Special attention is called to the above 5 and 10 cent sets. The stamps are all guaranteed genuine, and if desired, a written guarantee will be sent with each order. Your attention is called to the number of varieties in each set, and if the same stamps were to be sold single they would bring twice as much as we get for them when put up in sets. New 1889 price list free.

Agents wanted at 33 1/4 per cent. Address

BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP CO.,

Name this paper in answering advertisement.

3113 CASS STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELVAN, WIS., MARCH, 1889.

NUMBER 4.

## Agents - Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

### 30 per cent. Commission

Dealers and Collectors who have oddities and rare stamps they desire to exchange will find it will be to their advantage to correspond with us.

APPROVAL LOTS SENT TO DEALERS.

**A. A. SHAW & CO.,**  
BOX 285. ST. PAUL, MINN.

## A CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!

READ THIS TWICE.

To every Honest Collector WHO MEANS BUSINESS and will send us an unused 5c stamp for an assortment of Stamps on approval at 25 per cent commission. At same time promising to make returns in 10 days, we will give FREE an unused, entire, Gautamala envelope, catalogue at 10c. and to every FIFTH person answering this advertisement we will give FREE an Unused Entire Rejected die. 1887, No. 5, Amber Paper. Give our approval sheets a fair trial and you will not regret it. Address,

**EXCELSIOR STAMP CO.,**  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

## Dealers and Collectors!

In order to reduce a large consignment of fine stamps, I offer 100 var's, no two alike, for a 52c P. note. These stamps are catalogued 3 or 4 times this amount and are a fine collection. Money cheerfully refunded if not perfectly satisfactory, or as represented.

OSCAR JANNASCH, Burton, Texas.

## APPROVAL SHEETS!

Of rare stamps at 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ % commission. Low prices, ready sales. Address

JAMES F. STICKELS,

Shohomish, Washington Territory

Established 1885.

A. P. A. 685.

**SAMUEL G. SMITH,**

(Successor to Smith & Paine)

## Philatelic Importer!

AND DEALER IN

### Rubber Printing Stamps & Stamp Portraits.

HECKATOO, - - - ARK., U. S. A.

Norse, Swedish and Danish Locals and the postal issues of Central and South America a specialty

Special attention given to his Approval Sheet department. Quality of stamps unsurpassed. Sheets sent only to parties furnishing written reference, A. P. A. members excepted. Agents desired. Collectors invited to write for special discounts. All kinds of philatelic goods at extremely low prices. Correspondence received in English, French and Spanish.

Rubber Stamps of every description remarkably cheap, either hand or self-inking. Name stamp with ink and pads, postpaid, 18c. Facsimile of your autograph, self-inking, with ink and wood cut, postpaid, only \$1.88. Circulars for 2c stamp. A trial always convinces. Satisfaction guaranteed in every case.

Stamp Photos, same size ordinary postage stamp, in sheets of 100, ready gummed and perforated. Special terms and samples sent for stamp to pay postage.

Correspondence and exchange desired with advanced collectors. Durbin's catalogue being basis of exchange.

**F. P. VINCENT,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

### POSTAGE STAMPS.

All dealers should send for our latest list before buying, as we are offering a large line not usually quoted at wholesale. All kinds of stamps wanted for cash.

Lock Box 28, - - - Chatham, N. Y.

## Look! Look! Look!

Upon application for one of my fine U. S. or Foreign Sheets, a stamp worth 10 cents free.

**E. F. JOHNSON,**

LANSING,

MICHIGAN.



33 1-3 per cent.

# COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,  
**LOCK BOX 38,**  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

*Mention paper when writing.*

FREE! To every honest collector who will send two cents and reference from parents for some of my fine approval sheets will receive as a prize, a set of Heligoland wrappers. Cheap sets unused, postage extra:  
 3 Heligoland wrapp's 10c 5 U. S. '69, grilled \$1.50  
 4 Persie service.....25 9 official Agricult' 3.50  
 5 Saxony, 1863.....12 10 " Interior.. 1.25  
 9 Switzerland.....15 10 " Post Office 1.65  
 2 Spain, 1867, 25-50c. 15 11 " War..... 85  
 A trial order is solicited. Price list free  
 E. Clark Reed. Lakeville, Conn.



**N. E. CARTER,**  
 DEALER IN  
**Rare Stamps**  
 of all kinds.  
 Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

1 Old letter, written before stamp era.....15c  
 1000 Foreign stamps......05  
 1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties......10  
 Italy, used, 8 varieties......05  
 All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
 S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

Match and medicine stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Send list of wants. Address, G. A. BAAS, Batesville, Ind. A. P. A. 653.

*Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.*

## New Bargains in Sets.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Azores, 7 var., used.....            | \$ .14 |
| Sweden, 1872, 11 var., complete...   | .06    |
| Sandwich Islands, 7 var.....         | .15    |
| Heligoland, 21 var., unused.....     | .33    |
| Mexico, 10 var., used.....           | .10    |
| Luxemburg, 6 var., used.....         | .04    |
| Turkey, 20 var., used.....           | .20    |
| Spain, 20 " ".....                   | .10    |
| Jamaica, 8 " ".....                  | .08    |
| Persia, 4 " ".....                   | .08    |
| Peru, 1867, llamas, 3 var.....       | .08    |
| Guatemala, 1882, 5 var., unused..... | .12    |
| Saxony, Arms, 5-var.....             | .08    |

### U. S. STAMPS.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| U. S. Registration, green.....      | .06 |
| " 1872, 30c black.....              | .02 |
| " 1888, 30c brown.....              | .03 |
| " P. O. Dept., 10c, unused.....     | .23 |
| " Due Stamps, 7 var., complete..... | .20 |

### PRICE LIST FREE.

Agents Wanted. Approval Sheets at 25% Com. Reference Required.

### CHAS. DREW,

Box 3250. - - - New York City.



### "Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ .07  
 1 Large Sea Bean - - - .08  
 Address, N. E. CARTER,  
 Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

**W. F. GREANY,**  
 827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
 California.

### ROYAL PACKET NO. 25

Is the best packet ever put up for the money. It contains 40 varieties (used and unused) of such stamps as Corea 10 lions (unused), Turkey surcharge, Victoria 3d, Bolivia 5c (unused), and others equally as good. Worth at least \$1 by Scott or we will refund the money. Price only 25 cents. 100 good U. S. and Foreign, 10 unused 18c: 100 mixed, 5c. ROYAL STAMP CO., Milligan, Neb.

## Agents Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

# 35% Commission!

**BELLE CITY STAMP CO.,**

915 Milwaukee St. - - - Racine, Wis.

# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DEHAVAN, WIS., MARCH, 1889.

NUMBER 4.

## POSTMEN DELIVERING MAIL BY CARRIAGES.

BY PH. HEINSBERGER.

Germany, the leader in all postal matters, is always improving the mail service. In no country on earth are so many postal facilities for the people, than in the big and powerful German Empire. The latest postal improvement is "postmen riding in carriages" and delivering mail to residences. (Reader, don't laugh!) Listen to me now, you numerous subscribers of THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST, in the U. S. and in foreign countries. I will narrate in short this postal wonder. It was in the year 1880, as the imperial German postal authorities introduced this system for the benefit of the people in the "country." That is said for those villages who were located "far off" a post-office. Those villages which are located 4 to 5 miles from the nearest postoffice, get since many decennials, regularly mail, delivered by postmen on foot. This carriage mail delivery system was found necessary, as in Germany most of the villages have no postoffices, but are largely populated. Twice or three times a week the postman in a buggy goes on the road, summer and winter. At the nearest postoffice to his route he is furnished with the mail for different villages—letters, parcels and money orders. Contrary to postal custom in our glorious republic the money orders in Germany are paid in city and country by the postman, who delivers the mail to residences. At the main entrance of the delivery rooms the "benevolent" postal authorities have placed different postal buggies. The postman puts his

mail in an iron box and places it at a convenient place inside the large buggy—no fancy buggy. At the moment of starting, the postman takes his seat as coachman, blows on his postal horn a lively air, Tra, la, la, and begins his trip. After many hours riding, he is in sight of a village, and his merry air on the postal horn tell the village people "Get ready, the postman is here." At each farm house he delivers the mail he has for them, and collects, also, new mail from the village people. On demand of the people, he sells them also, postage stamps, postal cards, envelopes, sealing wax, writing paper, and blank sheets of money orders, and blank sheets for cash on delivery, "C. O. D." money orders, also draft sheets. The postman is furnished with general postal merchandise by the postal authorities for the convenience of the people. After sojourning some hours, and taking his meal and the "necessary beer"—lager bier (frequently the people charge nothing for meals and drinks) the postman tells his friend, the postal horn, to blow a lusty air and he continues his trip. On the road he has to travel, he also delivers mail to single farm houses. Some miles more riding he reaches another village and the same thing goes on in delivering mail. In night time the postman is sleeping at the residence of a leading citizen and his horse is cared for. The village people is very convenient to those postmen and often charge nothing for all those troubles, although the postman is authorized to pay for such necessary traveling expenses, to a certain amount, according to the length of the country trip and the

number of villages he has to visit. The postman must also report, late in the evening or night time, of the same day, at the starting postoffice. Each postman is in full postal uniform, dark blue clothing with red borders all around, and a cap also with a red border and the imperial German eagle on the front. The postal buggy is painted in German postal colors, yellow, and at the doors of the buggy is a postal horn. The saddle of the postal horse is also ornamented all around with postal horns. The postman, mail, buggy and horse are under imperial German protection, and in time of danger the postman has police power, as far as his official oath is recognized by the law. But he never has a chance to use this power, as country people are always glad if the postman in his buggy is among them. The postmen have orders to take village people as passengers in the buggy at the regular fare. This new postal improvement has been very successful and is enlarged yearly. According to German postal rule, only such country villages are visited by postmen in a carriage, which are built in a compact mass, that is said all houses close together, and having a convenient road. Steps have been taken also to visit such farm houses which are singly located on a road, but "on the condition" that such single farms must be located within a certain limit, near the next village, to which the postman delivers mail, and the "main condition" such farmers must care for, that the road leading to their house is in general good condition for driving a postal wagon—otherwise such people are left. Many hundred mail wagons for this country mail service are on duty, and is a hardship for the postmen, but as they are chosen from rural people they are used to it and do their duty cheerfully, summer and winter. They all know how to handle horse and wagon. As I mentioned before, the postmen in Germany are fitted out with "general postal merchandise" by the postal authorities. The

postmen on foot in the city, the same as in the country, sell to people on demand, stamps, postal cards, paper, envelopes, sealing wax, money order blank sheets. I suppose the readers will all agree with my wish, that in the new year "Uncle Sam's" postal authorities give to the American people some more postal facilities too. America may follow the noble postal example of Europe!

## FRAUD LIST.

The following parties owe us various amounts which we are unable to collect. If any will settle a just notice of same will be given them: H. L. Price, St. Louis; D. B. Smith, New York; O. H. Spray, LaHoyt, Ia.; H. E. French, Niagara Falls; E. L. French, Wellington, O.; H. T. Ray, Bald Creek, N. C.; T. W. Risdon, Boston; H. J. Hicks, Toronto; E. E. Book, Niagara Falls; F. M. Lynburner, Fonthill, Ontario; E. D. Doolau, Ashburnham, Mass.; W. P. Arnold, Lafayette, R. I.; Frank P. Adams, Madison, Wis.; J. J. Palma, Guatemala, C. A. There are also several parties that will come under this list if they do not make settlement before next number.

*Philately* is the name of a new journal published by Messrs. Holmes & Wyle, of New York. It is a very good initial number.

E. B. Sterling appears to be the right man in the right place, as he is doing all in his power to promote the general condition of the exchange department of the A. P. A. Let every member extend his support and make this the leading feature of our association.

The *Curio*, hailing from Benson, Minn., is the latest thing in the publishing line. Its prominent article entitled "Large Stamp Collectors," is very interesting, only the subject is hardly appropriate as it states nothing whatever about the size of the *Collectors* but of their *collections* only. Surely this Benson is a great place.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., March, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1/2 inch.....\$ 25 | 3 inches.....\$1 00 |
| 1 inch..... 40     | 1 column..... 2 50  |
| 2 inches..... 75   | 1 page..... 3 50    |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm. P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswich, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

A. Naame, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.  
Rob May, Portbou, (Gerona) Spain.

T. A. S. Quail, Demerara, British Guiana, S. A.

Ph. Heinsberger, 138 Ludlow St. and 89 Delaney Street, New York, U. S. A.

Geo. Vincent, P. O. Box 116, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

H. Mittelmann, Czernowitz, Austria, Europe.  
Alf. Lancey, Montreal, Canada, Box 2066.

CIRCULATION 1400.

Try an advertisement with us.

The Philatelic *Tribune* has changed its form again,—next.

The Batchelder Stamp Co. is one of the largest stamp firms in the west. See ad.

Ph. Heinsberger has consented to contribute regularly to this paper. As Mr. H. is a standard writer we are sure our subscribers will be pleased with the addition.

## PHILATELIC SQUIBS.

Herdsmen's *Miscellany* is on the decrease. No philatelic matter of value in last issue.

"The *Bazar*" for February contains a likeness of the ideal humorist. Wonder if its the editor?

The reprint question has proven more obnoxious than the Chalmers vs. Hill affair. "Great Scott, give us a rest."

Send 75c and copy for a 1 inch ad. and we'll place it in the B. S. P., three numbers. A big bargain, don't miss it!

W. S. McLean, 11 Church St., Boston, will publish a stamp directory about April 1st, consisting of about 150 pages.

The *Figaro* comes out a little late but it is full of interesting reading matter. We hope you will come regularly, now you have made a new start, Bro. Voute.

After reading J. R. Hooper's letter in March, American Journal of Philately, we must confess it makes us tired to know how some people will lie for notoriety.

Scott & Co. hold their 91st auction sale at Bangs & Co.'s, 739 Broadway, March 25th. The last sale was held on March 5th and 6th. Good prices were realized.

Wonder where the "old reliable," "always on time," "ever up to the standard," "*Stamp*," has gone. We hope that Colorado Philatelic absorption has not ruined it.

Voute is terribly stirred up over Recherts re-election to International Secretary office. We do not understand why this disturbance is necessary. Rechert has done more for our association than the whole Chicago gang combined.

## U. S. STAMPS.

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 100 3c, 1851 issue.....                      | \$ 45 |
| 100 3c, 1853 ".....                          | 45    |
| 100 3c, 1868 ".....                          | 50    |
| 100 envelopes ass't., 1853 to 1887.....      | 25    |
| 100 var. postage, rev., dep't., and env..... | 25    |
| 100 1c Black, Match, Leigh and Pelmer.....   | 3 00  |

Rare stamps on approval at 50% com.

P. H. THORPE,

704 Smithfield St.

Pittsburg, Pa.



## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**ALPHA STAMP CO.**, 326 N. Carey St., Balto., Md. Fine approval sheets for beginners at 25% disc. Mention kind desired.

**AUSTIN**, E. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**BOYER**, Maurice, 26 Rue des Basses, Treilles, Poitiers, France desires copies of Philatelic journals.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**ED. FREMY FILS**, Donai, Nord, France. Meindre N. P. S. Marchand de timbres en gros et detail. Orix courant gratis et franco avec specimen de mon Journal l'Echo de la bembrologue.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**HOBB**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. U. S. Stamps a specialty.

**HOLDEN**, R. J., Wavland, Beaver Dam, Wis., stamp collector. Copies of papers and price lists desired.

**JACKSON**, F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KERK**, Isaac S., Fremont, Pa. 20 minerals from Pa. in Div. Box 1x1½ in., 50c, post free. Lists free.

**KLINE**, Frank, Spring City, Pa. U. S. and Foreign stamps for sale or exchange. Approval sheets at 33½ per cent. commission.

**KELLER**, H. W., Lancaster, Ohio. Foreign stamp Importer and dealer in Philatelic supplies, solicits consignments of stamps. Sheets on approval at 40 per cent commission.

**LANSING STAMP CO.**, Lock Box 276, Lansing, Mich., dealers in stamps. Fine approval sheets specialty.

**ROYAL STAMP CO.**, Milligan, Neb., wish to buy stamps and stamp papers. Approval sheets at 50 per cent commission.

**SHEPARD**, Jno. A., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence desired.

**SUTHERLAND**, A. E., DePere, Wisconsin, stamp dealer. Stamps on approval.

**PARISH**, A. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. **18 CTS.** post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

Send a quantity of postage stamps, envelopes and bands and receive equal value in European stamps, bands, etc.

Address, **HENRY PERATHON**,  
Aubusson, France, Europe.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15 Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers in good condition. For 100 of above I will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

## Look! Look! Look!

### APPROVAL SHEETS

OF FINE STAMPS AT

**33½ Cents Commission.**

A. E. SUTHERLAND,

DEPERE, - - - WISCONSIN.

### Stop and Read!

To everyone sending reference for one of my fine approval sheets at 40% commission, I will give free a stamp catalogued at 5 cts.

W. A. CHADWICK,

1st and Market Sts. Des Moines, Ia.

A. P. A. 72. C. P. A. 55.

Collectors having less than 1500 varieties should send a 2c stamp for approval sheets at 25% commission. Every fifth applicant will receive two unused entire Guatamala env., or an unused foreign postal card. **KARL C. MINER**,  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

### BARGAINS IN UNUSED SETS.

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 7 var. B. N. Borneo, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10c..... | 75c |
| 6 " Cuba, 1888 issue .....                      | 10c |
| 21 " Heligoland.....                            | 55c |
| 9 " Prince Edward Island.....                   | 38c |
| 14 " Thurn & Taxis.....                         | 30c |
| 11 " War Department complete.....               | 85c |

Agents wanted to sell from my sheets at 25% commission. Price list and 30 foreign stamps free for 2c stamp.  
**CHAS. W. HOYT**,  
309 Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn.

WANTED.—Latin, Spanish, German, French, Italian and Greek Books; also books on Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and other good books, in exchange for minerals, shells, fossils, Indian relics, botanical specimens, polished or unpolished wood specimens, &c.

**JAMES GALEN**, Rawlinsville, Pa.

### THE BONANZA PACKETS.

No. 1 contains 25 varieties foreign stamps from Barbadoes, Japan, Roumania, Victoria, Tasmania, Cape of Good Hope, N. S. Wales, Chili, India, South Australia, Queensland, Portugal, Luxemburg, New Zealand, Canada, (register), Jamaica, etc. Price, post free, 11 cents. We will advertise a series of these packets. Watch next month for No. 2. Sheets on approval. **H. M. KELLER & Co.**,  
Lancaster, Ohio.

Hungarian Postal Card, uncut and price lists of stamps and albums mailed free to all collectors sending 2c stamp for postage. Beautiful calendar for 1889 in five colors, 6 by 9 inches in size, sent for 6c in stamps. Address,

**STERLING STAMP Co.**,  
P. O. Box 500. St. Louis, Mo.

# 350 Varieties!

PICKED STAMPS

**\$1.00. : \$1.00.**

500 Varieties, - \$2.00.

200 " - .50.

100 " - .25.

All fine selected goods. Fine approval sheets at good commission.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, - Hartford, Conn.

**P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO**

APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c. post-free  
828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

## Agents Wanted!

All over the U. S. to sell stamps from my choice sheets. All stamps are genuine. Give me a trial. A promise to return in 10 days is all the reference I want. E. J. THOMPSON, Pittsfield, N. H.

**Michigan Coin Co.,**

176 Cass St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

—DEALERS IN—

Coins, Paper Money and Curios.

BARGAINS.

10 var. foreign coins, 25c; 5 Southern State Bills, 25c; Set of 4 Congo Coins, 1888, 27c; 3 Ill. War envelopes, 10c. Price list 2c stamp.

**Putnam : Brothers,**

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

**G. B. CALMAN,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE : STAMPS !**

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

1871.

1889.

**WILL M. CLEMENS,**

GARVANZA, CALIFORNIA.

**Stamps AT Wholesale**

~~SEND FOR LATEST QUOTATIONS.~~

**Wm. V. D. Wettern, Jr.,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE STAMPS !**

Price lists sent free on application to dealers only.

513 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

**Do You Want to Buy Genuine Stamps**

**25-75% Below Standard Catalogue.**

Send for my Sheets and Catalogue and save money. "Quick sales and small profits" is my motto. Send at once reference for the cheapest sheets in the market.

**F. N. MASSOTH, Jr.,**

3m2

Manover Centre, Lake Co., Indiana.

**Rubber Stamp !**

With your name in fancy type, 25 visiting cards, India ink to mark linen, only 25c(stamps). Book of 2000 styles free with each order. Agents wanted. Big pay.

THALMAR MANUFACTURING Co.,

Baltimore, - - - - - Md.

THE  
NEW JERSEY  
PHILATELIST

The first number of this quarterly magazine has appeared. It is one of the best quarterly's issued, and if you want to have a complete volume subscribe at once.

SUBSCRIPTION, 15c PER ANNUM

In United States,  
Canada and Mexico.

No. 2 will contain, among other interesting articles, "The Die varieties of the Sweden stamps." Send subscription at once.

LEHMANN BROS.,  
Paterson, N. J.

A. : S. : ABBOTT,

55 S. State St., Concord, N. Y.

—DEALER IN—

U. S. <sup>AND</sup> Revenue Stamps.

All stamps below Scott's catalogue.

Send list of wants and get my prices.

100 CASH PRIZES

Send your name and address, for particulars, to the

**KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,**  
P. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.

In answering, please mention this paper, and if you are a collector, state your specialty.

ATTENTION !

Responsible collectors who desire to obtain genuine stamps at the lowest prices, should write now for a sheet of fine stamps on approval at 30% commission. Mention the Badger State Philatelist.

CHAS. BEAMISH, JR.,

1424 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foreign consignments and correspondence solicited.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

GREEN & CO.

MEDFORD, - MASS.

—DEALERS IN—

Foreign and American Postage Stamps  
FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.

WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,

Cal.

Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,  
Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

# FREDERICK NOYES,

COLLINS, TEXAS.

Member of American Philatelic Association,  
National Stamp Dealers' Association.

Postage Stamps Bought, Sold and Exchanged!!

Send for lists of Rarities, Exc. and Peks.

Try some of my *Tex.-Mex. Packets*:

*Packet MA*: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1889, red issue; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MB*: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1886-1887, including ruled paper; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MC*: 20 stamps of Mexico, 1884-1885, well assorted; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MD*: 20 stamps from Mexico, old issues only; price, 25 cents.

*Packet ME*: 20 official stamps of Mexico, both kinds, used and unused; price, 25 cents.

Will take any good postage stamps in exchange at fair prices.

Correspondencia en español. Compro y cambio todas clases de sellos postales.

Correspondence en Francias. Achat et Exchange.

Korrespondenz in Deutsch. Reeler Tauch mit Sammlern und Handlern.

## STAMPS AND ENVELOPES FOR EXCHANGE.

Foreign collectors send sheets for exchange and I will do the same. Scott as basis of exchange.

**ED. B. BEANS,**

Fallsington, - - - Pennsylvania.

## J. & F. STRAUS,

87 SENECA ST., CLEVELAND, O.

## Wholesale Dealer in Postage Stamps.

Dealers, send for the cheapest wholesale list published. Special discount on cash orders.

Catalogue of Canada post. and rev. stamps, 25c  
Dominion Philatelist, one year .....15

Stamps sent on approval to responsible collectors. 35 varieties Canada postage and revenue stamps, 38c, post-paid. H. F. KETCHESON,  
Box 499. - - - Belleville, Ont.

## PRINTING FOR COLLECTORS.

100 Letter heads. . . . .35c 100 XX Envelopes. . . . .35c  
100 Cards or Tags. . . . .35 100 3x5 Exc. lists. . . . .30  
All of above printed and sent by mail for only \$1.00. Give us a trial. The Collectors' Friend, 12 pages, 6 months on trial for 5c, and name in Directory free.  
C. E. CURTISS,  
Sawens, Genesee Co., N. Y.

Now ready, entirely revised, greatly enlarged, and including all new issues up to Dec., 1888, the Sixth Edition of

## Stanley, Gibbons & Co.'s

PRICE CATALOGUE OF

## POSTAGE - STAMPS, - ENVELOPES,

Post Cards and Newspaper Bands.

Together with an Appendix to the above, consisting of over 2,800 illustrations, with reference numbers attached, corresponding with the Catalogue. All varieties of watermark, surcharge, error, and the differences between perf. and imperf., will be found fully catalogued.

The Price Catalogue, .....\$0.50

The Appendix, ..... .36

The two bound together, ..... .84

Handsome Gilt Cloth Reading

Covers, fitted with elastic band,

and adapted to this, or any future

edition, price 25c each; or ..... .28

There is no other comprehensive Catalogue published at so low price. Prospectus post-free and gratis,

Stanley, Gibbons & Co., 8 Gower St. London, W. C.

## E. S. ENGEL,

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

## United States Postage Revenues and Foreign Stamps.

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Col:

Choice Approval Sheets sent to collectors furnishing A 1 reference. Reliable agents wanted at 33½ per cent. Com. U. S. Stamps wanted. Price list free.

### A FEW BARGAINS

1847, 5c brown, used, ..... 25 cts.

1872, 7c vermilion, used, ..... 12 cts.

" 24c purple, used, ..... 23 cts.

" 1c Executive (specimen), ..... 25 cts.

" 4 var., 1 set, B. & O. (Kendell), ..... 10 cts.

1884, Western Union, ..... 4 cts.

" 35 var. U. S. Revenues, ..... 20 cts.

" 25 " U. S. Postage, ..... 10 cts.

" 65 " stamps, ..... 5 cts.

" 200 " well mixed stamps, ..... 5 cts.

### UNPERFORATE.

" 5c express, ..... 30 cts.

" 5c Ind. Exchange, ..... 25 cts.

" 25c Power of Attorney, ..... 50 cts.

" 50c Original Process, ..... 35 cts.

" 60c Ind. Exchange, ..... 70 cts.

OR THE UNPERF. LOT FOR \$2.00.

Orders under 20 cents must contain stamp for return. Address as above.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.



# AUGUST LEHMANN, JR.

Member of A. P. A., 341; C. P. A., 140; Dresden  
Phil. V., 1035; National Philatelic Society, N. Y., 33;  
National Stamp Dealers Association, etc.

## LARGEST DEALER IN N. J.

Correspondence wanted in all the British, French and  
Portugese colonies. Correspondence in German and  
English. Depot for Blank and Permanent Albums.

635 Main St. - Paterson, New Jersey.

## CIRCULARS FREE

**YOUR NAME**

-ON-

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

## AGENTS WANTED

**RUBBER STAMP**

-OF-

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 33 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

**MEN AND WOMEN**

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

## CIRCULARS FREE

# ATTENTION !!

We have made Arrangements to Furnish you with a good

## Rubber Stamp and Outfit!

For Only 30 Cents.

Knowing that everybody needs a Rubber Stamp for printing Cards, Labels, Tags, Envelopes, etc., and marking packages, and especially for marking their clothing, we have made arrangements to furnish the public with a Good Rubber Stamp, including inks and pads, all in a neat box, for only 30 cents. These stamps are not made of glue and molasses, which is often palmed off on the public for rubber, but are made of the best rubber, and will stand constant use. It is only by making large numbers of these stamps that they can be offered at this price. Therefore we desire your order, and if you are not satisfied with the stamp, your money will be refunded on return of the stamp. What better offer can be made? Now is your chance! Order one!

Give plain directions, and state the style of stamp desired, also color of ink you prefer; we can furnish Red, Blue, Violet, Black, Green or Indelible of the very best, that will not wash out.

### SAMPLES OF STYLES:

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><i>Frank Morton.</i></p> <p>If not called for in 10 days.<br/>return to</p> <p><b>A. M. BENNETT,</b><br/>Silver City, New Mexico.</p> | <p><b>POSTAGE DUE.</b></p> <p><b>A. E. WHITE,</b><br/>Oological Collector,<br/>Thomaston, Conn.</p> | <p><i>S. H. Bennett,</i><br/><i>Hartford, Conn.</i></p> <p><i>F. M. George,</i><br/><b>POST-OFFICE,</b><br/><i>Terryville, R. I.</i></p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

All orders must contain three (3) cents extra for postage.

Please send postage stamps or postal note for 33 cents.

Address all orders to

**R. W. FORD,**

**BRISTOL, : : : CONNECTICUT.**

### WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK OF THE STAMP.

"Received my stamp, well pleased. I sent you two more orders; hope you will fill them as soon as possible."  
B. G. CHANEY, Fort Worth, Tex.

"We received stamp and are very well pleased." EXCELSIOR STAMP CO., St. Cloud, Minn.

"Received the stamp all right, and was greatly pleased with it; it can't be beat for the money. I shall try and introduce it to other collectors."  
WALTER WEBB, Barkers, N. Y.

PARTIAL PRICE LIST

— OF THE —

**Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,**

3113 CASS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

**HALF DIME SETS.**

The left hand figure denotes the number of Varieties in each set. Price 5 cents a set. 5 sets 25 cents, 12 sets 50 cents or the entire lot, 61 sets containing 340 stamps, sent post free for \$2.85.

To every person purchasing the entire lot we will give a Triangle Newfoundland stamp. This stamp retails for 25 cents.

|                       |                     |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4 Argentine           | 4 Ceylon            | 2 Grenada           |
| 4 Austria and Italy   | 2 Confederate       | 5 Greece            |
| 10 Austria            | 2 Cyprus            | 10 Holland          |
| 8 Austrian            | 5 Cape of Good Hope | 10 Great Britain    |
| 3 Bermuda             | 5 Cuba              | 3 Hong Kong         |
| 4 Barbadoes           | 3 Dutch Indies      | 2 Iceland           |
| 3 Baden               | 4 Egypt             | 5 India             |
| 3 Bulgaria            | 4 Finland           | 12 Italy            |
| 4 Brazil              | 10 France           | 5 Jamaica           |
| 3 Bosnia              | 3 French Colonies   | 4 Japan             |
| 4 Chili               | 10 Denmark          | 5 Luxemburg         |
| 7 Canada              | 5 Sardina           | 3 Peru              |
| 7 Mexico              | 3 Sandwich Isles    | 3 Honduras          |
| 2 Monaco              | 5 Servia            | 5 U. S. Locals      |
| 5 Porto Rico          | 10 Spain            | 3 Eastern Roumania  |
| 5 Portugal            | 8 Sweden            | 2 Fiji              |
| 4 Prussia             | 4 Sweden Official   | 3 Venezuela         |
| 5 Queensland          | 10 Swiss            | 5 Victoria          |
| 9 Russia              | 5 Turkey            | 8 Wurtemberg        |
| 5 Sardina             | 3 Tasmania          | 10 U. S. Postage    |
| 3 Straits Settlements | 3 Trinidad          | 10 U. S. Envelope   |
|                       |                     | 5 U. S. Departments |
|                       |                     | 4 U. S. War         |
|                       |                     | 3 Hamburg           |

**DIME SETS.**

The left hand figure denotes the number of varieties in each set. Price 10 cents a set. 5 sets for 50 cents, 11 sets for \$1.00 or the entire lot of 73 sets, containing 457 stamps, sent post free for \$6.35.

To any person purchasing the entire lot we will give an Argentine Republic 90 cent stamp. This stamp retails for 50 cents.

|                          |                    |                       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 15 Australian            | 3 Persia           | 7 Peru                |
| 3 Alsace and Loraine     | 2 Congo            | 5 Servia              |
| 3 Angola                 | 7 Cuba             | 17 Spain              |
| 7 Argentine Republic     | 4 Eastern Roumelia | 5 Sandwich Isles      |
| 20 Australia             | 7 Egypt            | 5 Saxony              |
| 6 Austria and Italy      | 20 France          | 7 Roman States        |
| 4 Azores                 | 4 France unpaid    | 7 Roumania            |
| 6 Baden                  | 6 French Colonies  | 6 Turkey              |
| 7 Barbadoes              | 7 Finland          | 2 Sinoor              |
| 5 Bergedorf              | 16 Great Britain   | 2 Siam                |
| 6 Bavaria, Return Letter | 4 Guatemala        | 5 Straits Settlements |
| 3 Bahamas                | 7 Greece           | 5 Venezuela           |
| 4 Bermuda                | 3 Hayti            | 7 Victoria            |
| 4 Bosnia                 | 5 Hong Kong        | 8 U. S. Officials     |
| 5 Bulgaria               | 4 Heligoland       | 15 U. S. Revenues     |
| 7 Brazil                 | 7 Japan            | 5 U. S. of Columbia   |
| 4 Br. Gutana             | 8 Jamaica          | 6 Sweden Losen        |
| 10 Canada                | 10 India           | 6 Sweden Official     |
| 8 Canada Bill            | 12 Mexico          | 5 South Australia     |
| 3 Canada Law             | 4 Manaco           | 2 Philippine Isles    |
| 7 Cape of Good Hope      | 4 Newfoundland     | 3 Nicaragua           |
| 6 Ceylon                 | 7 Porto Rico       | 4 Natal               |
| 6 Chili                  | 5 Orange States    | 5 Ecuador             |
|                          | 3 Paraguay         |                       |

Special attention is called to the above 5 and 10 cent sets. The stamps are all guaranteed genuine, and if desired, a written guarantee will be sent with each order. Your attention is called to the number of varieties in each set, and if the same stamps were to be sold single they would bring twice as much as we get for them when put up in sets. New 1889 price list free.

Agents wanted at 33 1/2 per cent. Address

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP CO.,**

Name this paper in answering advertisement.

3113 CASS STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.



THE BADGER STATE

# PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELAVAN, WIS., APRIL, 1889.

NUMBER 5

## G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

### POSTAGE : STAMPS !

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

## P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO

APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c. post-free  
828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

## Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

## F. P. VINCENT,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN  
POSTAGE STAMPS.

All dealers should send for our latest list before buying, as we are offering a large line not usually quoted at wholesale. All kinds of stamps wanted for cash.  
Lock Box 28, Chatham, N. Y.

### WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.  
W. F. GREANY,  
827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

## *New Bargains in Sets.*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Azores, 7 var., used.....           | \$ .14 |
| Sweden, 1872, 11 var., complete...  | .06    |
| Sandwich Islands, 7 var.....        | .15    |
| Heligoland, 21 var., unused.....    | .33    |
| Mexico, 10 var., used.....          | .10    |
| Luxemburg, 6 var., used.....        | .04    |
| Turkey, 20 var., used.....          | .20    |
| Spain, 20 " ".....                  | .10    |
| Jamaica, 8 " ".....                 | .08    |
| Persia, 4 " ".....                  | .08    |
| Peru, 1867, llamas, 3 var.....      | .08    |
| Guatemala, 1882, 5 var., unused.... | .12    |
| Saxony, Arms, 5 var.....            | .08    |

U. S. STAMPS.

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| U. S. Registration, green.....      | .06 |
| " 1872, 30c black.....              | .02 |
| " 1888, 30c brown.....              | .03 |
| " P. O. Dept., 10c, unused.....     | .23 |
| " Due Stamps, 7 var., complete..... | .20 |

**PRICE LIST FREE.**

Agents Wanted. Approval Sheets at 25% Com. Reference Required.

## CHAS. DREW,

Box 3250. - - New York City.

### STAMPS AND ENVELOPES FOR EXCHANGE.

Foreign collectors send sheets for exchange and I will do the same. Scott as basis of exchange.

## ED. B. BEANS,

Fallsington, - - Pennsylvania.

## J. & F. STRAUS,

87 SENECA ST., CLEVELAND, O.

### Wholesale Dealer in Postage Stamps.

Dealers, send for the cheapest wholesale list published, Special discount on cash orders.



ESTABLISHED SEVEN YEARS.

# Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,

—DEALERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

## Foreign and U. S. Postage Stamps.

3113 CASS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

### Batchelder's Gummed and Perf. Stamp Hinges

FOR MOUNTING STAMPS IN ANY ALBUM.

Over four years ago seeing the great necessity of some useful thing to insert stamps with besides mucilage (which will in time disfigure the stamp) we made arrangements to manufacture this gummed paper and have it perforated just the right size to insert stamps in any album, and to-day it is used by nine-tenths of the collectors. Each sheet contains about 1,000 hinges all gummed and perforated and is warranted not to injure the stamps in any way. Collectors will please bear in mind that this is the only perforated stamp hinge in the market. There is advertised by a great many dealers gummed perforated paper. None genuine but ours. Be sure and always get Batchelder's perforated hinges.

|                    |     |                     |        |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------|--------|
| 1 sheet . . . . .  | 10c | 3 sheets . . . . .  | 25c    |
| 6 sheets . . . . . | 50  | 13 sheets . . . . . | \$1 00 |

#### OLD COLLECTIONS BOUGHT.

We buy old collections of 1000 varieties or more. Highest cash prices paid.

#### WANTED IN EXCHANGE OR FOR CASH.

Old United States Stamps, Departments, Envelopes, Postage and Revenue. Send list of what you have and we will make you an offer on same.

Canada and British North American stamps wanted. Write us what you have and will make you an offer for them.

#### AGENTS WANTED.

Responsible agents wanted to sell stamps from our excellent approval sheets. We import all our stamps direct from Foreign Countries, and our sheets contain larger variety than any other house in the West. We allow agents 33½ per cent. from market prices. From all parties unknown to us we require a written reference from some responsible party. Give our sheets a trial and you will never buy elsewhere.

Price list No. 15 (March 1889) sent post-free on application.

### BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP CO.,

Name this paper in answering advertisement.

3113 CASS AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

## PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

VOLUME II.

DELAVAN, WIS., APRIL, 1889.

NUMBER 5

**CHICAGO MAIL ANNUAL STATISTICS, 1888.**

(By P. H. Heinsberger, International Agency, New York.)

In accordance with International Philatelic-Journalistic custom, I think it is of interest if stamp collectors not only get information on the collecting of postage, revenue and local stamps, but about mail matter in general, that is, about anything in connection with the international postal service and domestic mail. I, therefore, have chosen as best for my article the "Chicago Mail Annual Statistics," pro 1888, and I hope that the numerous readers of the "BADGER STATE PHILATELIST" in the U. S. and foreign countries may take some interest in the following postal facts.

The post office at Chicago, Ill., the head postal center in the "Western States," does a much larger annual postal business than any other city in the west, and this is shown in reading carefully the different money receipts. The total money received amounted to \$2,634,818. The total expenses were \$912,911. Also "net" \$1,721,907.

The "special" special statistics about the different departments is as follows:

"Money Order Department."—Issued 96,518 domestic M. O., amounting to \$1,541,903. The fee for these M. O. was \$10,737. "Postal Notes," issued 45,785 pieces, amounting to \$97,082. "International M. O.," issued 47,040, amounting to \$666,650. The fee for these I. M. O. was \$8,332. "Deposit Certificates," issued 104,222 pieces, amounting to \$7,475,536.

Paid out in the M. O. Department:

809,576 domestic M. O., amounting to \$7,207,542. Postal Notes, paid 630,186 pieces, which amounted to \$1,055,993. International M. O., paid 16,637, amounting to \$278,412. Bills for general postal sundries, paid 1,165, amounting to \$18,746. Checks, remitted to the postmaster of New York to the amount of \$1,236,000. The total receipts in the Money Order Department amounted to \$9,839,155.

"Mailing Department."—This department forwarded 128,575 domestic letters and 3,066,570 foreign letters, 8,555,245 postal cards (domestic and foreign), and 43,145,920 circulars, (domestic and foreign). Mail matter of the third and fourth class, parcels, samples of merchandise, was forwarded to the number of 38,830,288 pieces.

"City Delivery Department."—Delivered at residence by postmen 640,321 registered letters and 94,436,270 regular letters, 19,548,354 postal cards, 43,651,264 mail pieces of the 2d, 3rd and 4th class, (papers, parcels, samples).

Collected by the postoffice: 97,537,003 regular letters, 23,308,054 postal cards and 33,878,675 pieces of mail of the 2d, 3rd and 4th class. The total number of delivered and collected mail pieces, for the city, was 312,999,942. The postage for this city mail matter amounted to \$683,540.

"Registry Department."—In this department 211,296 letters registered and 603,488 registered letters delivered to residence by postmen. Handled by the officers in this department, in total, 2,914,999 registered mail pieces (letters, postal cards, papers, parcels, samples).

Registered mail pieces of the 2d class, (publications, books), were forwarded to the weight of 16,971,265 pounds, and the postage, which the publishers had to pay for this, amounted to \$166,712.

"Sub-Agency for Postal Cards"—"Uncle Sam's" government delivered to this office during the year of 1888, a quantity of U. S. Postal Cards to the amount of \$1,347,855. The Chicago post office distributed from this stock of Postal Cards for \$1,319,035 to the different Postmasters.

This is the complete postal statistics of the Chicago post office for 1888, and the above statement is a proof that Chicago takes the "second place" as postal center in the U. S. The "Garden City of the West" has only one postal "superior" in the U. S., and this is New York, the "Empire City."

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

The Post Card is a neat little sheet, and we would encourage all collectors interested in this particular hobby to give it their support.

The Dommon Philatelist comes out regularly, and this is something which most Canadian Philatelic papers are unable to do. You have our best wishes. Bro. Ketchenson.

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95, Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15 Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers in good condition. For 100 of above I will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

ESTABLISHED EUROPE—AMERICA 1850

## P. H. HEINSBERGER,

9 First Avenue,  
New York, U. S. A.

International Agency, News and Book Depot, Sheet Music, Foreign Stamps and Political papers, European Stamp Albums in all languages. Bad dept, stamp and other collections made with success in all countries.

"Atlas" of the world (pocket edition 200 pages) with over a hundred illustrated maps and full description of each country of the globe \$1. "Volapuck" and short hand and the standard publications, directories, addresses, insurance tickets, passport patents, type writing machine, stationery, etc.

Advertising, Merchantile Bureau, merchandise of any kind, retail and wholesale buyer and shipper. Foreign used Postage and Revenue Stamps, Postal Cards, Importer wholesale and retail. "Approval Sheets" of foreign stamps made against \$1 Deposit or Reference. All Foreign stamps sold far under catalogue price. Single Foreign stamps at a sacrifice; 100 assorted or different stamps of South and Central America, West India Isles \$1 to \$2. 100 assorted or different of Asia, Africa and Australia \$2 to \$3. Thousand good assorted postage stamps of all countries in Europe \$1. 50 varieties Foreign Revenue Stamps, \$1. Descriptive price catalogue of foreign revenue stamps (German edition 225 pages) \$2. Rubber stamps of any kind.

Correspondence in English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish.

Agent and depot for "The Badger State Philatelist."

## BARGAINS IN UNUSED SETS.

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 7 var. B. N. Borneo, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10c..... | 75c |
| 6 " Cuba, 1888 issue .....                      | 10c |
| 21 " Heligoland.....                            | 55c |
| 9 " Prince Edward Island.....                   | 38c |
| 14 " Thurn & Taxis.....                         | 30c |
| 11 " War Department complete.....               | 85c |

Agents wanted to sell from my sheets at 25% commission. Price list and 30 foreign stamps free for 2c stamp.

CHAS. W. HOYT,  
309 Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn.

A. P. A. 72. C. P. A. 55.

Collectors having less than 1500 varieties should send a 2c stamp for approval sheets at 25% commission. Every fifth applicant will receive two unused entire Guatamala env., or an unused foreign postal card. KARL C. MINER,  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

## Stop and Read!

To everyone sending reference for one of my fine approval sheets at 40% commission, I will give free a stamp catalogued at 5 cts.

W. A. CHADWICK,

1st and Market Sts. Des Moines, Ia.

## Free! Free!! Free!!!

Everyone sending for one of my approval sheets will get 25 stamps FREE.

A. E. SUTHERLAND, DePere, Wis.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., April, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.  
Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| 1/4 inch..... | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314. Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper: H. Wood, Box 39, Honolulu, Hawaiian Isl's.

Francis Jackson, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Ach Berge, 113 Boulevard, Magenta, Paris, France.

Wm. P. Brown, 115 Castle St., Salisbury, England.

Henry C. E. Tricker, 12 Wilberforce St., Ipswich, England.

F. H. Gray, P. O. Box 992, Portsmouth, N. H.

A. Naame, Pera, Constantinople, Turkey.

Rob May, Portbou, (Gerona) Spain.

T. A. S. Quail, Demerara, British Guiana, S. A.

Ph. Heinsberger, 138 Ludlow St. and 89 Delaney Street, New York, U. S. A.

Geo. Vincent, P. O. Box 116, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

H. Mittelmann, Czernowitz, Austria, Europe.

Alf. Lancy, Montreal, Canada, Box 2666.

## CIRCULATION 1400.

It is useless for small dealers to send us ads. not accompanied with the cash. We will donate them to the waste basket at once. Our rates are low. Give us a trial.

Millard F. Walton writes us that he is having serious trouble with his eyes and his mail has remained unanswered for over a month. We extend our sympathy and hope he will recover and soon be able to attend to business.

The editor of The International Collector is one of those fellows who will resort to any possible method to gain a motive. We are not bothered by any attacks made against us, when they are not confined to the truth. It is useless to notice any party who will use any available means to injure another. If you would confine yourself to the truth, Mr. Samuels, you would be respected, whereas you are now lowering yourself in the estimation of others.

## U. S. STAMPS.

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 100 3c, 1851 issue.....                      | \$ 45 |
| 100 3c, 1853 ".....                          | 45    |
| 100 3c, 1868 ".....                          | 50    |
| 100 envelopes ass't., 1853 to 1887.....      | 25    |
| 100 var. postage, rev., dep't., and env..... | 25    |
| 100 1c Black, Match, Leigh and Pelmer, ....  | 3 00  |

Rare stamps on approval at 50% com.

P. H. THORPE,

704 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa.

Wm. V. D. Wettern, Jr.,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE STAMPS!

Price lists sent free on application to dealers only.

513 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

A. S. ABBOTT,

55 S. State St., Concord, N. H.

-DEALER IN-

U. S.  $\frac{3}{4}$  Revenue Stamps.

All stamps below Scott's catalogue.

Send list of wants and get my prices.

## 100 CASH PRIZES

Send your name and address, for particulars, to the

**KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,**

**F. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.**

In answering, please mention this paper, and if you are a collector, state your specialty.

## Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.

Address

**N. E. CARTER,**

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.



33 1-3 per cent.

**COMMISSION!!**SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

1 Old letter, written before stamp era. . . . . 15c  
100 Foreign stamps. . . . . .05  
1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties. . . . . .10  
Italy, used, 8 varieties. . . . . .05

All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, - Pottstown, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

**GREEN & CO.**

MEDFORD, - MASS.

-DEALERS IN-

Foreign and American Postage Stamps

FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.



"Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07

1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08

Address, N. E. CARTER,

Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

**Stamp Dealers**

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
California.**ROYAL PACKET NO. 25**

Is the best packet ever put up for the money. It contains 40 varieties (used and unused) of such stamps as Corea 10mons (unused), Turkey surcharge, Victoria 3d, Bolivia 5c (unused) and others equally as good. Worth at least \$1 by Scott or we will refund the money. Price only 25 cents. 100 good U. S. and Foreign, 10 unused 18c: 100 mixed, 5c. ROYAL STAMP Co., Milligan, Neb.

**Agents Wanted**

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

**35% Commission!****BELLE CITY STAMP CO.,**

915 Milwaukee St. - - Racine, Wis.

**400 Varieties!**

PICKED STAMPS

**\$1.00. : \$1.00.**

500 Varieties, - \$2.00.

200 " - .50.

100 " - .25.

All fine selected goods. Fine approval sheets at good commission.

**W. H. BRUCE,**

P. O. Box 283, - Hartford, Conn.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**ALPHA STAMP CO.**, 326 N. Carey St., Balto. Md. Fine approval sheets for beginners at 25% disc. Mention kind desired.

**AUSTIN**, E. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**BROWER**, W. L., Orange, N. J., U. S. A. Sheets of stamps sent to agents and collectors at 30% discount.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**FREMY**, Fels. Ed., Dona. Nord, France, member N. P. S., stamp dealer and publisher.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**HOBBS**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. U. S. Stamps a specialty.

**HOLT**, John, 320 Adams St., Frankford Phila. Pa., agent for "Philately." 50 cents per year.

**JACKSON**, F. G., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KING**, Irving, Chester, Ind. One of the finest of approval sheets for reference.

**LAIE**, R. R., Vassar, Mich. 100 stamps, several unused, and an approval sheet, 20c.

**MINNESOTA STAMP CO.**, Duluth, Minn. Fine approval at 33 1/3% discount.

**ROYAL STAMP CO.**, Milligan, Neb., wish to buy all kinds of U. S. & Foreign Stamps and stamp papers. Approval sheets at 50 per cent commission.

**SHEPARD**, Jno. A., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence desired.

**PARISH**, A. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**100** Foreign stamps, extra quality. **18 CTS.** post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

35 varieties U. S. Revenue, 17 cents, post free.

**R. M. McFarland,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

Everyone sending for my approval sheets will receive five stamps valued at 25c. **A. E. SUTHERLAND,**

DePeu, Wis.

### A few Unused Sets.

Alsace and Lorraine type re-set, 7 var. .... 18  
Hamburg env., 7 var. .... 10  
Mexico, Porte de Mar, colored, 6 var. .... 25  
Thurn and Taxis, 14 var. .... 35

**Nassau Stamp Co.,**

25 W. 60 St., New York, N. Y.

WE will exchange all kinds of Stamps, also Rubber Stamps, Stencils, type, etc., for Good Stamp Papers.

**Royal Stamp Co.,**

Milligan, Nebraska

## AGENTS WANTED!

ON APPROVAL

# STAMPS

**SHAW STAMP CO.,**

Box 285. St. Paul, Minn.

Reference required.

**PAULINO CEA CAMPO,**

Sonsonate, 22 Commerce Street,

Rep's. of Salvador, C A.

Dealer and Collector of

Stamps. Merchant

and Agent Com-

missionist.

Correspondence Solicited.

### The Bonanza Packets.

No. 2 contains 25 varieties of postage stamps, such as Porto Rico, Natal, Ceylon '80, British Guinea, Argentine, Dutch Indies, Wurtemberg official, Finland, old Cuba, Greece, Turkey newspaper, Sardinia, Italy segnatessa, U. S. Interior, Postoffice, War Department and old U. S. Postage. Price postfree 11 cents. Watch next month for No. 3. Greatest bargain yet. Address **H. W. KELLER & Co.,** Lancaster, Ohio.



## RARE STAMPS

Bought, Sold  
and Exchanged

by N. E. Carter,  
member of A. P.

A., C. P. A. and

I. P. V. Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

**E. S. ENGEL,**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

**United States Postage Revenues and Foreign Stamps.**

1930 Larimer St., Denver, Col.

Choice Approval Sheets sent to collectors furnishing A 1 reference. Reliable agents wanted at 33½ per cent. Com. U. S. Stamps wanted. Price list free.

**A FEW BARGAINS**

|                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| 1847, 5c brown, used.....               | 25 cts. |
| 1872, 7c vermilion, used.....           | 12 cts. |
| " 24c purple, used.....                 | 23 cts. |
| " 1c Executive (specimen).....          | 25 cts. |
| " 4 var., 1 set, B. & O. (Kendell)..... | 10 cts. |
| 1884, Western Union.....                | 4 cts.  |
| " 35 var. U. S. Revenues.....           | 20 cts. |
| " 25 " U. S. Postage.....               | 10 cts. |
| " 65 " stamps.....                      | 5 cts.  |
| " 200 " well mixed stamps.....          | 5 cts.  |
| <b>UNPERFORATE.</b>                     |         |
| " 5c express.....                       | 30 cts. |
| " 5c Ind. Exchange.....                 | 25 cts. |
| " 25c Power of Attorney.....            | 50 cts. |
| " 50c Original Process.....             | 35 cts. |
| " 60c Ind. Exchange.....                | 70 cts. |

OR THE UNPERF. LOT FOR \$2.00.

Orders under 20 cents must contain stamp for return. Address as above

**FREDERICK NOYES,****COLLINS, TEXAS.**

Member of American Philatelic Association,  
National Stamp Dealers' Association.

**Postage Stamps Bought, Sold and Exchanged!!**

Send for lists of Rarities, Exc. and Pcks.

*Try some of my Tex.-Mex. Packets:*

*Packet MA:* 20 stamps of Mexico, 1889, red issue; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MB:* 20 stamps of Mexico, 1886-1887, including ruled paper; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MC:* 20 stamps of Mexico, 1884-1885, well assorted; price, 10 cents.

*Packet MD:* 20 stamps from Mexico, old issues only; price, 25 cents.

*Packet ME:* 20 official stamps of Mexico, both kinds, used and unused; price, 25 cents.

Will take any good postage stamps in exchange at fair prices.

Correspondencia en español. Compro y cambio todas clases de sellos postales.

Correspondence en Francias. Achat et Exchange.

Korrespondenz in Deutsch. Reeler Tauch mit Sammlern und Handlern.

**CIRCULARS FREE****YOUR NAME**

—ON—

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.****YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.****AGENTS WANTED****RUBBER STAMP**

—OF—

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 33 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.****BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

**R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.****CIRCULARS FREE**

**BATCHELDER'S BEST PACKETS!**

—ARE THE—

**Mound City Twenty-Five Cent Packets.**

These packets are far superior to those usually sold by dealers, and collectors are invited to examine this list very carefully. There are 15 packets containing 472 varieties. The entire lot will be sent post free for \$3.50 and registered. The retail price of these stamps would amount to \$10.00 or more. *As an extra inducement to purchasers of these packets, we will give with every packet except packet No. 20 and 24-29 a rare stamp catalogued at 10c.* There are no duplicates in these packets and one packet is sure to sell another.

Packet No. 15. Contains 100 different stamps from all parts of the world, including such as Australia, Brazil, Chilia, Canana, Italy, Greece, Great Britain, old issued Mexico, Norway, Spain, Sweden, official Turkey, Venezuela and many others. Price post free.....25c

Packet No. 16. Contains 50 better stamps all different including Argentine, Austria and Italy, old Baden, Barbadoes, Bulgaria, old China, Dutch Indies, Egypt, France, Jamaica, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 17. Contains 35 excellent stamps all different such as rare Argentine, Azores, Canada registered, British Guiana, Bosnia, Heligoland, Ecuador, Fiji Isles, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 18. 35 British Colonials all different, including many obsolete ones, such as Australia, Canada, Bermuda, Ceylon, Cyprus, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New South Wales, West Australia, Hong Kong and many others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 19. Contains 35 different stamps from as many different countries including Asia, Africa, West Indies, North South and Central America. This packet is one of the best packets ever put up. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 20. Contains 20 Asiatic stamps including Ceylon, 2c on 8c India, 4a on H. M. S. (Catalogued at 25 cts.) India Envelope, Hong Kong, Japan, Straits, Settlements etc. This is a fine packet and worth three times the price. One stamp alone retailing for 25c and others from 2c to 10c each. Price.....25c

Packet No. 21. Contains 20 unused stamps all different, including such as Monaco, Heligoland, Canada, servia, Spain, Porto Rico, Greece, Bulgaria, Confederate States, Brunswick, Bavaria, Azores and others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 22. Contains 25 varieties of used and unused stamps including such as Servia,

Gautemala, Mexican old issues, Orange Free States, Sandwich Isles, Peru, old Roman States, and many others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 23. Contains 25 rare and obsolete stamps, including old Spanish issues, Roumania Costa Rica, Mexico, Turkey, French Colonies, Prussia, Brazil, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 24. Contains 20 West India stamps and contains only rare issues such as Curacao, old Cuba and only the rare issues such as Cuba from 1871 to 1880, Porto Rico Cross paraphe and old issues from 1871 to 1879, old and rare Hayti. This packet is far superior to the packet put up last year and dealers could buy it and retail the stamps at a large profit. *We especially recommend this packet.*

Price only.....25c

Packet No. 25. Contains 15 Central American stamps, only rare issues, including Costa Rica, Gautemala, Honduras, Salvador, a fine packet. Price on y.....25c

Packet No. 26. Contains 30 of United States, all different and obsolete including adhesive envelope Departments and Locals. This packet contains many stamps that retail for 5 and 10 cts. With every packet is included a 30c Brown new issue. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 27. Contains 10 rare varieties all scarce, and will retail from 5 to 15 cents each by any standard catalogue. This packet contains stamps from Roumania 1862 6 and 30 par. Montenegro, Corea, Persia, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 28. Contains 20 South American stamps all different, including many rare issues such as old Brazil, Argentine, Chilli, Venezuela, used and unused, U. S. of Columbia and others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 29. Contains 10 varieties of British Colonials in North America, including Newfoundland Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Isles, etc. Price only.....25c

These packets are the cheapest and best ever put up. We guarantee these packets exactly as represented.

**OUR SPECIALTY.****Stamps on Approval.**

To sell stamps from our excellent sheets. Our stamps are sold at very low prices. Advance Collectors wanting varieties will do well to correspond with us.

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP COMPANY,**

Mention this paper in answering advertisement,

3115 Cass Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

**We want Agents**



## C. H. BOGART, IMPORTER,

1415 Hyde Street, - - - - San Francisco, California.

South and Central America, Asiatic and Oceanian my Specialty. Stamps from these Countries to Exchange in Quantities.

"Foreign Dealers or Collectors, send me Consignments and I will send Equal Exchange by return post."

SHEETS ON APPROVAL,

Priced According to Scott's Latest Catalogue---35 per cent. Discount.

### Responsible Agents Wanted,

35 per cent. Commission.

---

## Exchange Desired!

The Undersigned would be pleased to have Advanced Collectors, making a specialty of the British, French, Portuguese or Spanish Colonial Stamps, send their Duplicates for Exchange.

Have a Large Dealers Stock and can Guarantee Satisfactory Exchange.

**A. LEHMANN, Jr.,**

635 Main St.,

Paterson, New Jersey.

# THE STANDARD STAMP CO.,

H. FLACHSKAMM, MANAGER,

No. 1115 S. Ninth Street, - - - St. Louis, Missouri.

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

## U. S. and Foreign Postage Stamps!

FOR COLLECTIONS.

**FREE ! FREE ! FREE !**

Our new large Price-list of Sets, Packets, Albums, etc., cheapest line of genuine Stamps ever published in the United States. Every Collector should send for the same.

**We offer a few Special Packets which we Recommend for their Very Superior Quality and Cheapness.**

**Standard Packet, No. 29,** Contains 100 very fine rare varieties of Stamps, including many rare, such as: Peru, envelopes (valued at 15c each); Van Diemensland, 1858-60; rare Shanghai, 20 cash grey, valued at 10c each; rare Siam, Bosnia, Servia, Salvador, Spain, 1879, rare 4 and 10 pesetas (valued at 10 and 25c each); Mexican issues, 1868-88, many valued at 10 to 20c each; Greece, ('88 issue), Azore Islands, Guatemala, Egypt, 5 pia., Cyprus, Costa Rica, 2 reals, and many other rare stamps. **Price only 50c,** valued by Scott's 50th ed. Cata. at over \$3.00.

**Standard Packet, No. 30,** Contains 25 var. of UNUSED Stamps, including many RARE, such as Chamba envelope (valued at 8c each); rare Moldavia 6 p. (valued at 10c each); old Livonia (valued at 10c each); Portuguese Colonies, Thurn and Taxis, Sweden unpaid, Swiss 1862, 1 franc gold, Greece '88 issue, Monaco, Costa Rica (old) and many others of equal value. **Price only 25c,** Scott's over \$1.

### AGENTS WANTED!

At 30 per cent. commission. Our sheets are the Best and Cheapest in America. Every Agent who remits \$1.00 or more at one time will receive free as a PRIZE, a rare stamp valued at 15 cents by Scott. Be sure and send for our Price-list, Circulars, etc.

Wholesale Selections sent on Approval to Dealers furnishing Cash Deposit of \$2 to \$5, or Good Reference. Please state Which Kind of Stamps are Wanted.

Rare Stamps on Approval at a large discount. Reference required. Mention the Badger State Philatelist when answering this advertisement.

Address all communications to the

STANDARD STAMP CO.,

1115 S. Ninth St.

St. Louis, Missouri.

## CHEAP PACKETS

—PUT UP AND FOR SALE BY—

## Stamp &amp; Coin Exchange, Merrimack, Wis.

- |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. 1 Contains 15 varieties of foreign used and unused, including Alsace and Lorraine, Antigua, Antioquia, etc. Price..... 10c | No. 38 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Sierra Leone, South Australia, Spain, etc. Price..... 10c      |
| No. 2 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Angola, Bermuda, Argentine, etc. Price..... 10c                      | No. 39 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Straits Settlements, Surinam, Switzerland, etc. Price..... 10c |
| No. 3 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Argentine Republic, Austrian-Italy, Azores, etc. Price..... 10c      | No. 40 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Tasmania, Tobago, Turkey, etc. Price..... 10c                  |
| No. 4 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Barbados, Bavaria, Brazil, Bahamas, etc. Price..... 10c              | No. 41 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Thurn and Taxis, Trinidad, Turks Island, etc. Price..... 10c   |
| No. 5 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Belgium, Bergedorf, British Bechuanaland, etc. Price..... 10c        | No. 42 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including U. S. of Columbia, Venezuela, Salvador, etc. Price..... 10c    |
| No. 7 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Br. No. Borneo, Bulgaria, Brunswick, etc. Price..... 10c             | No. 43 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Uruguay, West Australia, Wurtemberg, etc. Price..... 10c       |
| No. 8 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Canada, Cape of Good Hope, Ceylon, etc. Price..... 10c               | No. 44 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including British North Borneo, Samoa, etc. Price..... 10c               |
| No. 9 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Chili, Confederate States, Congo, etc. Price..... 10c                | No. 45 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including U. S. Officials, etc. Price.. 10c                              |
| No. 10 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, etc. Price..... 10c                      |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 11 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Cyprus, Danish, West Indies, Denmark, etc. Price..... 10c           |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 12 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Dominican Republic, Dutch Indies, Ecuador, etc. Price..... 10c      |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 13 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Egypt, Finland, France, French Colonies, etc. Price..... 10c        |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 14 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, etc. Price..... 10c                     |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 15 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Gold Coast, Grenada, etc. Price..... 10c                            |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 16 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Guatemala, Guanacaste, Great Britain, etc. Price..... 10c           |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 17 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Hamburg, Hanover, Hawaiian Islands, etc. Price..... 10c             |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 19 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Hayti, Helligoland, Honduras, etc. Price..... 10c                   |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 20 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Hong Kong, Hungary, Hyderabad, etc. Price..... 10c                  |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 21 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Iceland, India, Italy, etc. Price..... 10c                          |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 22 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Jamaica, Japan, Jhind, etc. Price..... 10c                          |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 23 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Lagos, Luxemburg, Levant, etc. Price..... 10c                       |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 25 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Mauritius, Monaco, Naples, etc. Price..... 10c                      |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 26 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Montenegro, Natal, Netherlands, etc. Price..... 10c                 |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 28 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including New Foundland, New Zealand, Nicaragua, etc. Price..... 10c          |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 29 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Norway, Nova Scotia, Nowanuggur, etc. Price..... 10c                |                                                                                                                           |
| No. 37 Contains 15 varieties of used and unused, including Servia, Siam, Sweden, etc. Price..... 10c                           |                                                                                                                           |

A person ordering all the above packets would necessarily find some duplicates; but persons ordering five, ten, fifteen or twenty at one time will receive no duplicates. We can confidently recommend the above to our patrons, and know that they will be pleased with their purchase. There is not one of them but would be cheap at twice the price we ask for it.

We wish to purchase all kinds of U. S. Revenues, Match and Medicine stamps, also California, Nevada, and Oregon State Revenues; U. S. Department stamps, especially Agriculture, Executive, Justice and State; U. S. Adhesive—all kinds except the very common varieties; U. S. Envelopes—all kinds except the very common varieties; keep all envelopes whole as they are worth much more than when cut.

Persons having any of the above which they wish to sell for cash, or exchange for other stamps, will please send them by mail or express stating their lowest price, and if to be exchanged, enclose a list of the stamps desired.

We are always ready to purchase collections of 1,000 varieties and upward, and will pay the highest cash prices for same. Persons who desire to dispose of their collections, should send them to us accompanied by their lowest price; send them prepaid, and if we do not purchase we will return them and pay return charges.

Sheets of rare stamps and novelties will be sent on approval to persons furnishing us with satisfactory reference, and sending stamps to cover postage. Be sure to send good reference otherwise we cannot send you the stamps, unless a cash deposit is remitted.

Anyone sending us the names and post office address of TEN *bona fide* stamp collectors, and stamp for return postage, will receive as a present, six unused foreign stamps.

## Agents Wanted.

In every city, town, school and college for sale of goods in our line. By acting as agent you can often increase your collections at little or no cost. On receipt of \$2.00 (or good reference with business card of same) we will forward sheets of stamps marked at lowest prices, from which we will allow a commission of 30 per cent.



VOL. II.



NO. 6.

THE BADGER STATE  
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., May, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.



# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., May, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.

## Australian Maritime Postal Telephon.

By P. H. Heinsberger, International Agency,  
Book, News, and Stamp Importer, New York.

Australia, the fifth continent of the globe, population 4 millions, and and an area of 3,075, 35 square miles, has again something new, which, as a postal matter is of interest to philatelists. I will inform the numerous subscribers of the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST in the U. S., and in foreign countries, about a new maritime postal telephon connection in the city of Adelaide, South Australia. Since the year 1888, the general post office at Adelaide has arranged a maritime telephon connection with foreign mail steamers. The mail steamers of the "Oriental Steamship Co." and of the French line "Messageries Maritime," are anchored at the Largo bay in the Gulf of St. Vincient, and have there a maritime telephon connection which enables the people on deck the mail steamer to communicate directly with the general post office at Adelaide. My correspondent in Adelaide gives the following details, how this telephone connection is constructed:

About 1½ miles from land there

is a buoy fastened in the water, and in a depth of about 6 yards, two cables, leading from land, are attached on the buoy by means of thin wire ropes in such a way that they keep separated. Below the buoy in the water are deposited some yards of the cable as a reserve. The two cables, before reaching the foot of the buoy are running through a ring bolt in a height of about one yard above the water surface, and on top of this ring bolt is an isolator covered with two large metal shells in a commical form. The metal shells are securely screwed in the isolator of each cable so that the waterproof closeness is certain.

Each of the foreign mail steamers mentioned above, has on board 600 yards of gutta percha galvanized rubber wire, which is tarred and rolled up on a reel. At the end of this rubber wire is a shell, made out of canon-metal, in a timble form, and is so constructed that it is easy to take it up with a boothook. Now reader, follow me on deck of the mail steamer. In case a message shall be sent from the steamer to the post office at Adelaide, the steamer very slowly sails near the above buoy. Now a mariner with a boot-

hook catches that tangle formed metal shell with the rubber wire, and puts it quickly over that conical formed metal shell on top of the isolator on the buoy, and rolls off the rubber wire, which is on deck of the steamer. Meantime the steamer keeps on moving slowly, and the message is sent to land.

On land the maritime cable is connected with the city telephon wires at the first telegraph office, and the message from the steamer goes directly by telephon to the general post office at Adelaide. The answer from the post office comes back the same way as described. If matters are finished, that tangle formed metal shell with the rubber wire is easily loosened with a boothook, and the rubber wire on deck the steamer is rolled up again. This maritime postal telephon connection is an improvement of high importance to shipping people as well as to the commercial world at Adelaide.

#### A Few Special Bargains.

100 foreign stamps including rare Persia, Trinidad, Uruguay, etc., 25cts. 100 including Decan Natal, Servia, etc., 25cts. 50 including South Africa Rep., Tunis, Saxony, etc., 20cts. 50 including Ceylon, Uruguay, etc., 15 cts. Pricelist free, many bargains in it. Address

MARION VON LEER, Philadelphia, Pa.  
662 Brooklyn St.



#### "Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07  
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08  
Address. N. E. CARTER,  
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## FREE!

To everyone who sends for one of my approval sheets at 25% discount and promise to return in ten days, I will give a packet of 25 varieties of stamps free.

**H. S. BOLLES,**

De Pere, - - - Wisconsin.

### Attention Collectors.

Fine sheets on approval at 33½ per cent. commission.

**A. M. BARESHIDE,**

120 Galennie St.,  
New Orleans, - - - Louisiana.

### Monroe Stamp Co.,

87 Concord Avenue,  
Rochester, N. Y.

Stamps bought, sold and exchanged. Sheets on approval.

### C. H. Fullaway.

Best approval sheets sent on 50 per cent. commission. All kinds of Philatelic goods for sale. Send for prices.

1109 Morris Street,

PHILADELPHIA, - - - PENNSYLVANIA.

### For Sale Cheap.

A collection of 1,000 varieties of U. S. and Foreign postage stamps, many rare included, mounted in a \$3.50 International Album, for only \$11.00. 600 well assorted Mexican Stamps, including ruled paper, \$2.50. 100 Honduras ½r. black, used, 85c. 100 Philatelic papers, many fine ones, \$5.00.

**STANLEY EVANS,**

Box 313. Austin, Texas.

### Bargains in U. S. Dept. Stamps.

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 3c State Dep., Unused..... | 15c |
| 6c War " " ".....          | 2c  |
| 10c " " ".....             | 6c  |
| 12c " " ".....             | 5c  |
| 24c " " ".....             | 6c  |

Approval sheet upon receipt of reference and 2c stamp.

PHIL. H. SCHAFER,

704 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Confederate Notes Cheap.

Price list and 3 var. 10c post paid.

|                                  |     |                 |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1864, \$ 5.....                  | .03 | 1864, \$50..... | .08 |
| 1864, 10.....                    | .02 | 1862, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1864, 20.....                    | .05 | 1863, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1862, \$100, Negro's hoeing..... |     |                 | 12  |

Postage 2c extra.

**R. M. MCFARLAND,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., May, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1/2 inch.....\$ 25 | 3 inches.....\$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....40      | 1 column.....2 50   |
| 2 inches.....75    | 1 page.....3 50     |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper:

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

Chas. H. Fullaway, 1109 Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCULATION 1400.

We desire to warn dealers against Harry McDonald, Brighton, Ontario, Canada.

**SPECIAL.**—We will insert a 1 inch ad. in next 3 months in BADGER STATE PHILATELIST for 72c postal note. No longer contract accepted at this rate. A \$1 bill secures a subscription for 1 year, a 1 inch ad. 3 months and a 3 line card in business directory 2 months.

**SPECIAL.**—All subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired and in order to retain all old subscribers, we will accept 15 cents for a year's subscription, if received within 10 days after this number is mailed.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

The American Philatelist is always interesting.

The Philatelic Journal is a fine paper and is always read with pleasure.

The Old Curiosity Shop is greatly improved. We hope it will continue to do likewise.

Some dealers still owe us. We request an immediate settlement.

The Batchelder Stamp Co. offer bargains. Read ads.

The Stamp has discontinued the publication of autobiographies. Shake with us, we are with you.

E. B. Sterling is the boss exchange manager. Everybody try the department and see what great benefits are derived from it.

We are in receipt of Whitfield King & Co's. price list, and are surprised to see the name of a prominent dealer in the U. S. in their "black-book."

## G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE : STAMPS !

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

48" Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

33 1-3 per cent.

# COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE APPROVAL SHEETS OF STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,  
**LOCK BOX 38,**  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.



**N. E. CARTER,**  
 DEALER IN  
**Rare Stamps**  
 of all kinds.  
 Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

- 1 Old letter, written before stamp era .....15c
  - 100 Foreign stamps .....05
  - 1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties.....10
  - Italy, used, 8 varieties.....05
- All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
 S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, - Pottstown, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## GREEN & CO.

MEDFORD, - MASS.

-DEALERS IN-

Foreign and American Postage Stamps  
 FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.

## Agents Wanted

To sell Stamps from Sheets at

# 35% Commission!

**BELLE CITY STAMP CO.,**

915 Milwaukee St. - - Racine, Wis.

### STAMPS AND ENVELOPES FOR EXCHANGE.

Foreign collectors send sheets for exchange and I will do the same. Scott as basis of exchange.

**ED. B. BEANS,**

Fallsington, - - Pennsylvania.

**J. & F. STRAUS,**

87 SENECA ST., CLEVELAND, O.

Wholesale Dealer in Postage Stamps.

Dealers, send for the cheapest wholesale list published. Special discount on cash orders.

## Putnam : Brothers,

LEWISTON, ME.

Foreign and U. S. Stamps, and Stamped Envelopes at low prices. Large price list free. Approval sheets at 25% commission sent to responsible persons. Reference required. Give us a trial.

**F. P. VINCENT,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

### POSTAGE STAMPS

All dealers should send for our latest list before buying, as we are offering a large line not usually quoted at wholesale. All kinds of stamps wanted for cash.  
 Lock Box 28, - Chatham, N. Y.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, Cal.

**P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO**

APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continental, 18c. post-free  
 828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.



## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**ALPHA STAMP CO.**, 326 N. Carey St., Balto., Md. Fine approval sheets for beginners at 25% disc. Mention kind desired.

**AUSTIN**, E. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**BROWER**, W. L., Orange, N. J., U. S. A. Sheets of stamps sent to agents and collectors at 30% discount.

**CARTER**, N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**FREMY**, Fels. Ed., Donia, Nord, France, member N. P. S., stamp dealer and publisher.

**FORD**, R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**HOBBS**, R. W., Delavan, Wis., Stamp collector. U. S. Stamps a specialty.

**HOLT**, John, 320 Adams St., Frankford Phila., Pa., agent for "Philately." 50 cents per year.

**JACKSON**, F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KING**, Irving, Chester, Ind. One of the finest of approval sheets for reference.

**LA'E**, R. R., Vassar, Mich. 100 stamps, several unused, and an approval sheet, 20c.

**MINNESOTA STAMP CO.**, Duluth, Minn. Fine approval at 33½% discount.

**ROYAL STAMP CO.**, Milligan, Neb., wish to buy all kinds of U. S. & Foreign Stamps and stamp papers. Approval sheets at 50 per cent commission.

**SHEPARD**, Jno. A., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence desired.

**PARISH**, A. S., Delavan, Wis., stamp collector. Correspondence wanted.

**100** Foreign stamps, extra quality. **18 CTS.** post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

35 varieties U. S. Revenue, 17 cents, post free.

**R. M. McFarland,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

Everyone sending for my approval sheets will receive five stamps valued at 25c.

A. E. SUTHERLAND,  
DePeu, Wis.

### A few Unused Sets.

Alsace and Lorraine type re-set, 7 var.....18  
Hamburg env., 7 var.....10  
Mexico, Porte de Mar, colored, 6 var.....25  
Thurn and Taxis, 14 var.....35

**Nassau Stamp Co.,**

28 W. 60 St., New York, N. Y.

WE will exchange all kinds of Stamps, also Rubber Stamps, Stencils, type, etc., for Good Stamp Papers.

**Royal Stamp Co.,**

Milligan, Nebraska

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

**W. F. GREANY,**

**827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.**

## ROYAL PACKET NO. 25

Is the best packet ever put up for the money. It contains 40 varieties (used and unused) of such stamps as Corea 10 moons (unused), Turkey surcharge, Victoria 3d. Bolivia 5c (unused,) and others equally as good. Worth at least \$1 by Scott or we will refund the money. Price only 25 cents. 100 good U. S. and Foreign, 10 unused 18c: 100 mixed, 5c. **ROYAL STAMP CO.,** Milligan, Neb.

**PAULINO CEA CAMPO,**  
Sonsonate, 22 Commerce Street,  
Rep's. of Salvador, C A,  
Dealer and Collector of  
Stamps. Merchant  
and Agent Com-  
missionist.

**Correspondence Solicited.**

### The Bonanza Packets.

No. 2 contains 25 varieties of postage stamps, such as Porto Rico, Natal, Ceylon '80, British Guinea, Argentine, Dutch Indies, Wurtemberg official, Finland, old Cuba, Greece, Turkey newspaper, Sardinia, Italy segnatessa, U. S. Interior, Postoffice, War Department and old U. S. Postage. Price postfree 11 cents. Watch next month for No. 3. Greatest bargain yet. Address **H. W. KELLER & Co.,** Lancaster, Ohio.



## RARE STAMPS

Bought, Sold  
and Exchanged

by N. E. Carter,  
member of A. P.

A., C. P. A. and

I. P. V. Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

**BATCHELDER'S BEST PACKETS!**

—ARE THE—

**Mound City Twenty-Five Cent Packets.**

These packets are far superior to those usually sold by dealers, and collectors are invited to examine this list very carefully. There are 15 packets containing 472 varieties. The entire lot will be sent post free for \$3.50 and registered. The retail price of these stamps would amount to \$10.00 or more. *As an extra inducement to purchasers of these packets, we will give with every packet except packet No. 20 and 24-29 a rare stamp catalogued at 10c.* There are no duplicates in these packets and one packet is sure to sell another.

Packet No. 15. Contains 100 different stamps from all parts of the world, including such as Australia, Brazil, Chili, Canana, Italy, Greece, Great Britain, old issued Mexico, Norway, Spain, Sweden, official Turkey, Venezuela and many others. Price post free.....25c

Packet No. 16. Contains 50 better stamps all different including Argentine, Austria and Italy, old Baden, Barbadoes, Bulgaria, old China, Dutch Indies, Egypt, France, Jamaica, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 17. Contains 35 excellent stamps all different such as rare Argentine, Azores, Canada registered, British Guiana, Bosnia, Helligoland, Ecuador, Fiji Isles, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 18. 35 British Colonials all different, including many obsolete ones, such as Australia, Canada, Bermuda, Ceylon, Cyprus, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New South Wales, West Australia, Hong Kong and many others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 19. Contains 35 different stamps from as many different countries including Asia, Africa, West Indies, North South and Central America. This packet is one of the best packets ever put up. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 20. Contains 20 Asiatic stamps including Ceylon 2c on 8c India, 4a on H. M. S. (Catalogued at 25 cts.) India Envelope, Hong Kong, Japan, Straits, Settlements etc. This is a fine packet and worth three times the price. One stamp alone retailing for 25c and others from 2c to 10c each. Price.....25c

Packet Nos 21. Contains 20 unused stamps all different, including such as Monaco, Helligoland, Canada, servia, Spain, Porto Rico, Greece, Bulgaria, Confederate States, Brunswick, Bavaria, Azores and others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 22. Contains 25 varieties of used and unused stamps including such as Servia,

Gatemala, Mexican old issues, Orange Free States, Sandwich Isles, Peru, old Roman States, and many others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 23. Contains 25 rare and obsolete stamps, including old Spanish issues, Roumania, Costa Rica, Mexico, Turkey, French Colonies, Prussia, Brazil, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 24. Contains 20 West India stamps and contains only rare issues such as Curacao, old Cuba and only the rare issues such as Cuba from 1871 to 1880. Porto Rico Cross paraphe and old issues from 1871 to 1879, old and rare Hayti. This packet is far superior to the packet put up last year and dealers could buy it and retail the stamps at a large profit. *We especially recommend this packet.*

Price only.....25c

Packet No. 25. Contains 15 Central American stamps, only rare issues, including Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, a fine packet. Price on y.....25c

Packet No. 26. Contains 30 of United States, all different and obsolete including adhesive envelope Departments and Locals. This packet contains many stamps that retail for 5 and 10 cts. With every packet is included a 30c Brown new issue. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 27. Contains 10 rare varieties all scarce, and will retail from 5 to 15 cents each by any standard catalogue. This packet contains stamps from Roumania 1862 6 and 30 par. Montenegro, Corea, Persia, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 28. Contains 20 South American stamps all different, including many rare issues such as old Brazil, Argentine, Chili, Venezuela, used and unused, U. S. of Columbia and others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 29. Contains 10 varieties of British Colonials in North America, including Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Isles, etc. Price only.....25c

These packets are the cheapest and best ever put up. We guarantee these packets exactly as represented.

**OUR SPECIALTY.****Stamps on Approval.****We want Agents**

To sell stamps from our excellent sheets. Our stamps are sold at very low prices. Advance Collectors wanting varieties will do well to correspond with us.

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP COMPANY,**

Mention this paper in answering advertisement.

3115 Cass Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,  
Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15 Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers in good condition. For 100 of above I will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

ESTABLISHED EUROPE—AMERICA 1850

## P. H. HEINSBERGER,

9 First Avenue,  
New York, U. S. A.

International Agency, News and Book Depot Sheet Music, Foreign Stamps and Political papers, European Stamp Albums in all languages. Bad dept, stamp and other collections made with success in all countries.

"Atlas" of the world (pocket edition 200 pages) with over a hundred illustrated maps and full description of each country of the globe \$1. "Volapuck" and short hand and the standard publications, directories, addresses, insurance tickets, passport patents, type writing machines, stationary, etc.

Advertising, Merchantile Bureau, merchandise of any kind, retail and wholesale buyer and shipper. Foreign used Postage and Revenue Stamps, Postal Cards, Importer wholesale and retail, "Approval Sheets" of foreign stamps made against \$1 Deposit or Reference. All Foreign stamps sold far under catalogue price. Single Foreign stamps at a sacrifice; 100 assorted or different stamps of South and Central America, West India Isles \$1 to \$2. 100 assorted or different of Asia, Africa and Australia \$2 to \$3. Thousand good assorted postage stamps of all countries in Europe \$1. 50 varieties foreign Revenue Stamps, \$1. Descriptive price catalogue of foreign revenue stamps (German edition 225 pages) \$2. Rubber stamps of any kind.

Correspondence in English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish.

Agent and depot for "The Badger State Philatelist."

## Stop and Read!

To everyone sending reference for one of my fine approval sheets at 40% commission, I will give free a stamp catalogued at 5 cts.

W. A. CHADWICK,

1st and Market Sts. Des Moines, Ia.

## Free! Free!! Free!!!

Everyone sending for one of my approval sheets will get 25 stamps FREE.

A. E. SUTHERLAND, DePere, Wis.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## BARGAINS IN UNUSED SETS.

7 var. B. N. Borneo, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10c. .... 75c  
6 " Cuba, 1888 issue ..... 10c  
21 " Heligoland ..... 55c  
9 " Prince Edward Island ..... 38c  
14 " Thurn & Taxis ..... 30c  
11 " War Department complete ..... 85c  
Agents wanted to sell from my sheets at 25% commission. Price list and 30 foreign stamps free for 2c stamp.

CHAS. W. HOYT,  
New Haven, Conn.

A. P. A. 72. C. P. A. 55.

Collectors having less than 1500 varieties should send a 2c stamp for approval sheets at 25% commission. Every fifth applicant will receive two unused entire Guatamala env., or an unused foreign postal card. KARL C. MINER,  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

## U. S. STAMPS.

100 3c. 1851 issue ..... \$ 45  
100 3c. 1853 " ..... 45  
100 3c. 1868 " ..... 50  
100 envelopes ass't. 1853 to 1887 ..... 25  
100 var. postage, rev., dep't., and env. .... 25  
100 1c Black: Match, Leigh and Pelmer, .... 3 00

Rare stamps on approval at 50% com.

P. H. THORPE,

704 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa.

## Wm. V. D. Wettern, Jr.,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE STAMPS!

Price lists sent free on application to dealers only.

513 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

## A. S. ABBOTT,

55 S. State St., Concord, N. H.

—DEALER IN—

## U. S. AND Revenue Stamps.

All stamps below Scott's catalogue.

Send list of wants and get my prices.

## 100 CASH PRIZES

Send your name and address, for particulars, to the

## KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,

P. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.

In answering, please mention this paper, and if you are a collector, state your specialty.

## Rubber Stamp Ink !!

15c per Large Bottle.—Post-paid.

Address

## N. E. CARTER,

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins and Curiosities.

# C. H. BOGART,

## IMPORTER,

1415 Hyde Street, . . . . San Francisco, California.

South and Central America, Asiatic and Oceanian my Specialty. Stamps from these Countries to Exchange in Quantities.

"Foreign Dealers or Collectors, send me Consignments and I will send Equal Exchange by return post."

### SHEETS ON APPROVAL,

Priced According to Scott's Latest Catalogue---35 per cent. Discount.

### Responsible Agents Wanted,

35 per cent. Commission.

---

## Exchange Desired!

The Undersigned would be pleased to have Advanced Collectors, making a specialty of the British, French, Portuguese or Spanish Colonial Stamps, send their Duplicates for Exchange.

Have a Large Dealers Stock and can Guarantee Satisfactory Exchange.

**A. LEHMANN, Jr.,**

635 Main St.,

Paterson, New Jersey.





VOL. II.



NO. 7.

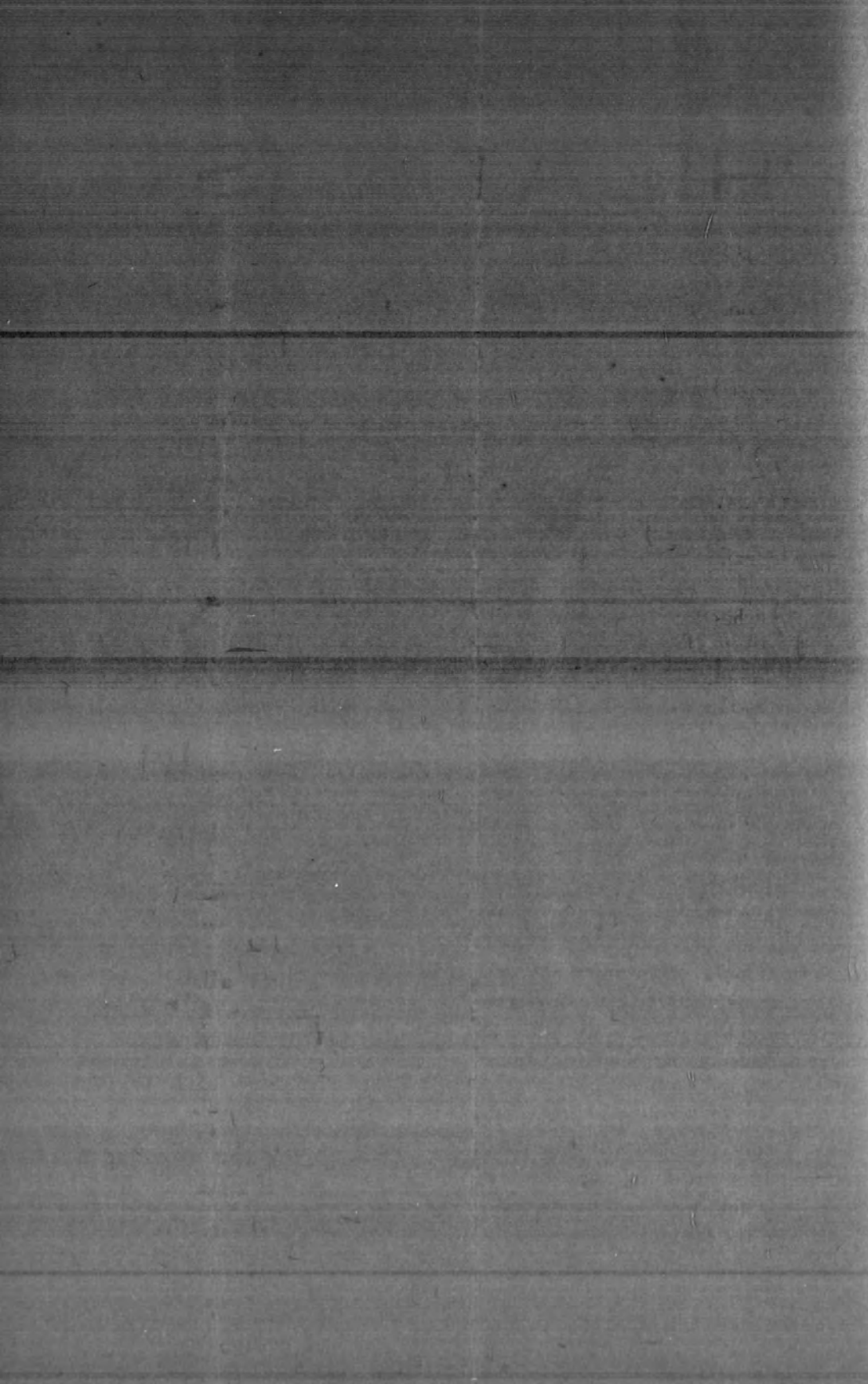
THE BADGER STATE  
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., June, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.





# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., June, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.

## PLAN OF A STAMP COLLECTOR.

BY TIGGERO.

Having been a collector for a considerable length of time and having a varied experience, I write under this heading more especially for the collector who has been in the field for some time, but has as yet struck no definite plan for the arrangement of his collection to insure permanency, still some advanced collectors may profit by my remarks.

Our albums of the present time are greatly improved in comparison with their predecessors of days gone by, but still there are many things to be taken into consideration before the collector should make his final selection, for I know by experience (and I think many of you will agree with me in the statement,) that it is very tedious and tiresome to remove a large collection to different quarters or in other words to change them from one album to another, and for this reason I thought it very necessary for the collector to look well into the future before making a selection of the album to be permanent. The best albums we have are none too good and must necessarily

compel the collector to wish for something more convenient, but as we must take up with what we have to deal with, it is to our interest to look up the best methods advisable and make use of what we have to the best of our ability. I have seen many large and showy collections arranged in the following method, viz:

First, a printed album for old issues up to a certain date, (the latest out is the best) and secondly, the new issues, novelties, etc., placed in a blank album commenced from the date of expiration of the old one. Thirdly, a blank album for revenue stamps, (U. S. only as there are no new issues.) This makes a fine group, and if a collector does not accept revenue stamps it is not necessary for a third album until the new issue increases to such an extent that another edition is necessary.

This is the best plan I have for the formation of a collection, but if any one has a better plan we should be glad to hear from them.

The Batchelder Stamp Co. offer bargains. Read ads.

45 Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

### The Postal Card.

The invention of the postal card came in the guise of a friend, but has proved to be an enemy of mankind. He has enabled the lazy, the selfish and the indiscreet to save their time and money at the expense of their more deserving fellow mortals.

Numberless are the ways in which the postal card can inflict annoyance. One economical friend crowds the contents of a tolerably long letter on its narrow surface, crossing and re-crossing the lines, which you are forced to study until your eyes and temper alike suffer from the strain. Another thinks a postal card the best medium for forwarding the specifics she has promised to send you for biliousness and bunions; or she asks where you bought the frizzes, which you have so artfully arranged so that even your rival "specs they growed" on your own head; or she feelingly sympathizes with your discomfort while getting accustomed to wearing your false teeth. Even if you are at the happy age that knows not the secrets of the toilet, or the medicine chest, hope not to escape. Some genial correspondent will ask you and the universe, through the postal card, whether Arthur B— is as attentive as ever, unmindful of the fact that the said Arthur, a sojourner with you at some summer resort, often brings to you your mail with his own hands.

In the business world one hardly fares better. The principal of a school sees fit to answer an applicant for a situation by stating, by postal card, that he has no vacancy—except in his own head his victim cannot help thinking—or an editor takes the same frank and open way of declining with thanks your pet poem.

You may be the inmate of a boarding house, with an inquisitive landlady, and one or more fellow-boarders who are spiteful or jealous. You may be in the bosom of your family, but yet may not find it agreeable that every member of

that family—including perhaps a domineering aunt, a sharp-tongued sister-in-law, or a light-headed younger sister—should have an opportunity to catechise you in regard to the revelations of the postal card; but there is no way of escape. Even though you are, by nature, a phenomenon of discretion, you will sometimes be compelled—thanks to the postal card—to dwell in that proverbial glass house, from whose precincts no stones can be thrown with impunity, and to wear your heart upon your sleeve for daws to peck at.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

The last number of Philately contains too much copied matter. Have to do better brother Publishers if you wish to succeed.

The Curio is still in the field, somewhat improved but with plenty of room for advancement.

L'ech de la Tunbrologie comes to us regularly. Accept our thanks Bro. Freemy.

The May number of Collectors Exchange contains an illustration styled "a retired Philatelist." We should judge it to be an editor of some "Western Stock Journal" or "Cow-boys Friend."

The May number of American Journal of Philately contains a good amount of original matter as usual.

The Current Stamp World gives an account of the sad termination of Mr. James B. Smith, with likeness annexed. A portrait of Sir Rowland Hill also graces the frontispiece.

No. 5 Halifax contains two articles, both of interest, together with a sprinkling of notes and advertisements.

F. C. Jackson, dealer in and collector of Postage and Revenue stamps. Approval sheets a specialty.

Beaver Dam, Wis.  
Wayland Academy.



# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., June, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A., as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| ½ inch.....   | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40    | 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75    | 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper:

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

Chas. H. Fullaway, 1109 Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCULATION 1400.

Can any of our readers give us the address of H. L. Price, formerly of St. Louis, Mo?

F. C. Jackson's address will be at his old stand, Box 427, Delavan, Wis., after June 20th.

We are desirous of warning dealers against sending stamps to parties in Yarmouth, N. S., Canada. There is a bad nest of frauds located at that place. We request a settlement from a well known C. P. A. member in this place, or we shall place him before the public next issue in our fraud list.

Millard F. Walton is now able to attend to business again. We are sure his many patrons will receive fair treatment.

Send for a free sample copy of the Hoosier Philatelist. Subscription price 35 cents.

F. N. MASSORTH, JR.,  
Hanover Center, Ind.

SPECIAL.—All subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired and in order to retain all old subscribers, we will accept 15 cents for a year's subscription, if received within 10 days after this number is mailed.

The Granite State Philatelic Association of Portsmouth, N. H., has been re-organized, and the following officers were elected at the last meeting for the ensuing year: President, F. H. Gray; Vice President, G. D. Anthony; Secretary and Librarian, C. W. Green; Treasurer, G. H. Young; Exchange Superintendent, J. L. Pender. A library has been started, and publishers would confer a favor by sending copies to the Secretary, Box 424, Portsmouth, N. H.

SPECIAL.—We will insert a 1 inch ad. in next 3 months in BADGER STATE PHILATELIST for 72c postal note. No longer contract accepted at this rate. A \$1 bill secures a subscription for 1 year, a 1 inch ad. 3 months and a 3 line card in business directory 2 months.

## EASTERN COLLECTOR,

The only Collector's paper published in Delaware, 8 pages and cover, publishes the portraits of prominent Philatelists and collectors each month. Sample FREE. Subscription 10 cents per annum. Adv rates 35 cents per inch. Circulation 1500 copies monthly, GUARANTEED. Address

EASTERN COLLECTOR,  
Wilmington,  
Delaware.

805 Shipley Street.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

Corwin is catching it from all parties interested. The number who uphold his criticism are few and silent. You had better look before you leap next time, Mr. C——.

Some of our dealers are taking hold of the plan adopted by the Flour City Philatelist for the purpose of stamping out approval sheet swindlers. It is a good way to rid the dealers of these pests, and we advise all to help by sending in their list.

"Two of a kind." Hill & Hooper.

We desire to warn dealers against Harry McDonald, Brighton, Ontario, Canada.

I wish to enter into exchange relations with Collectors and Dealers in all countries. Consignments for exchange wanted. 1,000 U. S. adhesive stamps furnished for \$2 cash in advance post-paid.

**W. L. R. TILTON,**

Prairie Depot, Ohio,

U. S. A.

SHEETS OF **STAMPS** SENT TO

AGENTS & COLLECTORS AT

30 per ct. discount, 150, 10c. 5 Ceylon, 05. 7 French Colonies 12. 7 Guatamala .12. Price-list free. Foreign correspondence desired.

**W. L. Brower, Orange, N. J**

## COLLECTORS, READ THIS!

My approval sheets are unsurpassed and my prices are very cheap. A. P. A. and C. P. A. send number, all others send a deposit or good reference and see if my prices are not the cheapest.

Packets of 20 West Indian stamps post free 20 cents, all different.

Packets of 100 varieties including rare, post free 50 cents.

Packets of 200 varieties all parts of the world, \$1.00.

Sets also sent on approval. Business by post only.

**T. COELHO,**

64 Vesey St.,

Acc't Mr. Murphy, Jr. New York.

**A Stamp Valued at \$1 by Scott,  
FREE.**

To the person who makes the best sales from my sheets before this paper is out of press next month, I will give above named stamp. ALSO a rare stamp to every one who writes. Liberal commission to agents. **R. E. DAVISON,**

Lake Geneva,  
Wisconsin.

Box 89.

**Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,**

—WHOLESALE DEALERS IN—

**POSTAGE STAMPS**

**3113 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Mo.**

Our list is the cheapest and best ever issued. Dealers will consult their own interest by sending for it.

## DEALERS!

I am selling out my entire stock of Canadian, United States and foreign stamps, and you will find it to your advantage to write me for a wholesale selection, stating amount you wish to invest.

**Robert F. McRae,**

563 St. Urbain Street.

Montreal.

## Wanted.

U. S. State Department \$5, \$10 and \$20. W. Union Tel. any prior to '83. 1857, 5c red-brown. 1851, 24c unperforated. \$200 U. S. Int. Rev. Toffer Guatemala 1872. Revenue used for postage Tobago 1c. Also any complete sets dept. stamp U. S. (except state.)

**N. E. Carter,**

A. P. A.

Delavan, Wis.

# G. B. CALMAN,

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

## POSTAGE : STAMPS !

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

### FREE!

To everyone who sends for one of my approval sheets at 25% discount and promise to return in ten days, I will give a packet of 25 varieties of stamps free.

**H. S. BOLLES,**

De Pere, - - - Wisconsin.

### Attention Collectors.

Fine sheets on approval at 33 1/2 per cent. commission.

**A. M. BARESHIDE,**

120 Galienne St.,

New Orleans, - - - Louisiana.

### For Sale Cheap.

A collection of 1,000 varieties of U. S. and Foreign postage stamps, many rare included, mounted in a \$3.50 International Album, for only \$11.00. 600 well assorted Mexican Stamps, including ruled paper, \$2.50. 100 Honduras 1/2c. black, used, 85c. 160 Philatelic papers, many fine ones, \$5.00.

**STANLEY EVANS,**

Box 313. Austin, Texas.



### "Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ .07  
 1 Large Sea Bean - - - .08  
 Address, N. E. CARTER,  
 Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

### Confederate Notes Cheap.

Price list and 3 var. 10c post paid.

|                                  |     |                 |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1864, \$ 5.....                  | .03 | 1864, \$50..... | .08 |
| 1864, 10.....                    | .02 | 1862, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1864, 20.....                    | .05 | 1863, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1862, \$100, Negro's hoeing..... |     |                 | .12 |

Postage 2c extra.

**R. M. McFARLAND,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**BROWER,** W. L. Orange, N. J., U. S. A. Sheets of stamps sent to agents and collectors at 30% discount.

**CARTER,** N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**FREMY,** Fels. Ed., Donia, Nord, France, member N. P. S., stamp dealer and publisher.

**FORD,** R. W., Bristol, Conn., manufacturer of superior rubber stamps. Your name on pen and pencil, 25 cents. Agents wanted.

**JACKSON,** F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. 18 CTS. post free. **P. L. SCHNEIDER,** 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

**COELHO,** T., 64 Vesey Street, New York. Fine approval sheets. Agents wanted.

**HOLT,** John, 320 Adams Street, Frankford, Phila., Pa. Print your circulars by the Hektograph. Send 15 cents for receipt.

**STAMP ADVERTISER,** 10 cents per year. Adv. rates 25 cents per inch. Sample copy free. Box 102, Hudson, Mass.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

**W. F. GREANY,**

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.



## RARE STAMPS

Bought, Sold and Exchanged by N. E. Carter, member of A. P. A., C. P. A. and

I. P. V. Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

# OCEANIC STAMP CO.,

Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

PRICE LIST OF H. I. STAMPS FREE.

**BATCHELDER'S BEST PACKETS!**

—ARE THE—

**Mound City Twenty-Five Cent Packets.**

These packets are far superior to those usually sold by dealers, and collectors are invited to examine this list very carefully. There are 15 packets containing 472 varieties. The entire lot will be sent post free for \$3.50 and registered. The retail price of these stamps would amount to \$10.00 or more. As an extra inducement to purchasers of these packets, we will give with every packet except packet No. 20 and 24-29 a rare stamp catalogued at 10c. There are no duplicates in these packets and one packet is sure to sell another.

Packet No. 15. Contains 100 different stamps from all parts of the world, including such as Australia, Brazil, Chilla, Canana, Italy, Greece, Great Britain, old issued Mexico, Norway, Spain, Sweden, official Turkey, Venezuela and many others. Price post free.....25c

Packet No. 16. Contains 50 better stamps all different including Argentine, Austria and Italy, old Baden, Barbadoes, Bulgaria, old China, Dutch Indies, Egypt, France, Jamaica, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 17. Contains 35 excellent stamps all different such as rare Argentine, Azores, Canada registered, British Guiana, Bosnia, Heligoland, Ecuador, Fiji Isles, etc. Price.....25c

Packet No. 18. 35 British Colonials all different, including many obsolete ones, such as Australia, Canada, Bermuda, Ceylon, Cyprus, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New South Wales, West Australia, Hong Kong and many others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 19. Contains 35 different stamps from as many different countries including Asia, Africa, West Indies, North South and Central America. This packet is one of the best packets ever put up. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 20. Contains 20 Asiatic stamps including Ceylon, 2c on 8c India, 4a on H. M. S. (Catalogued at 25 cts.) India Envelope, Hong Kong, Japan, Straits, Settlements etc. This is a fine packet and worth three times the price. One stamp alone retailing for 25c and others from 2c to 10c each. Price.....25c

Packet No. 21. Contains 20 unused stamps all different, including such as Monaco, Heligoland, Canada, Servia, Spain, Porto Rico, Greece, Bulgaria, Confederate States, Brunswick, Bavaria, Azores and others. Price.....25c

Packet No. 22. Contains 25 varieties of used and unused stamps including such as Servia,

Guatemala, Mexican old issues, Orange Free States, Sandwich Isles, Peru, old Roman States, and many others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 23. Contains 25 rare and obsolete stamps, including old Spanish issues, Roumania, Costa Rica, Mexico, Turkey, French Colonies, Prussia, Brazil, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 24. Contains 20 West India stamps and contains only rare issues such as Curacao, old Cuba and only the rare issues such as Cuba from 1871 to 1880, Porto Rico Cross paraphe and old issues from 1871 to 1879, old and rare Hayti. This packet is far superior to the packet put up last year and dealers could buy it and retail the stamps at a large profit. We especially recommend this packet.

Price only.....25c

Packet No. 25. Contains 15 Central American stamps, only rare issues, including Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, a fine packet. Price on y.....25c

Packet No. 26. Contains 30 of United States, all different and obsolete including adhesive envelope Departments and Locals. This packet contains many stamps that retail for 5 and 10 cts. With every packet is included a 30c Brown new issue. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 27. Contains 10 rare varieties all scarce, and will retail from 5 to 15 cents each by any standard catalogue. This packet contains stamps from Roumania 1862 6 and 30 par. Montenegro, Corea, Persia, etc. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 28. Contains 20 South American stamps all different, including many rare issues such as old Brazil, Argentine, Chilli, Venezuela, used and unused, U. S. of Columbia and others. Price only.....25c

Packet No. 29. Contains 10 varieties of British Colonials in North America, including Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Isles, etc. Price only.....25c

These packets are the cheapest and best ever put up. We guarantee these packets exactly as represented.

**OUR SPECIALTY.****Stamps on Approval.**

To sell stamps from our excellent sheets. Our stamps are sold at very low prices. Advance Collectors wanting varieties will do well to correspond with us.

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP COMPANY,**

Mention this paper in answering advertisement.

3115 Cass Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

**We want Agents**

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,  
Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15 Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers in good condition. For 100 of above I will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

### BARGAINS IN UNUSED SETS.

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 7 var. B. N. Borneo, 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10c..... | 75c |
| 6 " Cuba, 1888 issue.....                         | 10c |
| 21 " Helligoland.....                             | 55c |
| 9 " Prince Edward Island.....                     | 38c |
| 14 " Thurn & Taxis.....                           | 30c |
| 11 " War Department complete.....                 | 85c |

Agents wanted to sell from my sheets at 25% commission. Price list and 30 foreign stamps free for 2c stamp.

CHAS. W. HOYT,  
New Haven, Conn.

## 100 CASH PRIZES

Send your name and address, for particulars, to the

**KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,**  
P. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.

In answering, please mention this paper, and if you are a collector, state your specialty.

**J. & F. STRAUS,**

87 SENECA ST., CLEVELAND, O.

## Wholesale Dealer in Postage Stamps.

Dealers, send for the cheapest wholesale list published, Special discount on cash orders.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,  
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
Cala.

**P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO**

APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c, post-free

828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

33 1-3 per cent.

## COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign dealers and collectors solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.



**N. E. CARTER,**

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1 Old letter, written before stamp era..... | 15c |
| 100 Foreign stamps.....                     | 05  |
| 1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties.....     | 10  |
| Italy, used, 8 varieties.....               | 05  |

All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

## GREEN & CO.

MEDFORD, MASS.

—DEALERS IN—

## Foreign and American Postage Stamps

### FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.



# CIRCULARS FREE

**YOUR NAME**

—ON—

**PEN AND PENCIL STAMP!**

With Ink and Box.

**ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**YOUR NAME**

And address on a

**Self Inking Stamp!**

With Ink and Box

**ONLY 50 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# AGENTS WANTED

**RUBBER STAMP**

—OF—

**YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND BUSINESS!**

With Pads and Inks

**ONLY 38 CENTS.**

Post-paid.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

**BOYS, GIRLS,**

MEN AND WOMEN

**WANTED**

to sell my

**RUBBER STAMPS.**

Big Pay.

R. W. FORD, BRISTOL, CONN.

# CIRCULARS FREE

**C. H. BOGART,**

IMPORTER,

1415 Hyde Street,

San Francisco, California.

South and Central America, Asiatic and Oceanian my Specialty. Stamps from these Countries to Exchange in Quantities.

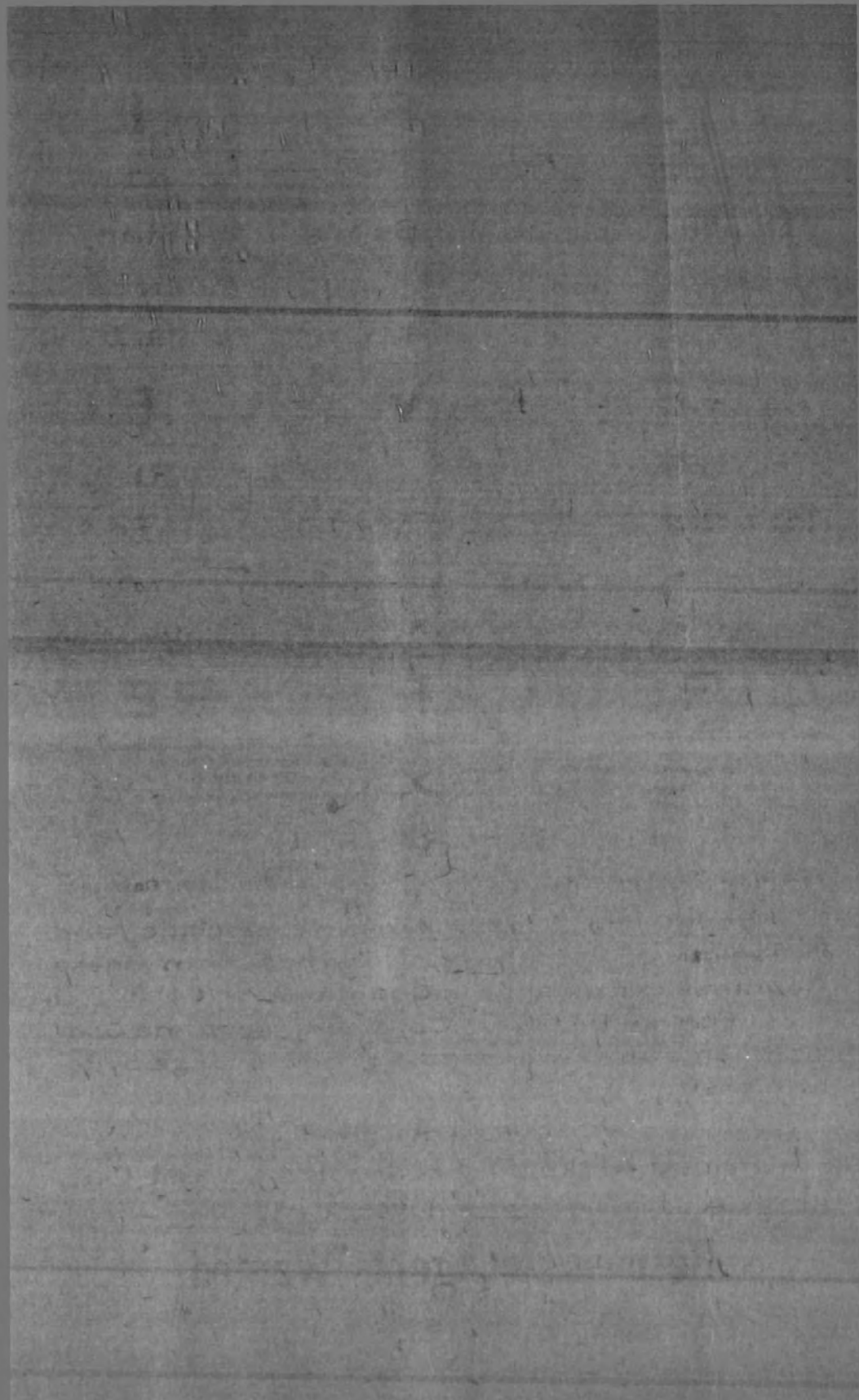
"Foreign Dealers or Collectors, send me Consignments and I will send Equal Exchange by return post."

**SHEETS ON APPROVAL,**

Priced According to Scott's Latest Catalogue---35 per cent. Discount.

**Responsible Agents Wanted,**

35 per cent. Commission.



ESTABLISHED SEVEN YEARS.

# Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,

—DEALERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

## Foreign and U. S. Postage Stamps.

3113 CASS AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

### Batchelder's Gummed and Perf. Stamp Hinges

FOR MOUNTING STAMPS IN ANY ALBUM.

Over four years ago seeing the great necessity of some useful thing to insert stamps with besides mucilage (which will in time disfigure the stamp) we made arrangements to manufacture this gummed paper and have it perforated just the right size to insert stamps in any album, and to-day it is used by nine-tenths of the collectors. Each sheet contains about 1,000 hinges all gummed and perforated and is warranted not to injure the stamps in any way. Collectors will please bear in mind that this is the only perforated stamp hinge in the market. There is advertised by a great many dealers gummed perforated paper. None genuine but ours. Be sure and always get Batchelder's perforated hinges.

|               |     |                |        |
|---------------|-----|----------------|--------|
| 1 sheet.....  | 10c | 3 sheets.....  | 25c    |
| 6 sheets..... | 50  | 13 sheets..... | \$1 00 |

#### OLD COLLECTIONS BOUGHT.

We buy old collections of 1000 varieties or more. Highest cash prices paid.

#### WANTED IN EXCHANGE OR FOR CASH.

Old United States Stamps, Departments, Envelopes, Postage and Revenue. Send list of what you have and we will make you an offer on same.

Canada and British North American stamps wanted. Write us what you have and will make you an offer for them.

#### AGENTS WANTED.

Responsible agents wanted to sell stamps from our excellent approval sheets. We import all our stamps direct from Foreign Countries, and our sheets contain larger variety than any other house in the West. We allow agents 33½ per cent. from market prices. From all parties unknown to us we require a written reference from some responsible party. Give our sheets a trial and you will never buy elsewhere.

Price list No. 15 (March 1889) sent ..... location.

**BATCHELDER POSTAGE STAMP CO.,**

Name this paper in answering advertisement.

3113 CASS AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.



VOL. II.



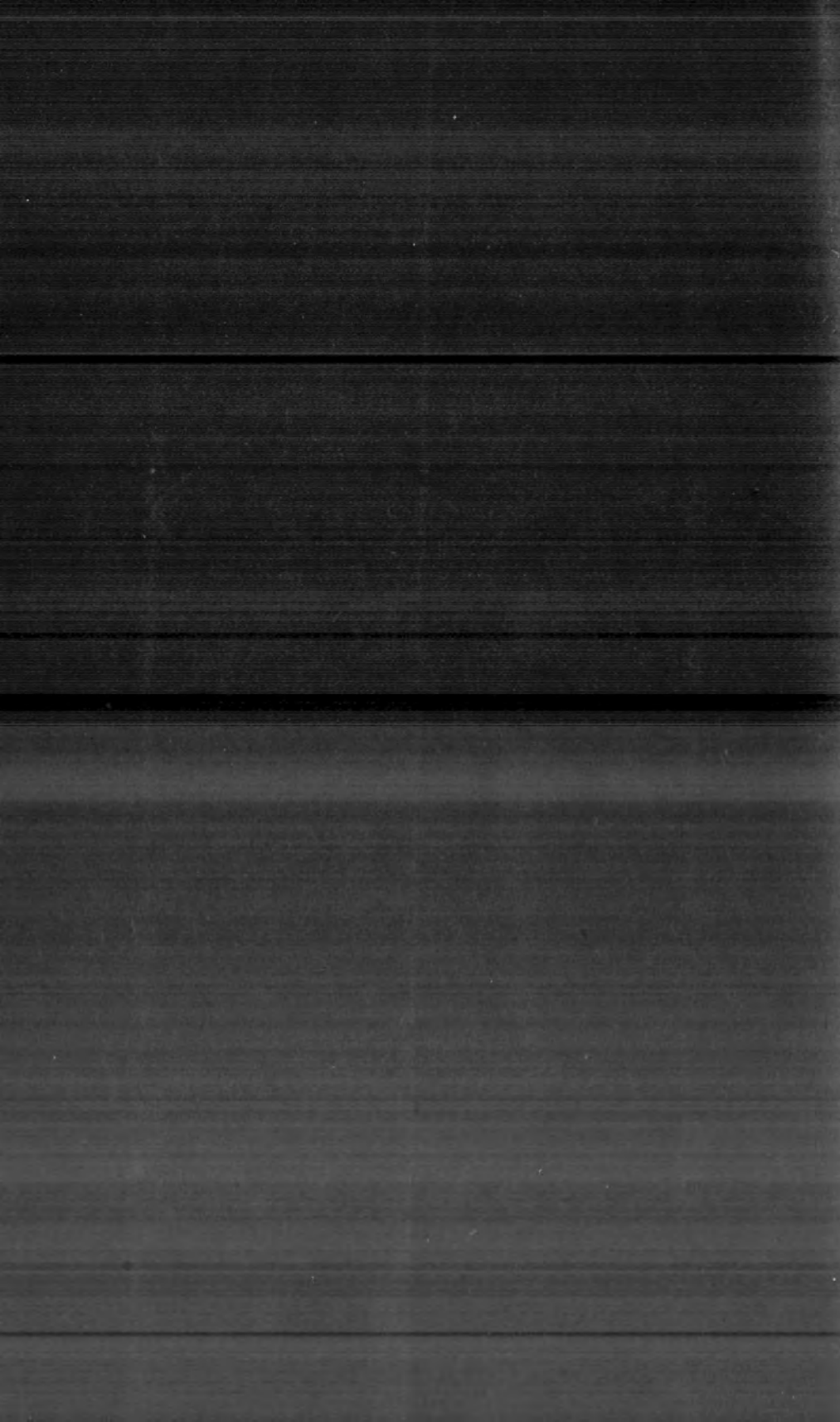
NO. 8.

THE BADGER STATE  
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., July, 1880.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.





# THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., July, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.

## PRUSSIAN STAMP FORERUNNERS.

HEINSBERGER.

Prussia, a kingdom in Europe, and the largest country in the united and mighty German Empire, has a population of 27 millions, and the prussian capital Berlin has 1,300,000 inhabitants. The history of Prussia is of ancient date, and begins with the tenth century. At that time the family of the Counts of Brandenburg ruled Prussia, and the small country was hardly known in Europe. But as in the Prussian national song is said: "I am a prussian," my colors "black and white" go "ahead," just the same thought the "Counts of Brandenburg" (in German "Markgrafen von Brandenburg"), and they reached for a higher point in political life. By her influence, and bravery, in time of war, they succeeded, and the "Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire of German Nations" (the "first" German Empire, not the present,) appointed them to the dignity as "Prince-Electors," (in German "Kurfuerst"). By this elevation the ruler of Prussia became a member of the "Board of Prince Electors," at that time consisting of about a dozen

"independent" German princes, and Catholic church dignitaries, (these church dignitaries were Archbishops) who had the sole power, to elect an emperor of the old German empire. I mention here, that the family of Brandenburg is founder of the family of Hohenzollern, and "all" rulers of Prussia, and also the present King of Prussia, and emperor of Germany, young William II, are descendants of the "Counts of Brandenburg." The Princes Electors of Brandenburg ruled Prussia with iron and fire during many centuries, conquered the neighboring countries and in the seventeenth century that formerly small sized Prussia had become a far extended country. (The Prussian flag, "black and white" goes ahead) and also the rulers of Prussia did go ahead, and at the end of the seventeenth century the "Prince Elector of Brandenburg" declared himself King of Prussia. At his capital, (at that time Koenigsberg, Prussia,) he placed personally the royal crown upon his head and upon the head of his wife. On this occasion the self-crowned King spoke the words (still in use) "I am king by my own power," and he accepted the title

"Frederick, by the Grace of God, King of Prussia." (For Kings does the common people not exist!!!) The kings of Prussia ruled, and still rule the country with iron and fire, and war followed war, and Prussia in old time and our present time is more feared than loved by European powers. Now to Philately!!!

I will inform the numerous readers and subscribers of THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST in the United States and in foreign countries about the "Forerunners of Prussian stamps" in full details. It was in the year 1827 when the postal authorities in Berlin (Prussia) used them. Each letter mailed was recorded with successive numbers, 1 to 1000, in a book with the day and month of receiving.

The party who mailed a letter received a square cut white slip of paper bearing in black stamping the same number as his or her letter had and also the day and month. Mail could be prepaid or not. Excepted from this rule were mail of "His Majesty the King," the members (always numerous) of the royal family, all registered mail, also letters with money, (in Germany the money value of each letter is written out side on the envelope and the government is responsible for it) and further, for all letters going to foreign countries which must be paid cash. The postage for each letter was one silbergroschen ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  c or s) inside the limits of the city of Berlin. Each

letter to a Prussian inland point did cost  $1\frac{1}{2}$  silbergroschen ( $3\frac{1}{4}$  c or s) but of this amount a half part received the postal agency where the mail was received. The municipal authorities were at liberty to make convenient arrangements with the postmaster general in regard to city mail annually. The postage was still reduced in case one party mailed at the same time 100 letters and costs were then  $\frac{1}{2}$  regular rate. If more than 100 letters the postage was  $\frac{1}{4}$  of regular rate. At different points in the city of Berlin offices were established for collecting mail from the people, and these offices were kept by mercantile houses (postal agencies). As soon as such a postal agency had received 900 letters for mailing, they must apply at the general post office for one thousand new square cut paper slips, (stamp forerunners) because the numbers each received went up to one thousand and then began anew. Those square cut slips of paper were  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in length and 1 inch in breadth, bearing on the top the successive numbers 1 to 1000, and in the center of a circle in black stamping the initials "St. P. R.," (in German Stadt Post Rayon, in English City Post office Route,) and the number of the mercantile postal agency where each letter was mailed. As mentioned above, each person who mailed a letter at the postal offices, (there were no street letter boxes) received a canceled square cut slip of paper with number,

day and month as corresponding with book in which each letter was recorded. In case a letter was not prepaid the same square cut slips of paper were used as our present postage due stamps. In a certain way this square slips of paper can be called a forerunner of the Prussian stamps, as each letter received the number of the city postal agency, (mercantile) and date of day and month of receipt with the exception that they were not adhesive, and were not posted upon a letter, but still it was a similar thing to our present postage stamp. The postal authorities in Berlin called it a stamp. They were called in on May 1st, 1850, in which year Prussia issued regular adhesive postage stamps, and established regular post offices in improved style in all his provinces. Prussia was always ahead in postal facilities of any other country in Europe, and true to the Prussian flag black and white which went ahead, the descendant of that at the beginning of this article named "Counts of Brandenburg" is at present King of Prussia, and at the same time, more than that he is the Emperor of Germany.

The May number of the International Collector contains another editorial in our favor, which is just about as thin as the one we received in the March No. We deny their charges and ask them to prove same, if that old deal is brought up it will show how weak and babyish the editor (M. Samuels) is, viewed from a business stand point.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

The Old Curiosity Shop is fast coming to the front. Each number contains 2 or 3 original articles on philately and other matter pertaining to different branches of collecting.

The Canadian Stamp and Coin Journal looks sickly, we fear a collapse will take place in the near future.

The June Halifax Philatelist is very good; among other thing is noticeable the account of how W. S. Kinger, one of the greatest rascals in the U. S., was trapped while substituting stamps on the C. P. A. exchange books.

The Stamp is becoming delinquent of late; have to shake off the spell brother editor or we shall miss your always valuable publication we fear.

The Flour City Philatelist gives the anti-reprintists a rub in each issue, and the last No. comes down on Corwin, "the kicker" in good shape.

The June number of the American Philatelist contains the usual amount of standard articles, together with notes and reports.



SPECIAL.—All subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired and in order to retain all old subscribers, we will accept 15 cents for a year's subscription, if received within 10 days after this number is mailed.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., July, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| ½ inch.....\$ 25 | 3 inches.....\$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....40    | 1 column.....2 50   |
| 2 inches.....75  | 1 page.....3 50     |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314,

*Delavan, Wis.*

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper:

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

Chas. H. Fullaway, 1109 Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCULATION 1400.

The June Eastern Philatelist contains a considerable amount of interesting matter, and is a first class publication in every respect.

The Stamp Collector will re-appear again, at least that is what Mitchell tells us. We have reasons for doubting the statement however.

We intend to start a new exchange column with our next number and shall try to make it permanent. Subscribers are requested to send in their exchange notices.

The Hoosier Philatelist would be appreciated if the editor could get it out on time, we received May No. the latter part of June, and the June No. is yet to be heard from.

The Tribune and Advertiser is small but newsy.

**SPECIAL.**—We will insert a 1 inch ad. in next 3 months in BADGER STATE PHILATELIST for 72c postal note. No longer contract accepted at this rate. A \$1 bill secures a subscription for 1 year, a 1 inch ad. 3 months and a 3 line card in business directory 2 months.

At a recent sale of rare postage stamps in London a single British guinea stamp, of 1856, brought \$250, and was considered cheap at that price. Some Russian stamps are so rare that they will command almost any price, and attempts are frequently made to forge them. The great collection of Philippe Ferrari, of Paris, contains a quarter of a million of stamps, and is thought to be worth about a million dollars. Mr. Philbrick recently sold his collection to M. Ferrari for \$50,000; and Sir Daniel Cooper, the well known Australian collector, has sold his fine collection to the same collector for \$15,000. Galliera is said to have cost nearly \$300,000, and the cost of the 3,000 volumes in which it is contained was about \$65,000. At the Paris mint there is a remarkable collection, while the Rothschild collection in Paris is almost priceless in value. Rare stamps sell at from \$100 to \$1,000, and the collectors keep a close watch on all the sales throughout the world in order to secure the specimens they desire. Altogether the craze represents a factitious value of millions of dollars.

## A Soldier's Conundrum.

Veteran soldier (to his comrade)—I've got a conundrum for you, sergeant.

Sergeant—Spit 'er out, as the dentist said to the patient whose tooth he had jerked to the surface.

Why are postage stamps like the defeated and routed enemy?

Because they can't be used again.

No. Because you see their backs when you lick 'em.—Texas Siftings.

**G. B. CALMAN,**

WHOLESALE DEALER IN

**POSTAGE : STAMPS !**

299 Pearl St., New York City.

My list is the largest and cheapest published, and will be sent free to dealers only, on receipt of a card.

**FREE!**

To everyone who sends for one of my approval sheets at 25% discount and promise to return in ten days, I will give a packet of 25 varieties of stamps free.

**H. S. BOLLES,**

De Pere, Wisconsin.

**OCEANIC  
STAMP CO.,**

Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

PRICE LIST OF H. I. STAMPS FREE.

**For Sale Cheap.**

A collection of 1,000 varieties of U. S. and Foreign postage stamps, many rare included, mounted in a \$3.50 International Album, for only \$11.00. 690 well assorted Mexican Stamps, including ruled paper, \$2.50. 100 Honduras 1/2r. black, used, 85c. 160 Philatelic papers, many fine ones, \$5.00.

**STANLEY EVANS,**

Box 313. Austin, Texas.

**"Kuriositiz."**

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ .07  
1 Large Sea Bean - - - .08  
Address. N. E. CARTER,  
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

**Confederate Notes Cheap.**

Price list and 3 var. 10c post paid.

|                                  |     |                 |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1864, \$ 5.....                  | .03 | 1864, \$50..... | .08 |
| 1864, 10.....                    | .02 | 1862, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1864, 20.....                    | .05 | 1863, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1862, \$100, Negro's boeing..... |     |                 | .12 |

Postage 2c extra.

**R. M. MCFARLAND,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

**Business Directory.**

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**BROWER,** W. L., Orange, N. J., U. S. A. Sheets of stamps sent to agents and collectors at 30% discount.

**BOERS,** H. W. Stamps to exchange with collectors. 389 Maple St., Detroit, Mich.

**CARTER,** N. E., Delavan, Wis.. Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**COELHO,** T., 64 Vesey Street, New York. Fine approval sheets. Agents wanted.

**FREMY,** Fels. Ed., Donia Nord, France, member N. P. S. stamp dealer and publisher.

**GRANT,** B. R., Hudson, Mass. Approval sheets. Agents wanted. 40 per cent. com.

**JACKSON,** F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis.. Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**KING STAMP CO.,** Chester, Ind. 20 varieties good foreign postage stamps and one of our approval sheets at 30 per cent. commission, for 2 cent stamp.

**1000** Foreign stamps, extra quality. 10 CTS. post free. P. L. SCHNEIDER, 828 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

**Stamp Dealers**

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

**W. F. GREANY,**

827 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

**RARE STAMPS**

Bought, Sold  
and Exchanged  
by N. E. Carter,  
member of A. P.  
A., C. P. A. and



I. P. V. Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

**Attention Collectors.**

Fine sheets on approval at 33 1/3 per cent. commission.

**A. M. BARESHIDE,**

120 Galennie St.,

New Orleans, Louisiana.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.



## F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, N. Y.

*Our last venture, the following packets, sprang at once into favor with philatelists and we are often behind hand in our orders. Collectors who receive one set write at once for another. Don't forget the 1c stamp unless a Set is ordered.*

### THE SURPRISE STAMP PACKETS.

The best series of cheap packets ever offered. Each packet contains 25 varieties of Choice stamps and sold at the uniform price of 5c per packet. The series contains no duplicates. A one cent stamp must accompany all orders for less than the series which is sent post free.

Packet 1 contains stamps from Barbados, Bavaria, Belgium, Brunswick, Finland, France, Queensland, South Australia, etc.

Packet 2 contains stamps from Austria, Canada, Great Britain 11-2d and 5d, Germany, Greece, Hamburg, Italy used and unused, India envelope, Jamaica, Japan, etc.

Packet 3 contains stamps from Bermuda, Belgium, Canada registered, Chili, Cuba, Finland, Hungary, Jamaica, Japan, etc.

Packet 4 contains stamps from Argentine, Egypt, Gt. Britain wrapper, Greece, New South Wales, New Zealand, Spain, etc.

Packet 5 contains stamps from Mexico, New Foundland, Peru, Porto Rico, Romania, Russia, Salvador, Spain unused, Switzerland, Tasmania, Turkey, Victoria, etc.

The above series contains stamps catalogued at from 1 to 6c each.

## Ph. Heinsberger,

9 First Avenue, New York, U. S. A.

International Agency, News and Book Depot, Sheet Music, Foreign Stamps and Political Papers, European Stamp Albums in all languages. Bad debt, stamp and other collections made with success in all countries. Searches made.

"Atlas of the World" (pocket edition 200 pages) with over a hundred illustrated maps and full description of each country of the globe, \$1. "Volapuch" and short-hand and the standard publications, directories, addresses, insurance tickets, passport patents, type-writing machines, etc. 100 assorted or different postage stamps of South and Central America and West India Islands, \$1 to \$2; 100 assorted or different stamps of Asia, Africa and Australia, \$2 to \$3, 1,000 good assorted postage stamps of "all countries" in Europe, \$1; 50 varieties foreign Revenue Stamps, \$1. Descriptive price catalogue of foreign revenue stamps (German edition 225 pages) \$2. Rubber stamps of any kind. Send your list of wants, write for different price lists but enclose stamp, for reply (compulsory.) Correspondence in English, German, French, Dutch, Spanish.

Agent and Depot for THE BADGER STATE PHILATELIST.

## SUMMER BARGAINS.

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1000 varieties stamps,  | \$6.00 |
| 1000 mixed for sheets,  | 2.50   |
| 1000 fine continentals, | .20    |
| 100 varieties           | .08    |

N. E. CARTER,  
Delavan, Wisconsin.

## INDIAN ARROW HEADS.

Labeled arrow heads can be supplied from any of the following states: Ind., S. C., N. C., Ark., Md., Pa., Ohio, W. V., Wis., Va., Calif. Single Arrow Heads, your own selection, 5c, 5 for 20c and 10 for 35c.

E. M. HAIGHT,  
Box 24, Riverside, Calif.

## LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

Upon application for one of my fine foreign sheets, a stamp worth 15c free. U. S. Revenues a specialty. Collections wanted for each exchange desired with advanced collections in all parts of the world.

EVERETT F. JOHNSON,

Middleton, Conn.

Lock Box, 647.

A. P. A., 751.

## F. A. PARISH,

Manufacturer of

## Superior Rubber Stamps.

Agents wanted, write for terms.

Delavan, Wis.

**Manuel McOlivos**, comerciante y coleccionista en Quito Ecuador.

Desiendo tener coleccionales coleccionistas filatelicos C., anuncia yue compra, can jea, y vende, to da clase de tirntres postales o estampillas de correos uradas y ueuevas de Europa, Asia, Africa, America y Oceania.

### Bargains.

New Brunswick 6 var. unused \$1.; New Foundland 10 var. used, 20c; Nova Scotia 3d. Blue, 50c; Nova Scotia 3 var. cents issue, 25c; U. S. Officially sealed 1879, 15c; Ireland 15 var. used and unused, 90c. Sheets at 25c com.

C. P. A. A. E. JUBIEN, N. S. P. A.  
9 Brenton St., Halifax, N. S. Canada.

## A Letter to the Public.

I am back at DELAVAN, my former place of business, and am prepared to BUY, SELL or EXCHANGE most anything in the philatelic line. I am particularly desirous, however, of completing my collection of U. S. stamps and will be pleased to hear from any who have U. S. stamps of the better class to dispose of. I have about 1000 philatelic papers, (some five yeads old), 15,000 tin tobacco tags and 1000 coins and curiosities to dispose of in some way and ask any who are desirous of buying anything in this line to write me for particulars.

MY WANTS.---I wish to subscribe for a few more philatelic papers. Publishers please send sample copies. I wish to obtain a few more agents to sell stamps at a commission of 50 per cent., and lastly I am desirous of purchasing a few old collections of stamps. Therefore, whether you wish to buy, sell or exchange, write me at once.

FRANCIS JACKSON,

Delavan, Wis.

Dealer in and Collector of Stamps.

**C. H. BOGART,****IMPORTER,****1415 Hyde Street, - - - - San Francisco, California.**

South and Central America, Asiatic and Oceanian my Specialty. Stamps from these Countries to Exchange in Quantities.

"Foreign Dealers or Collectors, send me Consignments and I will send Equal Exchange by return post."

**SHEETS ON APPROVAL,**

Priced According to Scott's Latest Catalogue---35 per cent. Discount.

**Responsible Agents Wanted,****35 per cent. Commission.****COLLECTORS, READ THIS!**

My approval sheets are unsurpassed and my prices are very cheap. A. P. A. and C. P. A. send number, all others send a deposit or good reference and see if my prices are not the cheapest.

Packets of 20 West Indian stamps post free 20 cents, all different.

Packets of 100 varieties including rare, post free 50 cents.

Packets of 200 varieties all parts of the world, \$1.00.

Sets also sent on approval. Business by post only.

**T. COELHO,**

64 Vesey St.,

Acc't Mr. Murphy, Jr. New York.

**A Stamp Valued at \$1 by Scott,  
FREE.**

To the person who makes the best sales from my sheets before this paper is out of press next month, I will give above named stamp. ALSO a rare stamp to every one who writes. Liberal commission to agents. **R. E. DAVISON,**

Lake Geneva,  
Wisconsin.

Box 89.

**DEALERS!**

I am selling out my entire stock of Canadian, United States and foreign stamps, and you will find it to your advantage to write me for a wholesale selection, stating amount you wish to invest.

**Robert F. McRae,**

563 St. Urbain Street. Montreal.

**Wanted.**

U. S. State Department \$5, \$10 and \$20. W. Union Tel. any prior to '83. 1857, 5c red-brown. 1851, 24c unperforated. \$200 U. S. Int. Rev. Toffer Guatemala 1872. Revenue used for postage Tobago 1£. Also any complete sets dept. stamp U. S. (except state.)

**N. E. Carter,**

A. P. A. Delavan, Wis.

**HURRAH! HURRAH!!**

Send for approval sheets of all kinds of stamps. Revenues a speciality, 33½ cents each, also 35 varieties of Foreign Stamps to everyone sending this month.

**A. E. SUTHERLAND,**

DePere, Wis.

**WANTED FOR CASH.**

Special Delivery, 4c red, 3c red, 5000 of each wanted, used and in good order

**A. W. DUNNING,**

Cincinnati, Ohio:

## Philatelic Literature!

Send list of wants and prices of same. 50 stamps for every stamp paper sent me. Correspondence solicited for the exchange of Philatelic papers. Stamps on approval at 25% from Scott, on receipt of good reference. The Philatelic Literature Collector, 10 cents per year.

H. C. BEARDSLEY, A. P. A. 95,  
Box 616. St. Joseph, Missouri.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15 Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers in good condition. For 100 of above I will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

## Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,

—WHOLESALE DEALERS IN—

### POSTAGE STAMPS

3113 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Our list is the cheapest and best ever issued. Dealers will consult their own interest by sending for it.

### 100 CASH PRIZES

Send your name and address, for particulars, to the

**KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,**  
P. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.

In answering, please mention this paper, and if you are a collector, state your specialty.

## J. & F. STRAUS

87 SENECA ST., CLEVELAND, O.

### Wholesale Dealer in Postage Stamps.

Dealers, send for the cheapest wholesale list published. Special discount on cash orders.

## WANTED!

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,  
827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
Calif.

## P. H. SCHNEIDER & CO.

APPROVAL SHEETS

sent to responsible parties. Price-list of sets and single stamps free. One thousand best continentals, 18c, post-free  
828 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST when writing to advertisers.

33 1-3 per cent.

## COMMISSION!!

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds of UNITED STATES and Foreign stamps. Send for list of buying prices of U. S. stamps. Correspondence with foreign artists and collectors solicited.

Mention paper when writing.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

1 Old letter, written before stamp era.....15c  
100 Foreign stamps.....05  
1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties.....10  
Italy, used, 8 varieties.....05  
All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE, Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

## GREEN & CO.

MEDFORD, MASS.

—DEALERS IN—

Foreign and American Postage Stamps

FOR COLLECTIONS.

Approval Sheets at 25% Commission sent to parties furnishing written reference with business card.





VOL. II.



NO. 9.

THE BADGER STATE  
PHILATELIST.

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR STAMP COLLECTORS.

Delavan, Wis., August, 1889.

N. E. Carter, Ed. and Pub.



cold countries. Still it is very necessary to have some system for carrying letters, if it is not the most improved method.

We desire to call the attention of collectors and dealers to our special offer in another part of this journal.

Read the adv. of F. A. Parish. We can recommend his stamps to the public, as they are first class in every respect.

## EXCHANGE COLUMN.

(FREE TO SUBSCRIBERS.)

Send me a lot of postal cards, used preferred, and you will receive the same number of other cards. I will answer all letters. Maurice Boyer, (a collector) 26 me des Casses-treilles 26, Toitiers France Europe. Wanted also philatelic papers.

Exchange desired with advanced collectors. Rare stamps always on hand. N. E. Carter,  
Delavan, Wis.

Volumes VI and VII Argosy for rare U. S. stamps not in my collection. WILL P. GREGG,  
Paris, Ill.

100,000 square cut United States stamp envelopes wanted. Will give good exchange. N. E. Carter,  
Delavan, Wis.

Wanted, present issue U. S. stamps. All except 1 and 2c. Good exchange in U. S. Revenue and Foreign postage stamps.

R. M. McFarland,  
Box 182. Henderson, Ky.

Sample copies of papers and price list desired by Chas. Dunbar, Elkhorn, Wis.

A Spalding base ball catcher mask cost \$2.00, to exchange for U. S. department stamps. Also a collection of 50 different kinds of birds eggs to exchange for U. S. department stamps. Correspondence solicited. E. Clark Reed,  
Lakeville, Conn.

A collection of curiosities, minerals, coins, etc. to exchange for rare stamps. Collectors of above are requested to correspond with the undersigned. All letters answered. Will exchange the whole or separate pieces, can also use a quantity of philatelic literature. 1,000 philatelic papers wanted. Address N. E. Carter,  
Delavan, Wis.

I will give 50 var. for stamps for every 5-30c black or brown. A. E. Sutherland,  
DePere, Wis.

A few dealers owe us for advertising and unless we receive payment before next number we shall expose them in our fraud list.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

C. H. McKeel, the well known stamp dealer of St. Louis, is at present travelling through Europe.

Mr. J. A. Pierce has removed to Chicago again, his former place of business.

I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Bickley, of Flower city fame, while in Minneapolis and found him to be a very agreeable gentleman and one who is thoroughly posted on philatelic matters.

Mr. E. B. Sterling is not allowing the exchange department of the A. P. A. to suffer on account of the heat. We are glad to see this department kept up as it should be, and Mr. Sterling is the man for the position.

The name of Siam's postmaster-general is Somdetch Phra Chow Nong Ya Thor Chow Fa Bhauvauqsi Swanguvuqse Kooma Phra Bhanubhauhdhawouqsee Vavadey.

Mr. John Arndt, of Lake Zurich, Ill., made us a call while on his way home from Geneva Lake where he had been stopping a few days. We

found Mr. Arndt well up with the times on philatelic subjects.

We trust that the readers of this paper will pardon the delay in getting out this number, as the editor has been away on a vacation, which explains the situation.

## Stamps Wanted.

Any person who can furnish the following stamps will find a ready purchaser in the undersigned:

| Scotts                  | No                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| State \$5, \$10 & \$20— | 571, 572, 573          |
| P. O. Env. 2c 3c 6c—    | 60 to 60 2a,<br>60 2b. |

P. O. Seal 1877—557

W. U. Telegraph 71 to 83—648  
660.

Confederate States 104—90.

Antigua 1 P—25.

Argentine 1858, 10, 15—2, 3.

“ 1864, 10, 15—9, 10.

“ 1876, 5c—23.

Barbadoes 1859, 6d and 1sh—6, 7.

“ 1878 1 P—24.

Gambia 1869, 6 P—2.

Germany, Env. 1873—229, 241.

Address,

N. E. CARTER,

Delavan,

Wisconsin.

# The Badger State Philatelist.

Delavan, Wis., August, 1889.

N. E. CARTER, - Editor and Manager.

Entered at the Post Office, at Delavan, Walworth county, Wisconsin U. S. A. as second class mail matter.

Subscription Rates 25 cents a year.

Foreign Countries 35 cents.

## ADVERTISING RATES:

|               |       |               |        |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| ½ inch.....   | \$ 25 | 3 inches..... | \$1 00 |
| 1 inch.....   | 40 | \| 1 column..... | 2 50   |
| 2 inches..... | 75 | \| 1 page.....   | 3 50   |

Remittances should be made by postal note, or unused stamps of lowest denomination.

Articles for publication should reach us by the 1st of the month, and not later than the 5th.

Advertisers shall be required to settle monthly, unless other provisions are made.

Sample copies mailed free on application.

Subscriptions must invariably commence with the current number.

Back numbers 10c each.

Address all communications to

*The Badger State Philatelist,*

Box 314,

*Delavan, Wis.*

The following parties are authorized to receive subscriptions and advertisements for this paper:

Geo. H. Richmond, 5 Beekman St., New York City.

Chas. H. Fullaway, 1109 Morris St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## CIRCULATION 1400:

SPECIAL.—We will insert a 1 inch ad. in next 3 months in BADGER STATE PHILATELIST for 72c postal note. No longer contract accepted at this rate. A \$1 bill secures a subscription for 1 year, a 1 inch ad. 3 months and a 3 line card in business directory 2 months.

## LITERARY REVIEW.

The Collectors Ledger was suspended. No reason given. The subscriptions will be filled out by the New York Philatelist.

Mr. J. W. Scott is no longer connected with the American Journal of Philately. The August number comes forth with Henry L. Colman as editor.

The July number of the American Philatelist contains an excellent chronicle of new issues for which Mr. W. C. Stone is to be complimented.

The current Philatelic Journal of America contains considerable interesting matter among which is the list of envelopes compiled by Major Evans.

The Philatelic Beacon has a very appropriate motto. As the last number is very light indeed.

Philately comes to us minus a cover but we are informed by the publisher that they intend to don a new one with next issue.



SPECIAL.—All subscribers receiving their paper with this notice marked will understand that their subscription has expired and in order to retain all old subscribers, we will accept 15 cents for a year's subscription, if received within 10 days after this number is mailed.

## CHEAP SETS.

—FOR SALE BY—

N. E. CARTER, DELAVAN, WIS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 5 India.....          | 2c |
| 5 Greece.....         | 4c |
| 10 Great Britain..... | 5c |
| 7 Jamaica.....        | 5c |
| 5 Servia.....         | 5c |
| 5 Turkey.....         | 5c |
| 6 Great Britain.....  | 2c |
| 4 Belgium.....        | 2c |
| 5 Bavaria.....        | 2c |
| 6 Italy.....          | 2c |
| 6 Canada.....         | 2c |
| 4 Russia.....         | 2c |
| 4 Austr'n Italy.....  | 4c |
| 4 Barbados.....       | 4c |
| 10 Netherlands.....   | 5c |
| 3 Honduras.....       | 5c |
| 3 Guatemala.....      | 5c |
| 12 Italy.....         | 6c |
| 3 Wurttemberg.....    | 2c |
| 5 Denmark.....        | 2c |
| 5 Switzerland.....    | 2c |
| 10 United States..... | 2c |
| 6 Hungary.....        | 2c |
| 2 Porto Rico.....     | 2c |

LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!

I will send you some of our unequaled sheets of stamps at 40 per cent. discount on application. Postage paid both ways. "McLean's stamp collector guide" a 100 page pamphlet on stamps. Paper 30c, cloth 50c.

B. R. GRANT, Hudson, Mass.

—A collection of—

## MINERALS, CURIOSITIES, COINS, Etc.

For sale cheap. Send stamp for particulars. Address Box 314. Delavan, Wis.

## CHOICE NEWFOUNDLAND STAMPS AND POST CARDS.

10 varieties Newfoundland, including 5 penny brown 40c  
8 varieties pence issues 1857 and 1863, unused \$1.50

4 varieties postal cards including the surcharged 2c on 1c green 1880 post paid \$1.20

We offer the following used Newfoundland:

5c \$1.50 per hundred  
1-2, 1 and 2c 1.25 " "  
3c, blue and brown 60c per "

Address,

The Newfoundland Stamp Co.,  
P. O. Box 371. St. Johns, N. F.

## DEALERS I

I am selling out my entire stock of Canadian, United States and foreign stamps, and you will find it to your advantage to write me for a wholesale selection, stating amount you wish to invest.

**Robert F. McRae,**

563 St. Urbain Street. Montreal.

### Wanted.

U. S. State Department \$5, \$10 and \$20. W. Union Tel. any prior to '83. 1857, 5c red-brown. 1861, 24c unperforated. \$200 U. S. Int. Rev. Toffer Guatemala 1872. Revenue used for postage Tobago 1£. Also any complete sets dept. stamp U. S. (except state.)

**N. E. Carter,**

A. P. A. Delavan, Wis.

### A Stamp Valued at \$1 by Scott, FREE.

To the person who makes the best sales from my sheets before this paper is out of press next month, I will give above named stamp. ALSO a rare stamp to every one who writes. Liberal commission to agents. **R. E. DAVISON,**

Lake Geneva,  
Wisconsin.

Box 69.



### "Kuriositiz."

1 Large Buffalo tooth - \$ 07  
1 Large Sea Bean - - - 08  
Address. **N. E. CARTER,**  
Box 314, - Delavan, Wis.

### Confederate Notes Cheap.

Price list and 3 var. 10c post paid.

|                                 |     |                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| 1864, \$ 5.....                 | .03 | 1864, \$50..... | .08 |
| 1864, 10.....                   | .02 | 1862, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1864, 20.....                   | .05 | 1863, 1.....    | .06 |
| 1862, \$100, Negro's hoing..... |     |                 | 12  |

Postage 2c extra.

**R. M. McFARLAND,**

Box 182. Henderson, Ky.



## RARE STAMPS

Bought, Sold  
and Exchanged  
by **N. E. Carter,**  
member of A. P.  
A., C. P. A. and

I. P. V. Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

☞ Mention the **BADGER STATE PHILATELIST** when writing to advertisers.

## Business Directory.

Terms for a two or three line advertisement in this column 10 cents each insertion, or \$1.00 per year in advance.

**CARTER,** N. E., Delavan, Wis., Dealer in all kinds of stamps.

**FREMY,** Fels. Ed., Donia, Nord, France, member N. P. S., stamp dealer and publisher.

**JACKSON,** F. C., Beaver Dam, Wis., Dealer in stamps. Stamps for sale or exchange.

**PARISH,** F. A., Delavan, Wis. Dealer in Rubber Stamps. Agents wanted.

**PECK,** A. E., 98 E. Ave., Norwalk, Conn. Approval sheets at 25 % discount. Don't fail to send for one.

**SCHROEDER,** HERMAN H., Guttenberg, Iowa. Exchange with amateur philatelists wanted.

**THE NEW FOUNDLAND STAMP CO.** The largest dealers in all kinds of Newfoundland stamps obtainable. P. O. Box 371, St. Johns, N. F.

**WINTHORP,** ROGER, 279 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City. 60 mixed stamps for every paper.

## Stamp Dealers

Supplied with wholesale selections on approval, reference required.

**W. F. GREANY,**

327 Brannan St., San Francisco, California.

## A PET PACKET.

25 Mixed Stamps to every one sending for one of my approval sheets at 25 % discount and promising to return within 7 days. **ASA E. PECK,**  
98 E. Ave. Norwalk, Conn.

$33\frac{1}{3}$  % Commission given to agents from my fine approval sheets. A collection of 450 stamps with flags, coat of arms and photos of rulers complete in Scott's 7th ed. Album, \$5.00. Japan 6s orange, 1879, 8c. Mexico, 25c red, 7c. U. S. dues complete, 21c. Price list free.

**RALPH P. SPOONER,**

A. P. A. 666. 37 W. 32nd St., New York.



**SUMMER BARGAINS.**

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1000 varieties stamps,  | \$6.00 |
| 1000 mixed for sheets,  | 2.50   |
| 1000 fine continentals, | .20    |
| 100 varieties           | .08    |

N. E. CARTER,  
Delavan, Wisconsin.

**Bargains.**

New Brunswick 6 var. unused \$1.;  
New Foundland 10 var. used, 20c; Nova  
Scotia 3d. Blue, 50c; Nova Scotia 3 var.  
cents issue, 25c; U. S. Officially sealed  
1879, 15c; Ireland 15 var. used and un-  
used, 90c. Sheets at 25c com.  
C. P. A. A. E. JUBIEN, N. S. P. A.  
9 Brenton St., Halifax, N. S. Canada.

**F. A. PARISH,**

Manufacturer of

**Superior Rubber Stamps.**

Agents wanted, write for terms.

Delavan, Wis.

Will send 100 mixed, unused, foreign  
stamps, in exchange for every lot of 15  
Philatelic, Coin, or Curiosity papers  
in good condition. For 100 of above I  
will give 700 of stamps offered.

N. E. CARTER, Box 314, Delavan, Wis.

**Batchelder Postage Stamp Co.,**

—WHOLESALE DEALERS IN—

**POSTAGE STAMPS**

3113 Cass Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

Our list is the cheapest and best ever issued.  
Dealers will consult their own interest by send-  
ing for it.

**100 CASH PRIZES**

Send your name and address, for par-  
ticulars, to the

**KEYSTONE STATE COLLECTOR,**  
P. O. Box 478, Philadelphia, Pa.

In answering, please mention this paper, and  
if you are a collector, state your specialty.

**WANTED!**

Match and Medicine stamps.

W. F. GREANY,

827 Brannan St., San Francisco,  
Cal.

☞ Mention the BADGER STATE PHILATELIST  
when writing to advertisers.

33 1-3 per cent.

**COMMISSION!!**

SEND FOR FINE  
APPROVAL SHEETS OF  
STAMPS TO

Millard F. Walton,

LOCK BOX 38,

Philadelphia, Pa.

I want to buy all kinds  
of UNITED STATES and  
Foreign stamps. Send  
for list of buying prices of  
U. S. stamps. Corre-  
spondence with foreign  
dealers and collectors  
solicited.

☞ Mention paper when writing.



N. E. CARTER,

DEALER IN

Rare Stamps

of all kinds.

Delavan, Wis., U. S. A.

1 Old letter, written before stamp era..... 15c  
100 Foreign stamps..... .05  
1 Set of Sweden, used, 9 varieties..... .10  
Italy, used, 8 varieties..... .05  
All the above for 25c. Approval sheets upon  
receipt of reference and a two cent stamp.  
S. M. SAVIDGE Box 472, Pottstown, Pa.

**LOOK! LOOK! LOOK!**

Upon application for one of my fine  
foreign sheets, a stamp worth 15c free.  
U. S. Revenues a specialty. Collections  
wanted for each exchange desired with  
advanced collections in all parts of the  
world.

EVERETT F. JOHNSON,

Middleton, Conn.

Lock Box, 647.

A. P. A., 751.

# F. A. PARISH,

Manufacturer of

## SUPERIOR RUBBER STAMPS.

Special pains taken in making stamps  
deep cut. AGENTS WANTED.

Special terms to old Agts.

DELAN, .

WISCONSIN.

## THE VICTOR PACKET ! SPECIAL OFFER

A grand Stamp Packet for every collector and truly the "VICTOR" over all competitors. It contains a magnificent collection embracing 1,000 Varieties of very choice and selected stamps from all parts of the world. By great odds the finest packet we have ever introduced. Price free by registered mail

**Only \$9.75!**

And with every 10th packet we will give FREE a \$5 international postage stamp album. Address all orders to F. J. STANTON, Smyrna, N. Y.

\*Agents wanted to sell stamps from my unexcelled approval sheets at 40 per cent. discount. Send reference.

### In Stamps.

- 100 fine varieties 9c.
- 50 " " 4c.
- 1,000 fine mixed 20c.
- 1,000 fine varieties \$6.00.
- 1,000 fine mixed for approval sheets \$2.50.
- 350 varieties \$1.25.
- Approval sheets to responsible parties.

N. E. CARTER,

BOX 314.

DELAN, WIS.



# BARGAINS FOR THIS MONTH.

|                |      |                    | per 10 | per 100 |
|----------------|------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| MEXICO         | 1856 | ½ r blue           | \$ 70  | \$      |
| MEXICO         | 1856 | 1 r yellow         | 40     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1856 | 2 r green          | 40     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1861 | 1 r green          | 40     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1861 | 2 r pink           | 40     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1874 | 25c blue           |        | 40      |
| MEXICO         | 1874 | 10c yellow         |        | 60      |
| MEXICO         | 1884 | asst               |        | 40      |
| MEXICO         | 1885 | asst               |        | 70      |
| MEXICO         | 1886 | asst               |        | 40      |
| MEXICO         | 1888 | asst               |        | 40      |
| MEXICO         | 1884 | 50c                | 50     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1886 | 25c                | 60     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1888 | 20c                | 40     |         |
| MEXICO         | 1888 | 25c                | 50     |         |
| SOUTH AMERICAN |      | asst               |        | 80      |
| ECUADOR        |      | asst               |        | 80      |
| GIBRALTAR      |      | ½ d                | 09     |         |
| EGYPT          |      | 5 p                | 16     |         |
| EGYPT          |      | 2 p                | 10     |         |
| GREECE         |      | unpaid 1 l, unused | 04     |         |
| TUNIS          |      | 1c unpaid          | 04     |         |
| TUNIS          |      | 2c unpaid          | 08     |         |
| NATAL          |      | ½ d                | 06     |         |
| AUSTRIA        |      | 25 pr 67           | 06     |         |
| MAURITUIS      |      |                    | 08     |         |
| ROUMANIA       |      | unpaid, used       | 12     |         |
| ROUMANIA       |      | 2 b unused         | 10     |         |
| SWEDEN         |      | service            | 25     |         |
| NATAL          |      | 1 d                | 04     |         |
| EGYPT          |      | 1 and 2 m          | 05     |         |
| MEXICAN        |      | revenues           |        | 90      |
| U. S. COLUMBIA |      |                    |        | 50      |
| U. S. COLUMBIA |      | telegraph          |        | 1 00    |

Terms net cash in advance. Wholesale consignments of rare stamps sent on approval to dealers on receipt of deposit or good reference. Address

**A. ROSENBERG,**  
152 Delord St., New Orleans, La.



